

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 2320 Ettre, L.S.: Chromatography: the separation technique of the 20th century. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 7-17 - a review with 107 refs.
- 2321 Hill, S.J., Pitts, L.J. and Fisher, A.S.: High-performance liquid chromatography-isotope dilution inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for speciation studies: an overview. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 120-126.
- 2322 Kot, A. and Namiesnik, J.: The role of speciation in analytical chemistry. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 69-79.
- 2323 Lesnik, B., Fordham, O.M., Jr., McMillin, R. and Gregg, D.: Advances in chromatography. *Environ. Test. Anal.*, 9 (2000) 17-20; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216252a - a review with 5 refs.
- 2324 Morlock, G.E.: (Advantages of HPLC-TLC coupling). *CLB Chem. Labor Biotech.*, 50 (1999) 410-412; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87350e - a review with 4 refs.
- 2325 Yang, F.J.: Practice and benefits of microcolumn HPLC. In: Millner, P.A. (Editor), *High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, 1999, pp. 23-47; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162914x - a review with 41 refs.

See also 2327, 2409, 2426, 2440, 2444, 2445, 2464, 2480, 2485, 2530, 2533, 2562, 2617, 2924, 2984, 2986, 3087, 3139, 3144, 3332, 3338, 3345, 3421.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 2326 Abreu, O. and Lawrence, G.D.: Analytical reliability of mobile-phase recycling in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1749-1753.
- 2327 Berek, D.: Role of adsorption in liquid chromatography of macromolecules and potential of liquid chromatography in assessing adsorption of macromolecules onto solid surfaces. *Macromol. Symp.*, 145(Polymer Sorption Phenomena) (1999) 49-54; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 152389r - a review with 55 refs.
- 2328 Cai, W., Yu, F., Shao, X. and Pan, Z.: Resolution of overlapping chromatographic peaks using a generic algorithm. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 373-390.
- 2329 Canals, I., Portal, J.A., Bosch, E. and Roses, M.: Retention of ionizable compounds on HPLC. 4. Mobile-phase pH measurement in methanol/water. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1802-1809.

- 2330 Dolan, J.W.: Starting out right, Part II - Measuring satisfaction. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 72-76.
- 2331 Dolan, J.W.: Starting out right, Part III - The role of the solvent in controlling selectivity. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 148-156.
- 2332 Dolan, J.W.: Starting out right, Part IV - Additional variables to control selectivity. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 220-224.
- 2333 Engelhardt, H.: (GC and HPLC - the last 50 years). *Nachr. Chem., Tech. Lab.*, 47 (1999) 1451-1452; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 122042e.
- 2334 Hund, E., Vander Heyden, Y., Hausteijn, M., Massart, D.L. and Smeyers-Verbeke, J.: Robustness testing of a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay: comparison of fractional and asymmetrical factorial designs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 167-185.
- 2335 Kamiusuki, T., Monde, T., Nakayama, N., Yano, K., Yoko, T. and Konakahara, T.: Interaction between a solute molecule and a fluorocarbon bonded layer in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 220 (1999) 123-127; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98593n.
- 2336 Kazakevich, Y.V. and McNair, H.M.: Low-energy interactions in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 49-59.
- 2337 Maier-Rosenkranz, J.: (High speed chromatography for high sample throughput). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 44 (2000) 52-53; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 174957b.
- 2338 McDowall, R.D.: Just e-Sign bottom line? *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 79-86.
- 2339 Mihelic, I., Kokoini, T., Podgornik, A. and Strancar, A.: Dynamic capacity studies of CIM (Convective Interaction Media) monolithic columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 39-43.
- 2340 Okada, T.: Retention of ions on nonporous charged stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1307-1314.
- 2341 Paino, T.C. and Moore, A.D.: Determination of the LOD and LOQ of an HPLC method using four different techniques. *Pharm. Technol.*, 23 (1999) 86-90; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83735m.
- 2342 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C., Villet, A. and Favier, A.: Mechanism of DNA hydrodynamic separation in chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 853-857.
- 2343 Semenov, S.N., Koziel, J.A. and Pawliszyn, J.: Kinetics of solid-phase extraction and solid-phase microextraction in thin adsorbent layer with saturation sorption isotherm. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 39-51.
- 2344 Shalliker, R.A., Broyles, B.S. and Guiochon, G.: On-column visualization of sample migration in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 323-332.

- 2345 Stoev, G. and Mihailova, A.: Increasing the reliability of the identification by high-performance liquid chromatography by means of selective and/or sensitive detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 275-284.
- 2346 Strasser, G.R. and Váradi, I.: Investigations of artifact peaks in sensitive high-performance liquid chromatography methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 85-90.
- 2347 Vazquez, P.P., Galera, M.M., Frenich, A.G. and Vidal, J.L.M.: Comparison of calibration methods with and without feature selection for the analysis of HPLC data. *Anal. Sci.*, 16 (2000) 49-55; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127316g.
- 2348 Witowski, S.R. and Kennedy, R.T.: Pressure- and electroosmotically-drive flow in capillaries packed with nonporous particles for high-speed separations. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 11 (1999) 723-728; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 55323g.
- 2349 Wolcott, R.G., Dolan, J.W., Snyder, L.R., Bakalyar, S.R., Arnold, M.A. and Nichols, J.A.: Control of column temperature in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 211-230.
- 2350 Yan, B., Zhao, J., Brown, J.S., Blackwell, J. and Carr, P.W.: High-temperature ultrafast liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1253-1262.
- See also 2387, 2435, 3437.
- 2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships**
- 2351 Cheong, W.J., Kim, C.Y. and Koo, Y.M.: Thermodynamic properties of the solute transfer from the aqueous acetonitrile mobile phase to the stationary phase monitored by HPLC. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 21 (2000) 105-109; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 199519y.
- 2352 Felitsyn, N. and Cantwell, F.F.: Stationary-phase contribution of 1-propanol organic modifier to changes in sorption of 1-hexanol on an ODS-bonded phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1031-1038.
- 2353 Gao, J., Yu, Q. and Geng, X.: A correlation between Z and S in high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1267-1279.
- 2354 Garcia, M.A., Vitha, M.F. and Marina, M.L.: Linear solvation energy relationship study of retention in micellar liquid chromatography on a C18 column using sodium dodecyl sulfate and cetyltrimethylammonium bromide mobile phases with alcohol modifiers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 873-895.
- 2355 Jezierska, M., Cendrowska, I., Markuszewski, M., Kaliszan, R. and Buszewski, B.: Comparative study of surface topography of high performance liquid chromatography columns in terms of hydrophobicity. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 111-118.
- 2356 Lan, K. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Theoretical investigation of the spatial progression of temporal statistical moments in linear chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1555-1563.
- 2357 Miyabe, K. and Guiochon, G.: Restricted diffusion model for surface diffusion in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1475-1489.
- 2358 Miyabe, K. and Guiochon, G.: Thermodynamic characteristics of surface diffusion in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 103 (1999) 11096-11097; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 55320d.
- 2359 Miyabe, K., Khattabi, S., Cherrak, D.E. and Guiochon, G.: Study on the accuracy of the elution by characteristic point method for the determination of single component isotherms. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 1-21.
- 2360 Rudakov, O.B., Sokolov, M.I. and Rudakova, L.V.: (Density of binary mobile phases used in high performance liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1303-1306; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87378v.
- 2361 Rudakov, O.B., Sokolov, M.I. and Selemenev, V.F.: (Viscosity of binary mobile phases for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1641-1644; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87456u.
- 2362 Torres-Lapasio, J.R., Massart, D.L., Baeza-Baeza, J.J. and Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: A three-factor optimization strategy for micellar liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 101-110.
- See also 2340, 2437, 2487, 3150, 3473.
- 2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour**
- 2363 Cimpan, G., Hadaruga, M. and Miclaus, V.: Lipophilicity characterization by reversed-phase liquid chromatography of some furan derivatives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 49-55.
- 2364 Hanai, T., Koizumi, K. and Kinoshita, T.: Prediction of retention factors of phenolic and nitrogen-containing compounds in reversed-phase liquid chromatography based on logP and pKa obtained by computational chemical calculation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 363-385.
- 2365 Szczepaniak, W. and Szymanski, A.: Relationship between hydrophobic properties of amphoteric sulfonamides and their retention in micellar reversed phase liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1217-1231.
- 2366 Teijeiro, S.A., Moroni, G.N., Motura, M.I. and Briñon, M.C.: Lipophilic character of pyrimidinic nucleoside derivatives: correlation between shake flask, chromatographic (RP-TLC and RP-HPLC) and theoretical methods. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 855-872.
- See also 2368, 2391, 2650, 3150.
- 2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values**
- 2367 Antos, D., Piatkowski, W. and Kaczmarski, K.: Determination of mobile phase effect on single-component adsorption isotherm by use of numerical estimation. *J. Chromatogr. A.*, 874 (2000) 1-12.
- 2368 Cserhádi, T. and Forgács, E.: Relationship between the retention characteristics on an alumina column and physico-chemical parameters of some environmental pollutants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 41-48.
- 2369 Keqiang, W. and Honghong, H.: A method for determining molecular weight of copolymers by GPC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 523-529.
- 2370 Pehourcq, F., Thomas, J. and Jarry, C.: A microscale HPLC method for the evaluation of octanol-water partition coefficients in a series of new 2-amino-2-oxazolines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 443-453.

- 2371 Peyrin, E., Guillaume, Y.C. and Ravel, A.: Degree of solute inclusion in native β -cyclodextrin: chromatographic approach. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1263-1267.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 2372 Dziuban, J., Górecka-Drzazga, A., Nieradko, L. and Malecki, K.: Silicon-glass micromachined chromatographic microcolumn. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 37-41.
- 2373 Foster, M.D., Arnold, M.A., Nichols, J.A. and Bakalyar, S.R.: Performance of experimental sample injectors for high-performance liquid chromatography microcolumns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 231-241.
- 2374 Kim, H.-H. and Pyo, D.-J.: (Development of capillary columns for ion chromatography). *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 12 (1999) 521-527; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 160471b.
- 2375 Koppers, S., Renger, B. and Meyer, V.R.: Autosamplers - A major uncertainty factor in HPLC analysis precision. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 114-118.
- 2376 McEnery, M., Glennon, J.D., Alderman, J. and O'Mathuna, S.C.: Fabrication of a miniaturized liquid chromatography separation channel on silicon. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 33-36.

See also 2397, 2482, 2764.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 2377 Cvacka, J., Opekar, F., Barek, J. and Zima, J.: An amperometric detector with a platinum tubular electrode for high performance liquid chromatography. *Electroanalysis*, 12 (2000) 39-43; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72996w.
- 2378 Florea, M.: Using a differential refractive index detector as a pressure transducer for online viscometry in exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 1-15.
- 2379 Wigman, L.S., Hoyt, D.S. and Sekulic, S.S.: Applications of a sensitive laser polarimetric HPLC detector: confirmation of enantiomeric excess for danofloxacin and analysis of a novel macrolide. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 949-964.

See also 2467, 2472, 2500, 2505, 2506, 2511, 2534, 2582, 2630, 2668, 2671, 2673, 2682, 2858, 2975, 2982, 2988, 3015, 3027, 3048, 3058, 3067, 3114, 3117, 3134, 3138, 3191, 3216, 3227, 3288, 3407, 3447, 3476.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 2380 Ballesteros, E., Gallego, M. and Valcárel, M.: Analytical potential of fullerene as adsorbent for organic and organometallic compounds from aqueous solutions. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 101-110.
- 2381 Cabrera, K., Lubda, D., Eggenweiler, H.-M., Minakuchi, H. and Nakanishi, K.: A new monolithic-type HPLC column for fast separations. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 93-99.

- 2382 Chowdhury, M.A.J., Ihara, H., Sagawa, T. and Hirayama, C.: Retention versatility of silica-supported comb-shaped crystalline and non-crystalline phases in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 71-85.
- 2383 Doyle, C.A., Vickers, T.J., Mann, C.K. and Dorsey, J.G.: Characterization of C_{18} -bonded liquid chromatographic stationary phases by Raman spectroscopy: the effect of mobile phase composition. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 25-39.
- 2384 Doyle, C.A., Vickers, T.J., Mann, C.K. and Dorsey, J.G.: Characterization of C_{18} -bonded liquid chromatographic stationary phases by Raman spectroscopy: the effect of temperature. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 41-59.
- 2385 Forgacs, E. and Cserhati, T.: Use of spectral mapping technique for the comparison of polymer-coated HPLC supports. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 50 (2000) 115-119; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171620a.
- 2386 Heron, S., Tchaplá, A. and Chervetm, J.-P.: Influence of injection parameters on column performance in nanoscale high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 495-499.
- 2387 Hosoya, K., Sasaki, H., Taramachi, M. and Kubo, T.: (Development of novel recognition and evaluation procedures for structurally similar compounds based on spatial multi-points interactions). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 332-333; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 151466b.
- 2388 Iberer, G., Hahn, R. and Jungbauer, A.: Monoliths as stationary phases for separating biopolymers - Fourth-generation chromatography sorbents. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 88-95.
- 2389 Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakamishi, K., Soga, N., Nagayama, H., Hosoya, K. and Tanaka, N.: Performance of a monolithic silica column in a capillary under pressure-driven and electro-driven conditions. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1275-1280.
- 2390 Jandera, P., Holcapek, M. and Kolarova, L.: Retention mechanism, isocratic and gradient-elution separation and characterization of (co)polymers in normal-phase and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 65-84.
- 2391 Jiang, Z.-T., Zhang, D.-Y. and Zuo, Y.-M.: Retention behaviors of polybutadiene-coated titania and comparison to bonded phase based on linear solvation energy relationship. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1159-1169.
- 2392 Kamieth, M., Burkert, U., Corbin, P.S., Dell, S.J., Zimmermann, S.C. and Klärner, F.-G.: Molecular tweezers as synthetic receptors. Molecular recognition of electron-deficient aromatic substrates by chemically bonded stationary phases. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, (1999) 2741-2749; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 122374q.
- 2393 Kele, M. and Guiochon, G.: Repeatability and reproducibility of retention data and band profiles on reversed-phase liquid chromatography columns. IV. Results obtained with Luna C_{18} (2) columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 181-209.
- 2394 Kirkland, J.J., Martosella, J.D., Henderson, J.W., Dilks, C.H., Jr. and Adams, J.B., Jr.: HPLC of basic compounds at high pH with a silica-based bidentate- C_{18} bonded-phase column. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 31 (1999) 22-27; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 145899d.
- 2395 Kontrec, D., Vinkovic, V. and Sunjic, V.: Preparation and evaluation of the chiral stationary phases based on N-4-(2,5,6-trichloro-1,3-dicyano)-phenyl derivatives of L - α -amino acids. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1203-1215.

- 2396 Li, L., Carr, P.W. and Evans, J.F.: Studies of retention and stability of a horizontally polymerized bonded phase for reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 153-167.
- 2397 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 2000 Pittsburgh Conference, Part I. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 232-252.
- 2398 Melo, L.F.C., Collins, C.H., Collins, K.E. and Jardim, I.C.S.F.: Stability of high-performance liquid chromatography columns packed with poly(methyloctylsiloxane) sorbed and radiation-immobilized onto porous silica and zirconized silica. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 129-135.
- 2399 Meng, Z., Wang, J., Zhou, L., Wang, Q. and Zhu, D.: New cocktail functional monomers in making molecule imprinting polymer with high chiral selectivity. *Prog. Nat. Sci.*, 9 (1999) 792-795; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102163s.
- 2400 Muraviev, D., Gonzalo, A. and Valiente, M.: Ion exchange on resins with temperature-responsive selectivity. III. Influence of complex formation stoichiometry on temperature dependence of resin selectivity. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 143-152.
- 2401 Nagaoka, S., Ihara, H. and Kurisaki, H.: (Development of a precise separation system using advanced composite materials). *Sagawa Sentan Kagaku Gijutsu Shinko Zaidan Josei Kenkyu Hokokusho*, 11th (1998, Pub. 1999) 61-66; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102171t.
- 2402 Nakanishi, K., Shikata, H., Ishizuka, N., Koheiya, N. and Soga, N.: Tailoring mesopores in monolithic macroporous silica for HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 106-110.
- 2403 Needham, S.R., Brown, P.R., Duff, K. and Bell, D.: Optimized stationary phases for the high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analysis of basic pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 159-170.
- 2404 Neue, U.D., Walter, T.H., Alden, B.A., Jiang, Z., Fisk, R.P., Cook, J.T., Glöse, K.H., Carmody, J.L., Grassi, J.M., Cheng, Y.-F., Lu, Z. and Crowley, R.J.: Use of high-performance LC packings from pH 1 to pH 12. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 31 (1999) 36-39; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171194q.
- 2405 Nowak, M. and Seubert, A.: Spacer-modified stationary phases for anion chromatography. Alkyl- and carbonylalkylspacers - a comparison. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 341-345.
- 2406 Okusa, K., Tanaka, H. and Ohira, M.: Development of a new cyano-bonded column for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 143-149.
- 2407 Pålsson, E., Gustavsson, P.-E. and Larsson, P.-O.: Pellicular expanded bed matrix suitable for high flow rates. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 17-25.
- 2408 Qureshi, S.Z., Asif, G. and Khayer, M.R.: Synthesis and characterization of zirconium(IV) 4-amino, 3-hydroxy naphthalene sulfonate ion exchanger: quantitative separation of mercury from numerous metal ions. *Ann. Chim. (Paris)*, 24 (1999) 545-553; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 116722k.
- 2409 Regnier, F.E.: Microfabricated monolith columns for liquid chromatography. Sculpting supports for liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 19-26.
- 2410 Reschiglian, P., Melucci, D., Torsi, G. and Zattoni, A.: Standardless method for quantitative particle-size distribution studies by gravitational field-flow fractionation. Application to silica particles. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 87-94.
- 2411 Shen, L., Xiong, B.H., Cong, R.Z. and de Wang, J.: Preparation of cibacron blue F3GA bonded poly(styrene-divinylbenzene) (PSDVB) microbeads used for high performance affinity chromatography. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 10 (1999) 583-586; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148601m.
- 2412 Shinbo, T., Shimabukuro, Y., Kanamori, T., Iwatsubo, T., Nagawa, Y. and Hiratani, K.: Separation of aromatic isomers on cyclophane-bonded stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 61-69.
- 2413 Sievers, D.: (Rp chromatography under extreme conditions increase of peak sharpness and pH stability). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 44 (2000) 18-20; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171242d.
- 2414 Silva, R.B., Collins, K.E. and Collins, C.H.: Effects in high-performance liquid chromatography of a high pH in the mobile phase on poly(methyloctylsiloxane) immobilized by γ -radiation on titanium-grafted silica. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 137-141.
- 2415 Takeuchi, T. and Matsui, J.: Miniaturized molecularly imprinted continuous polymer rods. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 44-46.
- 2416 Tanaka, H., Takahashi, K. and Ohira, M.: Characterization of an avidin-bonded column for direct injection in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 151-157.
- 2417 Tanaka, N., Nagayama, H., Kobayashi, H., Ikegami, T., Hosoya, K., Ishizuka, N., Minakuchi, H., Nakanishi, K., Cabrera, K. and Lubda, D.: Monolithic silica columns for HPLC, micro-HPLC and CEC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 111-116.
- 2418 Várady, L., Rajur, S.B., Nicewonger, R.B., Guo, M.J. and Ditto, L.: Fast and quantitative high-performance liquid chromatography method for the determination of 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl release from solid-phase synthesis resins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 171-179.
- 2419 Verstraeten, W., de Zeeuw, J., Crombeen, J. and Vonk, N.: Next-generation universal columns for RPLC. *Int. Lab.*, 30, No. 2 (2000) 20-25.
- 2420 Wieser, M., Malz, P., Arendt, T. and Küppers, S.: Fast HPLC with non-porous packing materials in the pharmaceutical industry. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 478-482.
- 2421 Wossner, M. and Ballschmitter, K.: New stationary phase based on β -cyclodextrin for normal-phase HPLC group-separation of organic nitrates. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 346-350.
- 2422 Yazawa, I., Katsuyama, N. and Noriuchi, K.: (Properties of novel high through-put C18 columns). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 174-177; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102164t.
- 2423 Yoshida, T., Okada, T. and Hobo, T.: (Investigation of the chromatographic behavior and retention times of peptide on amino cyano, diol, silica and amide columns in normal-phase LC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 48 (1999) 909-915; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 73009p.
- 2424 Zhang, H.-X., Liu, M.-C. and Zhu, P.-L.: Preparation of a polyglycol-C₈ bonded phase and its characteristics. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 437-442.
- See also 2339, 2352, 2374, 2430, 2448, 2450, 2462, 2464, 2466, 2468, 2469, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2502, 2531, 2631, 2683, 2705, 2917, 2965, 2979, 2983, 3135, 3157, 3160, 3182, 3317, 3409, 3465.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 2425 Chen, Y., Kele, M., Tuinman, A.A. and Guiochon, G.: Comparison of the repeatability of quantitative data measured in high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 163-173.
- 2426 Rosing, H., Man, W.Y., Doyle, E., Bult, A. and Beijnen, J.H.: Bioanalytical liquid chromatographic method validation. A review of current practices and procedures. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 329-354 - a review with 70 refs.

See also 2347, 2568, 3089.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 2427 Beste, Y.A., Lisso, M., Wozny, G. and Art, W.: Optimization of simulated moving bed plants with low efficient stationary phases: separation of fructose and glucose. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 169-188.
- 2428 Cox, G.B. and Colin, H.: Aspects of the optimization of preparative HPLC separations. *GIT Lab. J.*, 3, No.2 (1999) 91-94; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 196043c.
- 2429 Jensen, T.B., Reijns, T.G.P., Billiet, H.A.H. and van der Wielen, L.A.M.: Novel simulated moving-bed method for reduced solvent consumption. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 149-162.
- 2430 Schulte, M., Lubda, D., Delp, A. and Dingenen, J.: Preparative monolithic silica sorbents (PrePRODs) and their use in preparative liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 100-105.
- 2431 Wessa, T., Kueppers, S., Mann, G., Rapp, M. and Reibel, J.: On-line monitoring of process HPLC by sensors. *Org. Process Res. Dev.*, 4 (2000) 102-106; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 182465e.

See also 2367, 2558, 2562, 3158, 3167, 3359.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 2432 Yu, H., Bai, X.-f. and Zheng, D.-m.: (Eluents for nonsuppressed ion exchange chromatography with conductometric detection). *Sepeu*, 17 (1999) 539-543; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 58404v.

See also 2390, 2634.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 2375, 2441, 2750, 3155, 3178, 3215, 3274, 3284, 3315.

4b. Computerization and modelling

- 2433 Bergés, R., Sanz-Nebot, V. and Barbosa, J.: Modelling retention in liquid chromatography as a function of solvent composition and pH of the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 27-39.
- 2434 Hartstra, J., Franke, J.P. and de Zeeuw, R.A.: How to approach substance identification in qualitative bioanalysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 125-137.

- 2435 Kaczmarek, K., Prus, W. and Kowalska, T.: Adsorption/partition model of liquid chromatography for chemically bonded stationary phases of the aliphatic cyano, reversed-phase C₈ and reversed-phase C₁₈ types. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 57-64.
- 2436 Ouchi, G.I.: Getting started with database management system software. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 226-230.
- 2437 Quinones, I., Ford, J.C. and Guiochon, G.: High-concentration band profiles and system peaks for a ternary solute system. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1495-1502.
- 2438 Spaziani, M.A., Fermann, J.T. and Vinning, W.J.: A computer-based, interactive, multimedia software system for teaching and independent student learning of liquid chromatography. *Chem. Educ.*, 4, No. 6 (1999) no pages given; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193888w.
- 2439 Wolcott, R.G., Dolan, J.W. and Snyder, L.R.: Computer simulation for the convenient optimization of isocratic reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separations by varying temperature and mobile phase strength. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 3-25.

See also 2328, 2338, 2340, 2342, 2356, 2357, 2359, 2363, 2442.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 2440 Albert, K.: (LC-NMR coupling). *Anal.-Taschenb.*, 20 (1999) 107-139; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 58507f - a review with 61 refs.
- 2441 Fernandez-de-Cossio, J., Gonzalez, J., Satomi, Y., Shima, T., Okumura, N., Besada, V., Betancourt, L., Padron, G., Shimomishi, Y. and Takao, T.: Automated interpretation of low-energy collision-induced dissociation spectra by SeqMS, a software aid for *de novo* sequencing by tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1694-1699.
- 2442 Greig, M.: Use of automated HPLC-MS analysis for monitoring and improving the purity of combinatorial libraries. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 31 (1999) 28-32; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 145917h.
- 2443 Issaq, H.J., Chan, K.C., Janini, G.M. and Muschik, G.M.: Multi-dimensional multimodal instrumental separation of complex mixtures. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 145-154.
- 2444 Kataoka, H., Narimatsu, S., Lord, H.L. and Pawliszyn, J.: (Development of on-line in-tube solid-phase microextraction/LC/MS system). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 237-246; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72987u - a review with 33 refs.
- 2445 Levsen, K., Preiss, A. and Godejohann, M.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to nuclear magnetic resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry to complex environmental samples. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 27-48.
- 2446 Szpunar, J.: Trace element speciation analysis of biomaterials by high-performance liquid chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 127-137.
- 2447 Takayama, M. and Tsugita, A.: Sequence information of peptides and proteins with in-source decay in matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1670-1677.

See also 2321, 2324, 2403, 2425, 2467, 2471, 2479, 2486, 2492, 2498, 2504, 2511, 2512, 2514, 2518, 2521, 2524, 2535, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2590, 2604, 2626, 2632, 2635, 2647, 2653, 2659, 2660, 2663, 2676, 2688, 2690, 2706, 2713, 2715, 2727, 2729, 2734, 2743, 2748, 2750, 2751, 2755, 2759, 2762, 2768, 2770, 2793, 2801, 2815, 2845, 2856, 2888, 2907, 2909, 2934, 2939, 2947, 2948, 2990, 2996, 2999, 3003, 3013, 3016, 3017, 3032, 3047, 3064, 3078, 3085, 3092, 3094, 3099, 3100, 3106, 3107, 3115, 3119, 3130, 3143, 3146, 3147, 3151, 3152, 3155, 3156, 3161, 3168, 3172, 3185, 3187, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3210, 3214, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3228, 3245, 3246, 3250, 3251, 3267, 3268, 3274, 3285, 3293, 3304, 3305, 3307, 3314, 3323, 3325, 3330, 3334, 3341, 3342, 3364, 3385, 3394, 3396, 3400, 3401, 3403, 3411, 3412, 3426, 3429, 3430, 3433, 3434, 3439, 3449, 3452, 3453, 3456, 3468.

4d. Affinity chromatography (advances)

- 2448 Gottschalk, I., Li, Y.-M. and Lundahl, P.: Chromatography on cells: analyses of solute interactions with the glucose transporter Glut1 in human red cells adsorbed on lectin-gel beads. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 55-62.
- 2449 Massolini, G., de Lorenzi, E., Calleri, E., Tabolotti, E. and Cacialanza, G.: Chromatographic investigation on the binding site characteristics of quail egg-white riboflavin binding protein as a chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 343-355.
- 2450 Nisnevitch, M., Kolog-Gulco, M., Trombka, D., Green, B.S. and Firer, M.A.: Immobilization of antibodies onto glass wool. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 217-223.
- 2451 Rolet-Menet, M.-C., Micolay, T. and Guyon, F.: Comparison of dialysis and gel permeation chromatography for antigen purification. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 489-496.
- 2452 Suen, S.-Y., Chen, R.-L. and Tsai, Y.-D.: Comparison of lysozyme adsorption to immobilized Cibacron Blue 3GA using various membrane supports. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 223-239.
- 2453 Teng, S.F., Sproule, K., Husain, A. and Lowe, C.R.: Affinity chromatography on immobilized "biomimetic" ligands. Synthesis, immobilization and chromatographic assessment of an immunoglobulin G-binding ligand. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 1-15.

See also 2843, 2883, 2902, 2917, 2922, 2933, 3127, 3144, 3153, 3157, 3173.

4e. Functional analysis

See 2417.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 2454 Crick, E.W. and Conte, E.D.: Alkyltrimethylammonium surfactant-mediated extractions: characterization of surfactant-rich and aqueous layers, and extraction performance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 87-93.

- 2455 Duinkerken, A., Schellen, A., Halmingh, O., van Gils, M. and Ooms, B.: Thermally assisted on-line solid-phase extraction for HPLC and LC-MS. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 182-186.
- 2456 Koster, E.H.M. and de Jong, G.J.: Multiple solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 27-33.
- 2457 Li, B., Yang, Y., Gan, Y., Eaton, C.D., He, P. and Jones, A.D.: On-line coupling of subcritical water extraction with high-performance liquid chromatography via solid-phase trapping. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 175-184.
- 2458 Rasmussen, K.E., Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Krogh, M., Ugland, H.G. and Grønhaug, T.: Development of a simple in-vial liquid-phase microextraction device for drug analysis compatible with capillary gas chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 3-11.
- 2459 Saitoh, T., Matsudo, T. and Matsubara, C.: Micelle-mediated extraction for concentrating hydrophobic organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 121-128.
- 2460 Wells, D.A. and Majors, R.E.: Accessory products for SPE using 96-well plates. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 158-172.

See also 2343, 2444, 2749, 2971, 3043, 3080, 3101, 3139, 3143, 3435.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 2461 Adbo, K., Andersson, H.S., Ankarloo, J., Karlsson, J.G., Norell, M.C., Olofsson, L., Svenson, J., Ortegren, U. and Nicholls, I.A.: Enantioselective Troger's base synthetic receptors. *Bioorg. Chem.*, 27 (1999) 363-371; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 64228g.
- 2462 Berthod, A., Chen, X., Kullman, J.P., Armstrong, D.W., Gasparini, F., D'Acquarica, I., Villani, C. and Carotti, A.: Role of the carbohydrate moieties in chiral recognition on teicoplanin-based LC stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1767-1780.
- 2463 Bertucci, C., Andrisano, V., Cavrini, V. and Castiglioni, E.: Reliable assay of extreme enantiomeric purity values by a new circular dichroism based HPLC detection system. *Chirality*, 12 (2000) 84-92; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212820m.
- 2464 Cancelliere, G., D'Acquarica, I., Gasparini, F., Misiti, D. and Villani, C.: Synthesis and applications of novel, highly efficient HPLC chiral stationary phases: a chiral dimension in drug research analysis. *Pharm. Sci. Technol. Today*, 2, No.12 (1999) 484-492; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212757w - a review with 38 refs.
- 2465 Cherrak, D.E., Khattabi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Adsorption behavior and prediction of the band profiles of the enantiomers of 3-chloro-1-phenyl-1-propanol. Influence of the mass transfer kinetics. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 109-122.
- 2466 Franco, P., Lämmerhofer, M., Klaus, P.M. and Lindner, W.: Novel cinchona alkaloid carbamate C₉-dimers as chiral anion-exchange type selectors for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 111-127.
- 2467 Goss, C.A., Morgan, D.G., Harbol, K.L., Holmes, T.J. and Cook, J.: Case of enantiomer impurity identification by normal-phase chiral high-performance liquid chromatography with optical rotation and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 35-43.

- 2468 Khattabi, S., Cherrak, D.E., Fischer, J., Jandera, P. and Guiochon, G.: Study of the adsorption behavior of the enantiomers of 1-phenyl-1-propanol on a cellulose-based chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 95-107.
- 2469 Kontrec, D., Vinkovic, V. and Sunjic, V.: Preparation and evaluation of chiral stationary phases based on N,N-2,4-(or 4,6)-disubstituted 4,5-(or 2,5)-dichloro-1,3-dicyanobenzene. *Chirality*, 12 (2000) 63-70; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216265g.
- 2470 Machida, Y.: (Development of novel chiral stationary phases derived from 18C6H₄ and a mobile-phase additive used in Crownpak CR(+) for the enantiomer separation of hydrophobic amino compounds). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 129-130; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216267j.
- 2471 Penmetsa, K.V., Reddick, C.D., Fink, S.W., Kleintop, B.L., DiDonato, G.C., Volk, K.J. and Klohr, S.E.: Development of reversed-phase chiral HPLC methods using mass spectrometry compatible mobile phases. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 831-839.
- 2472 Risley, D.S. and Strege, M.A.: Chiral separations of polar compounds by hydrophilic interaction chromatography with evaporative light scattering detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1736-1739.
- 2473 Tobler, E., Lämmerhofer, M., Oberleitner, W.R., Maier, N.M. and Lindner, W.: Enantioselective liquid-solid extraction for screening of structurally related chiral stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 65-70.
- 2474 Wang, J., Zhou, L., Meng, Z., Liu, X., Wang, Q. and Zhu, D.: (Effect of rigidity of the imprinting molecule on chiral separation of molecular imprinting chiral stationary phase). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1420-1423; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160609c.
- 2475 Wang, J.-F., Zhou, L.-M., Meng, Z.-H., Wang, Q.-H. and Zhu, D.-Q.: (Highly efficient molecule imprinting chiral stationary phase utilizing combined basic functional monomers). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 57 (1999) 1147-1151; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 58526m.
- 2476 Yamamoto, C., Hayashi, T., Okamoto, Y. and Kobayashi, S.: Enantioseparation by using chitin phenylcarbamates as chiral stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Lett.*, (2000) 12-13; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185923p.
- See also 2371, 2395, 2399, 2449, 2478, 2507, 2593, 2598, 2651, 2675, 2677, 2696, 2701, 2702, 2705, 2707, 2719, 2745, 2965, 2983, 2997, 3007, 3018, 3068, 3096, 3148, 3160, 3175, 3183, 3188, 3190, 3200, 3203, 3212, 3219, 3230, 3234, 3239, 3259, 3281, 3303, 3306.
- 4h Other special techniques
- 2477 Chevolot, L., Foucault, A., Collic-Jouault, S., Ratskol, J. and Sinquin, C.: Improvement purification of sulfated oligofucan by ion-exchange displacement centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 353-361.
- 2478 Duret, P., Foucault, A. and Margraff, R.: Vancomycin as a chiral selector in centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 295-312.
- 2479 Guetens, G., van Cauwenberghe, K., de Boeck, G., Maes, R., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., Highley, M., van Oosterom, A.T. and de Bruijn, E.A.: Nanotechnology in bio/clinical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 139-150.
- 2480 Kitazume, E.: (High speed countercurrent chromatography). *Kemikaru Enjinyaringu*, 44 (1999) 853-864; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189088t - a review with 18 refs.
- 2481 Marchal, L., Foucault, A., Patissier, G., Rosant, J.M. and Legendrand, J.: Influence of flow patterns on chromatographic efficiency in centrifugal partition chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 339-352.
- 2482 McEnery, M., Tan, A., Alderman, J., Patterson, J., Mathuna, S.C.O. and Glennon, J.D.: Liquid chromatography on-chip: progression towards a μ -total analysis system. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 25-27.
- 2483 Oka, H., Iwaya, M., Harada, K.-i., Suzuki, M. and Ito, Y.: Recycling foam countercurrent chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1490-1494.
- 2484 Plocková, J. and Chmelik, J.: Different elution modes and field programming in gravitational field-flow fractionation. 2. Experimental verification of the range of conditions for flow-rate and carrier liquid density programming. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 217-227.
- 2485 Weller, M.G.: Immunochromatographic techniques. A critical review. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 635-645.
- See also 2372, 2376, 2472, 2499, 2525, 2554, 2758, 2787, 3118, 3128, 3182, 3258, 3423, 3449, 3458.
5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES
- 5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons
- 2486 Simal-Gandara, J., Sarria-Vidal, M. and Rijk, R.: Determination of paraffins in food stimulants and packing materials by liquid chromatography with evaporative mass detection and identification of paraffin type liquid chromatography/gas chromatography and Fourier transfer infrared spectroscopy. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 311-319.
- See also 2336.
- 5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes
- 2487 Guillaume, Y.C., Peurin, E. and Grosset, C.: C₆₀ and C₇₀ HPLC retention reversal study using organic modifiers. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1301-1306.
- 2488 Hayakawa, K., Murahashi, T., Noji, K. and Kizu, R.: (Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography for determining endocrine disrupting/carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 120-123; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131467z.
- 2489 Hollender, J., Koch, B. and Dott, W.: Biomonitoring of environmental polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon exposure by simultaneous measurement of urinary phenanthrene, pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene hydroxides. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 225-229.
- 2490 Kitamura, S., Shiraishi, Y., Mita, M., Sueki, H., Maeda, C. and Tatsumi, K.: Reductive metabolism of stilbene oxide and styrene oxide to the olefins in rats. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 265-268.

- 2491 Majcherczyk, A. and Johannes, C.: Radical mediated indirect oxidation of a PEG-coupled polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon (PAH) model compound by fungal laccase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 157-162.
- 2492 Moriwaki, H.: Electrospray mass spectrometric determination of 1-nitropyrene and non-substituted polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using tropylium cation as a post-column HPLC reagent. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 417-420.
- 2493 Payan, J.-P., Beydon, D., Cossec, B., Ensminger, A., Fabry, J.-P. and Ferrari, E.: Toxicokinetics of 1,2-diethylbenzene in male Sprague-Dawley rats - Part 1: excretion and metabolism of [¹⁴C]1,2-diethylbenzene. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1470-1478.
- 2494 Pensado, L., Casais, C., Mejuto, C. and Cela, R.: Optimization of the extraction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from wood samples by the use of microwave energy. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 505-513.
- 2495 Pino, V., Ayala, J.H., Afonso, A.M. and González, V.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine sediments by high-performance liquid chromatography after microwave-assisted extraction with micellar media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 515-522.
- 2496 Wei, Y., Wang, F. and Wang, W.: (Relationship of separation factor of fullerene with number of carbon). *Henan Huangong*, No. 10 (1999) 8-9; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193961q.
- 2497 Zhang, C., Yang, S., Yuan, H., Guo, C. and Shao, Y.: (Determination of stilbene in radix *Polygoni multiflori* by HPLC and study on its stability). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 357-359; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 113142k.
- See also 2364, 2412, 2457, 3385, 3405.
- 5c. *Halogen derivatives*
- 2498 Arend, M.W. and Ballschöter, K.: A new sample preparation technique for organochlorines in cod liver oil combining SPE and NP-HPLC with HRGC-ECD. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 324-328.
- See also 2364, 3385.
- 5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*
- 2499 Fedotov, P. and Thiebaut, D.: Direct extraction and separation of some polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) from complex mixtures (sewage sludges) by countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 897-907.
6. ALCOHOLS
- 2500 Assaf, P., Katzhendler, J. and Haj-Yehia, A.: 2-(4-Carboxyphenyl)-6-N,N-diethylaminobenzofuran: a useful reagent for the sensitive determination of alcohols by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 243-250.
- 2501 Yamazaki, S., Hara, K., Yokota, K., Ikegami, T., Konari, D. and Saito, K.: Detection of polyols by HPLC coupled with on-line photochemical oxidation reactor and chemiluminescence detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 127-130.
- See also 2352, 3320.
7. PHENOLS
- 2502 Abbasi, U.M.: Applications of a functionalised XAD-2 sorbent: enrichment and HPLC determination of six phenols in tap water. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 21 (1999) 132-136; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 54471s.
- 2503 Balcan, M., Anghel, D.-F. and Bobica, C.: Determination of hydrophobicity parameters of ethoxylated nonylphenols by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 43 (1998) 1105-1112; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 51473h.
- 2504 Iwahashi, H.: Some polyphenols inhibit the formation of pentyl radical and octanoic acid radical in the reaction mixture of linoleic acid hydroperoxide with ferrous ions. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 265-273.
- 2505 Jonker, K.M. and Dekker, C.P.: Determination of 4-hexylresorcinol in shrimp by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 241-244.
- 2506 Lee, M.-J., Prabhu, S., Meng, X., Li, C. and Yang, C.S.: An improved method for the determination of green and black tea polyphenols in biomatrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric array detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 164-169.
- 2507 Oda, T., Ikeda, N. and Sato, Y.: Effects of the ethyl and benzyl ethers of indanesters A and B on cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 119-121.
- 2508 Palomino, O., Gómez-Serranillos, M.P., Slowing, K., Carretero, E. and Villar, A.: Study of polyphenols in grape berries by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 449-451.
- 2509 Tsai, T.H., Chen, Y.F., Shum, A.Y.C. and Chen, C.F.: Determination of chlorogenic acid in rat blood by microdialysis coupled with microbore liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 443-448.
- 2510 Tsuruta, Y., Kitai, S., Watanabe, S. and Inoue, H.: 2-Methoxy-4-(2-phthalimidinyl)phenylsulfonyl chloride as a fluorescent labeling reagent for determination of phenols in high-performance liquid chromatography and application for determination of urinary phenol and *p*-cresol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 36-41.
- 2511 Viñas, P., López-Erroz, C., Marín-Hernández, J.J. and Hernández-Córdoba, M.: Determination of phenols in wines by liquid chromatography with photodiode array and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 85-93.
- See also 2364, 2457, 2520, 2524, 2542, 3354, 3374, 3415, 3416, 3420.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 2512 Doerge, D.R., Chang, H.C., Churchwell, M.I. and Holder, C.L.: Analysis of soy-isoflavone conjugation *in vitro* and in human blood using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 298-307.
- 2513 Dong, R. and Wu, Q.: (Determination of hesperidin in Liqi-Huwei oral decoction by HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 737-738; C.A., 132 (2000) 156915g.
- 2514 Huck, C.W., Huber, C.G., Ongania, K.-H. and Bonn, G.K.: Isolation and characterization of methoxylated flavones in the flowers of *Primula veris* by liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 453-462.
- 2515 Iankov, A.P. and Koupenov, L.G.: (Determination of rutin and quercetin content in Kazanlak rose by HPLC). *Nauchni Tr.-Vissh Inst. Khranit. Vkusova Prom-st. (Plovdiv)*, 42 (1997) 27-32; C.A., 132 (2000) 134843e.
- 2516 Khaled, K.A. and El-Sayed, Y.M.: High performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of quercetin in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 455-465.
- 2517 Knuthsen, P. and Justesen, U.: Flavonoids in herbs determined by HPLC with UV-PDA and MS detection. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.*, 240(Natural Antioxidants and Anticarcinogens in Nutrition, Health and Disease) (1999) 206-208; C.A., 132 (2000) 63293n.
- 2518 Lommen, A., Godejohann, M., Venema, D.P., Hollman, P.C.H. and Spraul, M.: Application of directly coupled HPLC-NMR-MS to the identification and confirmation of quercetin glycosides and phloretin glycosides in apple peel. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1793-1797.
- 2519 Lu, M., Li, M., Zhou, Y., Yang, Z., Huang, J. and Guo, S.: (Determination of total flavonoids in Ginkgo capsules by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 723-724; C.A., 132 (2000) 171208x.
- 2520 Morrice, P.C., Wood, S.G. and Duthie, G.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of quercetin and isorhamnetin in rat tissues using β -glucuronidase and acid hydrolysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 413-417.
- 2521 Nielsen, S.E., Freese, R., Cornett, C. and Dragsted, L.O.: Identification and quantification of flavonoids in human urine samples by column-switching liquid chromatography coupled to atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1503-1509.
- 2522 Nurmi, T., Lewis, P., Wahala, K. and Edlercreutz, H.: Phytoestrogen profiling from biological samples using HPLC with coulometric electrode array detection. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem.*, 240(Natural Antioxidants and Anticarcinogens in Nutrition, Health and Disease) (1999) 407-409; C.A., 132 (2000) 75635p.
- 2523 Romanova, D., Grancai, D., Jozova, B., Bozek, P. and Vachalkova, A.: Determination of apigenin in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 463-467.
- 2524 Señorans, F.J., Ibañez, E., Cavero, S., Tabera, J. and Reglero, G.: Liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of supercritical-fluid extract of rosemary plants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 491-499.
- 2525 Skaltsa, H., Bermejo, P., Lazari, D., Silvan, A.M., Skaltsounis, A.-L., Sanz, A. and Abad, M.J.: Inhibition of prostaglandin E₂ and leukotriene C₄ in mouse peritoneal macrophages and thromboxane B₂ production in human platelets by flavonoids from *Stachys chrysantha* and *Stachys candida*. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 47-53.
- 2526 Yang, Y., Wang, S. and Zhang, S.: (Determination of flavonoids in Pollen Typhae (Puhuang) by HPCE and HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 682-684; C.A., 132 (2000) 171200p.

See also 3345, 3354, 3358, 3364, 3371.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 2527 Beckmann, M., Kroh, L.W., Steinmeyer, S., Tiebach, R. and Weber, R.: Determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in 30 kg pistachio samples. In: Noeckler, K. (Editor), *World Congr. Foodborne Infect. Intox.*, 4th, Federal Institute for Health Protection of Consumers and Veterinary Medicine, Berlin, 1998, pp. 1161-1164; C.A., 132 (2000) 49195a.
- 2528 Conzane, R.S., Stenzel, W.-R. and Kroh, L.W.: Detection and determination of aflatoxins in peanuts grown in Mozambique and experiments in the reduction of aflatoxins in contaminated peanut samples. In: Noeckler, K. (Editor), *World Congr. Foodborne Infect. Intox.*, 4th, Federal Institute for Health Protection of Consumers and Veterinary Medicine, Berlin, 1988, pp. 1165-1169; C.A., 132 (2000) 63304s.
- 2529 Jimenez, M., Mateo, J.J. and Mateo, R.: Determination of type A trichothecenes by high-performance liquid chromatography with coumarin-3-carbonyl chloride derivatisation and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 473-481.
- 2530 Meredith, F.: Isolation and characterization of fumonisins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 311(Sphingolipid Metabolism and Cell Signalling, Part A) (2000) 361-373; C.A., 132 (2000) 204137d - a review with 46 refs.
- 2531 Möller, T.E. and Gustavsson, H.F.: Determination of fumonisins B₁ and B₂ in various maize products by a combined SAX+C18 column and immunoaffinity column. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 99-103.
- 2532 Stroka, J., Anklam, E., Jörissen, U. and Gilbert, J.: Immunoaffinity column cleanup with liquid chromatography using post-column bromination for determination of aflatoxins in peanut butter, pistachio paste, fig paste and paprika powder: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 320-340.
- 2533 Trucksess, M.W.: Mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83(113th AOAC International Annual Meeting and Exposition, September 26-30, 1999) (2000) 442-448 - a review.
- 2534 Velázquez, C., Llovera, M., Plana, J. and Canela, R.: Effect of solvents on the fumonisins analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with AccQ.Fluor as the derivatizing reagent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 469-472.
- 2535 Zöllner, P., Berner, D., Jodlbauer, J. and Lindner, W.: Determination of zearalenone and its metabolites α - and β -zearalenol in beer samples by high-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 233-241.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 2536 Ando, T., Saito, N., Tatsuzawa, F., Kakefuda, T., Yamakage, K., Ohtani, E., Koshiishi, M., Matsusake, Y., Kokubun, H., Watanabe, H., Tsukamoto, T., Hashimoto, G. and Marchesi, E.: HPLC profiles of floral anthocyanins in the native taxa of *Petunia* (Solanaceae). *Chiba Daigaku Engeigakubu Gakujutsu Hokoku*, 53 (1999) 135-144; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119922m.
- 2537 Gore, V.K. and Satyamoorthy, P.: Determination of pongamol and karanjin in karanja oil by reverse phase HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 337-346.
- 2538 Miyazawa, T. and Nakagawa, K.: Absorption, metabolism and antioxidant effects of tea catechin in humans. In: Whitaker, J.R. (Editor), *Food Health Pac. Rim, Int. Conf. Food Sci. Technol., 3rd, 1997*, Food & Nutrition Press, Trumbull, 1999, pp. 253-260; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 107325f.
- 2539 Nakazawa, T. and Ohsawa, K.: Metabolites of orally administered *Perilla frutescens* extract in rats and humans. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 122-127.
- 2540 Roussel, F., Khan, K.K. and Halpert, J.R.: The importance of SRS-1 residues in catalytic specificity of human cytochrome P450 3A4. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 269-278.
- See also 2363, 2504, 2542, 2712, 2964, 3125, 3345, 3354, 3381, 3418.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 2541 Danielson, J.W., Zuroski, K.E., Twohy, C., Thompson, R.D., Bell, E. and McClure, F.: Recovery and sporidial resistance of various *B. subtilis* spore preparations on porcelain penicylinders compared with results from AOAC test methods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 145-155.
- 2542 Jagerdeo, E., Passetti, E. and Dugar, S.M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of vanillin and related aromatic compounds. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 237-240.
- 2543 Kempter, Ch. and Karst, U.: Determination of carbonyl compounds in water using triazine-based hydrazine reagent and liquid chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 433-438.
- 2544 Milyukin, M.V. and Taryanenko, O.A.: (HPLC determination of traces of formaldehyde and acetaldehyde formed in oxidative treatment of natural water). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 21 (1999) 146-153; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156319r.
- 2545 Risholm-Sundman, M.: Determination of formaldehyde emission with field and laboratory emission cell (FLEC) - recovery and correlation to the chamber method. *Indoor Air*, 9 (1999) 268-272; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 112033p.
- 2546 Shan, D., Zheng, A., Ballard, C.E., Wang, W., Borchardt, R.T. and Wang, B.: A facilitated cyclic ether formation and its potential application in solid-phase peptide and organic synthesis. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 238-244.
- 2547 Su, Z., Zeng, Y., Zhou, H., Wai, J., Liang, Y., Lu, X. and Liu, L.: Preliminary study on chemical changes in decocting process of *Rheum palmatum* L. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 291-292; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127562j.
- 2548 Wang, X. and Jin, N.: (HPLC analysis of 4-chloro-4'-hydroxydiphenyl ketone). *Ranliao Gongye*, 36 (1999) 37-38, 7; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 195828a.
- 2549 Weng, W.-C. and Sheu, S.-J.: Separation of anthraquinones by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 143-148.
- 2550 Zaitseva, N.V., Ulanova, T.S., Karnazhitskaya, T.D. and Tyrykina, Yu.A.: (Determination of formaldehyde in biological fluids). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1999) 69-71; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162105j.
- 2551 Zhang, J.-y., Miao, X.-l., Hu, Z.-y. and Li, J.-y.: (Quantitative determination of 2-methylhydroquinone by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Zhongguo Shouyi Xuebao*, 19 (1999) 594-595; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 199134u.
- 2552 Zurek, G. and Karst, U.: 2,4-Dinitro-3,5,6-trideuterophenylhydrazones for the quantitation of aldehydes and ketones in air samples by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 251-259.
- 2553 Zurek, G., Büldt, A. and Karst, U.: Determination of acetaldehyde in tobacco smoke using N-methyl-4-hydrazino-7-nitrobenzofurazan and liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 396-399.
- See also 2490, 2564, 3357, 3359, 3375.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 2554 Charlwood, J., Birrell, H., Bouvier, E.S.P., Langridge, J. and Camilleri, P.: Analysis of oligosaccharides by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1469-1474.
- 2555 Charlwood, J., Birrell, H., Gribble, A., Burdes, V., Tolson, D. and Camilleri, P.: A probe for the versatile analysis and characterization of N-linked oligosaccharides. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1453-1461.
- 2556 Cho, H.-Y., Kim, Y.-W., Kim, T.-J., Lee, H.-S., Kim, D.-Y., Kim, J.-W., Lee, Y.-W., Lee, S.-B. and Park, K.-H.: Molecular characterization of a dimeric intracellular maltogenic amylase of *Bacillus subtilis* SUH4-2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 333-340.
- 2557 Gallagher, P.A., Wei, X., Shoemaker, J.A., Brockhoff, C.A. and Creed, J.T.: Detection of arsenosugars from kelp extracts via IC-electrospray ionization-MS-MS and IC membrane hydride generation ICP-MS. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 14 (1999) 1829-1834; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 136544g.
- 2558 Giacobello, S., Storti, G. and Tola, G.: Design of simulated moving bed unit for sucrose-betaine separations. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 23-35.
- 2559 Hemming, F.W., Wallis, G.L.F. and Peberdy, J.F.: An unambiguous microassay of galactofuranose residues in glycoconjugates using mild methanolysis and high pH anion-exchange chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 136-141.
- 2560 Ito, Y.: (Assay method for sucralose contained in a variety of food). *Foods Food Ingredients J. Jpn.*, 182 (1999) 35-41; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 63305t.

- 2561 Krylov, S.N., Arriaga, E., Zhang, Z., Chan, N.W.C., Palcic, M.M. and Dovichi, N.J.: Single-cell analysis avoids sample processing bias. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 31-35.
- 2562 Paillat, D. and Cotillon, M.: Different industrial applications of continuous chromatography both in the sugar industry and for the production of by-products. *Zuckerindustrie (Berlin)*, 125 (2000) 47-51; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 109650g - a review with 6 refs.
- 2563 Peña, M.A., Daali, Y., Barra, J. and Bustamante, P.: Partial solubility parameters of lactose, mannitol and saccharose using the modified extended Hansen method and evaporation light scattering detection. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 179-183.
- 2564 Tagashira, M., Kitagawa, T., Nozato, N., Isonishi, S., Okamoto, A., Ochiai, K. and Ohtake, Y.: Two novel C-glycosides of aureolic acid repress transcription of the MDR1 gene. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 575-578.
- 2565 Tani, S. and Tani, T.: (Determination of reducing sugars in gelatins by HPLC(II) - Derivatization by 3-methyl-1-phenyl-5-pyrazolone-). *Nippon Shashin Gakkaishi*, 62 (1999) 302-307; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87465w.
- 2566 Toyoda, H., Kinoshita-Toyoda, A. and Selleck, S.B.: Structural analysis of glycosaminoglycans in *Drosophila* and *Caenorhabditis elegans* and demonstration that *tout-velu*, a *Drosophila* gene related to SXT tumor suppressors, affects heparan sulfate *in vivo*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 2269-2275.
- 2567 Vatare, A., Miletich, M., Bosco, M. and Paoletti, S.: Regiospecific glycosidase-assisted synthesis of lacto-N-biose I (Ga1 β 1-3G1cNAc) and 3-sialyl-lacto-N-biose I (NeuAc α 2-3Ga1 β 1-3G1cNAc). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 942-949.
- 2568 Watanabe, T., Inoue, N., Kutsukake, T., Matsuki, S. and Takeuchi, M.: Labeling conditions using a 2-aminobenzamide reagent for quantitative analysis of sialo-oligosaccharides. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 269-273.
- See also 2427, 2448, 2477, 2579, 2584, 2589, 2590, 2597, 2765, 3010, 3012, 3038.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 2569 Hagner-McWhirter, A., Lindahl, U. and Li, J.-p.: Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulphate: mechanism of epimerization of glucuronyl C-5. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 69-75.
- 2570 He, S. and Wang, Y.: (Determination of molecular weight and its distribution of LMWH by HPLC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 383-384; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212776b.
- 2571 Ishihara, M., Ono, K., Ishikawa, K., Hattori, H., Saito, Y., Yura, H., Akaike, T., Ozeki, Y., Tanaka, S., Mochizuki, H. and Kurita, A.: Enhanced ability of heparin-carrying polystyrene (HCPS) to bind to heparin-binding growth factors and to inhibit growth factor-induced endothelial cell growth. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 797-803.
- 2572 Lauder, R.M., Huckerby, T.N. and Nieduszynski, I.A.: Increased incidence of unsulphated and 4-sulphated residues in the chondroitin sulphate linkage region observed by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 339-348.
- 2573 Masuda, K., Takahashi, N., Tsukamoto, Y., Honiya, H. and Kohri, K.: N-Glycan structures of an osteopontin from human bone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 268 (2000) 814-817.
- 2574 Mori, E., Yoshitani, N., Mori, T. and Takasaki, S.: Calcium ion-independent recognition of sialyl and nonsialyl N-acetylglucosamine and Le^x structures by boar sperm. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 86-92.
- 2575 Rong, J., Habuchi, H., Kimata, K., Lindahl, U. and Kusche-Gullberg, M.: Expression of heparan sulphate L-iduronyl 2-O-sulphotransferase in human kidney 293 cells result in increased D-glucuronyl 2-O-sulphation. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 463-468.
- 2576 Stroop, C.J.M., Weber, W., Nimitz, M., Gallego, R.G., Kamerling, J.P. and Vliegenthart, J.F.G.: Fucosylated hybrid-type N-glycans on the secreted human epidermal growth factor receptor from swainsonine-treated A431 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 42-51.
- 2577 Verostek, M.F., Lubowski, C. and Trimble, R.B.: Selective organic precipitation/extraction of released N-glycans following large-scale enzymatic deglycosylation of glycoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 111-122.
- 2578 Yu, H., Tyrrell, D., Cashel, J.A., Guo, N.-h., Vogel, T., Sipes, J.M., Lam, L., Fillit, H.M., Hartman, J., Mendelovitz, S., Panel, A. and Roberts, D.D.: Specificities of heparin-binding sites from the amino-terminus and type 1 repeats of thrombospondin-1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 13-23.
- See also 2477, 2582.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 2579 Amoresano, A., Minichiotti, L., Cosulich, M.E., Campagnoli, M., Pucci, P., Andolfo, A., Gianazza, E. and Galliano, M.: Structural characterization of the oligosaccharide chains of human α 1-microglobulin from urine and amniotic fluid. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2105-2112.
- 2580 Boneca, I.G., Huang, Z., Gage, D.A. and Tomasz, A.: Characterization of *Staphylococcus aureus* cell wall glycan strands, evidence for a new β -N-acetylglucosaminidase activity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9911-9918.
- 2581 Briggs, D.E.G., Evershed, R.P. and Stankiewicz, B.A.: The molecular preservation of fossil arthropod cuticles. *Ancient Biomol.*, 2 (1998) 135-146; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 63696w.
- 2582 Buckley, M., Xin, P., Washington, S., Herb, N., Erickson, D. and Bhavanandan, V.P.: Lectin histochemical examination of rabbit bladder glycoproteins and characterization of a mucin isolated from the bladder mucosa. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 270-277.
- 2583 Duk, M., Krotkiewski, H., Sitasnyk, T.V., Lutsik-Kordovsky, M., Syper, D. and Lisowska, E.: Isolation and characterization of glycophorin from nucleated (chicken) erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 111-118.
- 2584 Iida, S.-i., Takeuchi, H., Kato, K., Yamamoto, K. and Irimura, T.: Order and maximum incorporation of N-acetyl-D-galactosamine into threonine residues of MUC1 core peptide with microsome fraction of human-colon-carcinoma LS174T cells. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 535-542.
- 2585 Kawagishi, H., Suzuki, H., Watanabe, H., Nakamura, H., Sekiguchi, T., Murata, T., Usui, T., Sugiyama, K., Suganuma, H., Inakuma, T., Ito, K., Hashimoto, Y., Ohnishi-Kameyama, M. and Nagata, T.: A lectin from an edible mushroom *Pleurotus ostreatus* as a food intake-suppressing substance. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 299-308.

- 2586 Krause, S.W., Rehli, M., Heinz, S., Ebner, R. and Andreesen, R.: Characterization of MAX.3 antigen, a glycoprotein expressed on mature macrophages, dendritic cells and blood platelets: identity with CD84. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 729-736.
- 2587 Lloyd, K.O., Yin, B.W.T., Tempst, P. and Erdjument-Bromage, H.: MUC-6 mucin is a major component of 'blood group substance' from human ovarian cyst fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 410-414.
- 2588 Nakano, T. and Ozimek, L.: Purification of glycomacropeptide from non-dialyzable fraction of sweet whey by anion-exchange chromatography. *Biotechnol. Tech.*, 13 (1999) 739-742; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 121645s.
- 2589 Ogier-Denis, E., Bauvy, C., Cluzeaud, F., Vandewalle, A. and Codogno, P.: Glucose persistence or high-mannose oligosaccharides selectively inhibits the macroautophagic sequestration on N-linked glycoproteins. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 459-466.
- 2590 Sato, Y., Suzuki, M., Nirasawa, T., Suzuki, A. and Endo, T.: Microsequencing of glycans using 2-aminobenzamide and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry: occurrence of unique linkage-dependent fragmentation. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1207-1216.
- 2591 Sheehan, J.K., Brazeau, C., Kutay, S., Pigeon, H., Kirkham, S., Howard, M. and Thornton, D.J.: Physical characterization of the MUC5AC mucin: a highly oligomeric glycoprotein whether isolated from cell culture or *in vivo* from respiratory mucous secretion. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 37-44.
- 2592 Yamamura, J.-i., Takada, Y., Goto, I.A., Kumegawa, M. and Aoe, S.: Bovine milk kininogen fragment 1.2 promotes the proliferation of osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 269 (2000) 628-632.
- See also 2574, 2577.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. Organic acids and simple esters.
- 2593 Akasaka, K., Imaizumi, K. and Ohrai, H.: (Enantiomeric separation of branched fatty acids having chiral centers remote from the carboxyl group by derivatization with chiral fluorescent-labeling reagents). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 48 (1999) 1085-1094; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189103u.
- 2594 Baj, S. and Chrobok, A.: Quantitative determination of organic
- 2598 De Jong, S.J., van Dijk-Wolthuis, W.N.E., Kettenes-van den Bosch, J.J. and Hennink, W.E.: Stereocomplex formation in enantiomeric lactic acid oligomers. *Proc. Int. Symp. Controlled Release Bioact. Mater.*, 26th (1999) 691-692; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 180789q.
- 2599 Gueguen, V., Macherel, D., Jacquiod, M., Douce, R. and Bourguignon, J.: Fatty acid and lipoic acid biosynthesis in higher plant mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5016-5025.
- 2600 Huang, L., Xu, Y. and Hu, Z.: (Determination of the contents of two water soluble phenolic acids in den-shen (*Salvia miltiorrhiza*) cultures by RP-HPLC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 30 (1999) 654-656; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61638e.
- 2601 Jayaprakasha, G.K. and Sakariah, K.K.: Determination of (-) hydroxycitric acid in commercial samples of *Garcinia cambogia* extract by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 915-923.
- 2602 Ko, Y.W., Gremm, T.J., Abbt-Braun, G., Frimmel, P.H. and Chiang, P.C.: Determination of dichloroacetic acid and trichloroacetic acid by liquid extraction ion chromatography. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 244-248.
- 2603 Lu, C.-Y., Wu, H.-L., Chen, S.-H. and Kou, H.-S.: A fluorimetric liquid chromatography for highly sensitive analysis of very long chain fatty acids as naphthoxyethyl derivatives. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 315-321.
- 2604 Moriawaki, H., Tsujimoto, Y., Noda, T., Shimizu, M. and Tanaka, M.: Determination of mercapturic acids in urine by solid-phase extraction followed by liquid chromatography - electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 715-718.
- 2605 Nicoletti, I., Corradini, C., Cogliandro, E. and Cavazza, A.: Determination of α -hydroxy acids in cosmetic products by high-performance liquid chromatography with a narrow-bore column. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 21 (1999) 265-274; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 97831b.
- 2606 Schneider, C. and Brash, A.R.: Stereospecificity of hydrogen abstraction in the conversion of arachidonic acid to 15R-HETE by aspirin-treated cyclooxygenase-2. Implications for the alignment of substrate in the active site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 4743-4746.
- 2607 Shin, K.H., Lee, S. and Chi, H.-J.: (Determination of *p*-methoxycinnamic acid in *Scrophylariae radix* by high performance liquid chromatography). *Saengyak Hakhoechi*, 30 (1999) 328-331; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127796p.
- 2608 Thuresson, E.D., Lakkides, K.M. and Smith, W.L.: Different cata-

2612 Zhang, H., Wang, X. and Qi, B.: (Determination of concentration of sodium dichloroacetate in serum of rabbits). *Baiqiuen Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 25 (1999) 503-504; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 58684m.

See also 2504, 2509, 2542, 2546, 3128, 3354, 3364, 3382.

11b. Prostaglandins

2613 Pouliot, M., Clish, C.B., Petasis, N.A., van Dyke, T.E. and Serhan, C.N.: Lipoxin A₄ analogues inhibit leukocyte recruitment to *Porphyromonas gingivalis*: a role for cyclooxygenase-2 and lipoxins in periodontal disease. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 4761-4768.

2614 Walter, M.F., Blumberg, J.B., Dolnikowski, G.G. and Handelman, G.J.: Streamlined F₂-isoprostane analysis in plasma and urine with high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 73-79.

See also 2525, 2595.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

2615 Gaudin, K., Chaminade, P., Ferrier, D. and Baillet, A.: Improvement of evaporative light scattering detection of ceramides using triethylamine and formic acid in non-aqueous reversed phase liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 387-397.

2616 Grizard, G., Sion, B., Bauchart, D. and Boucher, D.: Separation and quantification of cholesterol and major phospholipid classes in human semen by high-performance liquid chromatography and light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 101-107.

2617 Lin, J.T. and McKeon, T.A.: Separation of intact phosphatidylcholine molecular species by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 813-829 - a review with 30 refs.

2618 Martin, J.-B., Laussmann, T., Bakker-Grunwald, T., Vogel, G. and Klein, G.: neo-Inositol polyphosphates in the amoeba *Entamoeba histolytica*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 10134-10140.

2619 Molander, P., Ommundsen, E. and Greibrokk, T.: Separation of technical waxes by temperature-programmed packed-capillary liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 349-352.

2620 Row, K.H. and Lee, J.W.: Determination of retention factors of phospholipids in gradient HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 61-64.

2621 Saito, M. and Sugiyama, K.: A distinct ganglioside composition of rat pancreatic islets. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 371-376.

2622 Stoll, M.S., Feizi, T., Loveless, R.W., Chai, W., Lawson, A.M. and Yuen, C.-T.: Fluorescent neoglycolipids. Improved probes for oligosaccharide ligand discovery. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1795-1804.

2623 Tornhamre, S., Stenberg, A.E. and Lindgren, J.Å.: 15-Lipoxygenation of leukotriene A₄. Studies of 12- and 15-lipoxygenase efficiency to catalyze lipoxin formation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 298-306.

2624 Vittucci, V., Pierri, P. and Maffei, F.: (Olive oil used for covering canned fish. Study of a chemiometric model based on triglyceride analysis). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 39 (1999) 926-929; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 49319u.

2625 Yuan, H., Li, X., Zhang, C., Liu, Z., Guo, C. and Lin, H.: (Determination of phospholipid in *Polygonum multiflorum* Thunb by supercritical fluid extraction-HPLC). *Yaouxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 702-705; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98213p.

See also 2666.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

2626 Bergt, C., Oetli, K., Keller, W., Andreae, F., Leis, H.J., Malle, E. and Sattler, W.: Reagent or myeloperoxidase-generated hypochlorite affects discrete regions in lipid-free and lipid-associated human lipoprotein A-I. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 345-354.

2627 Usui, S., Nakamura, M., Jitsukata, K., Nara, M., Hosaki, S. and Okazaki, M.: Assessment of between-instrument variations in a HPLC method for serum lipoproteins and its traceability to reference methods for total cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 63-72.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

2628 Appelblad, P., Bäckström, T. and Irgum, K.: Trifluoromethanesulfonic acid: A new catalyst for pre-column dansylation of ketosteroids. *Int. Lab.*, 30, No. 2 (2000) 10-15.

2629 Ku, Y.-R., Wen, K.-C., Ho, L.-K. and Chang, Y.-S.: Solid-phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatographic determination of steroids adulterated in traditional Chinese medicines. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 7 (1999) 123-130; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142035h.

2630 Torres-Cartas, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and Garcia-Alvarez-Coque, M.C.: Sensitized lanthanide fluorescence detection of steroidal hormones. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1171-1186.

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

2631 Baggiani, C., Giraudi, G., Trotta, F., Giovannoli, C. and Vanni, A.: Chromatographic characterization of a molecular imprinted polymer binding cortisol. *Talanta*, 51 (2000) 71-75; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185500y.

2632 Bévalot, F., Gaillard, Y., Lhermitte, M.A. and Pépin, G.: Analysis of corticosteroids in hair by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 227-236.

2633 Bodor, N., Drustrup, J. and Wu, W.: Effects of cyclodextrins on the solubility and stability of a novel soft corticosteroid, loteprednol etabonate. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 206-209.

2634 Claussen, S., Böse, M. and Dittgen, M.: Determination of testosterone, testosterone propionate, testosterone enanthate, testosterone undecanoate in pharmaceutical preparations by HPLC. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 147-148.

- 2635 Draisci, R., Palleschi, L., Ferretti, E., Lucentini, L. and Cammarata, P.: Quantitation of anabolic hormones and their metabolites in bovine serum and urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 511-522.
- 2636 Gagliardi, R., de Orsi, D., Manna, F. and Tonelli, D.: HPLC determination of clobetasol propionate in cosmetic products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 355-362.
- 2637 Geister, U., Guserle, R., Bungers, E., Schaarschmidt, D. and Doser, K.: Bioavailability investigation of two different oral formulations of methylprednisolone. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 286-292.
- 2638 Trokchimchuk, V.V., Grinchuk, I.G., Makarenko, O.G. and Sur, S.R.: (Using an high-performance liquid chromatography in analysis of pharmaceuticals preparations with glucocorticosteroids). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 2 (1999) 30-34; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98194h.

See also 3084, 3290, 3291.

13c. Estrogens

- 2639 Sumarno: (Quantitative analysis of ethynylestradiol and desogestrel in contraception tablets by HPLC). *Maj. Farm. Indones.*, 10 (1999) 140-148; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156913e.
- 2640 Takanashi, K., Honma, T., Kashiwagi, T., Honjo, H. and Yoshizawa, I.: Detection and measurement of urinary 2-hydroxyestradiol 17-sulfate, a potential placental antioxidant during pregnancy. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 373-378.
- 2641 Tokunaga, H., Chung, Y., Uchino, T. and Ando, M.: (Determination of estradiol and ethynylestradiol in milk lotion and cream). *Nippon Keshohin Gijutsusha Kaishi*, 33 (1999) 163-169; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69056j.

See also 2522.

13d. Sterols

- 2642 Böcking, T., Barrow, K.D., Netting, A.G., Chiclott, T.C., Coster, H.G.L. and Höfer, M.: Effect of singlet oxygen on membrane sterols in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1607-1618.
- 2643 Rizzo, C., Dionisi-Vici, C., D'Ippoliti, M., Fina, F., Sabetta, G. and Federici, G.: A simple and rapid HPLC method for simultaneous determination of plasma 7-dehydrocholesterol and vitamin E: its application in Smith-Lemli-Opitz patients. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 291 (2000) 97-102.

See also 2616, 2627, 2975.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 2644 Scalia, S., Scagliarini, R. and Pazzi, P.: Evaluation of ursodeoxycholic acid bioavailability from immediate- and sustained-release preparations using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 129-134.

13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 2645 Bathori, M., Gergely, A., Kalasz, H., Nagy, G., Dobos, A. and Mathe, I.: Liquid chromatographic monitoring of phytoecdysteroid production of *Serratula wolffii*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 281-294.
- 2646 Son, K.H., Hwang, J.H., Lee, S.H., Park, J.H., Kang, S.J., Chang, S.Y. and Lee, K.S.: Isolation and quantitative determination of 20-hydroxyecdysone from *Achyranthis radix*. *Saengyak Hakhoechi*, 30 (1999) 335-339; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212778d.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 2647 Chan, T.W.D., But, P.P.H., Cheng, S.W., Kwok, I.M.Y., Lau, F.W. and Xu, H.X.: Differentiation and authentication of *Panax ginseng*, *Panax quinquefolius*, and ginseng products by using HPLC/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1281-1287.
- 2648 Li, L.: (Determination of glycyrrhetic acid in toothpaste by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC)). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 493-494; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 54578g.
- 2649 Yang, F., Yu, X., Zhang, W. and Zou, A.: (Determination of Ginseng saponins and caproic acid in royal jelly by HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 605-607; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156909h.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 2650 Dimov, N., Chervenkova, K. and Nikolova-Damyanova, B.: Retention of iridoid glucosides on octadecylsilane and diol columns. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 935-947.
- 2651 Kojima, K., Isaka, K., Ondognii, P., Zavgeegiin, O., Gmbosurengyin, P., Davgiin, K., Mizukami, H. and Ogihara, Y.: Sesquiterpenoid derivatives from *Ferula feruloides*. IV. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 353-356.
- 2652 Repcak, M., Imrich, J. and Garcar, J.: Quantitative evaluation of the main sesquiterpenes and polyacetylenes of *Chamomilla recutita* essential oil by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 10 (1999) 335-338; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 112746y.
- 2653 Tian, Q. and Ding, X.: Screening for limonoid glucosides in *Citrus tangerina* (Tanaka) Tseng by high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 13-19.

See also 2524, 3374.

15b. Essential oils

- 2654 Zekovic, Z., Lepojevic, Z. and Vujic, Dj.: Supercritical extraction of thyme (*Thymus vulgaris* L.) *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 175-179.
- 2655 Zenkevich, I.G., Kosman, V.M. and Tkachenko, K.G.: (Some features of quantitative HPLC analysis of components of essential oils). *Rastit. Resur.*, 35 (1999) 128-137; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127442v.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 2656 Hayakawa, K.: (Carcinogenic/mutagenic nitroarenes: a sensitive determination method and atmospheric behaviors). *Kankyo Hen'igen Kenkyo*, 21 (1999) 147-152; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 112035r.
- 2657 Jiang, T., Zhang, Q. and Luo, X.: (Quantitative determination of 3-nitropropionic acid by HPLC). *Weisheng Yanjiu*, 28 (1999) 300-302; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83781y.
- 2658 Tsikas, D., Raida, M., Sandmann, J., Rossa, S., Forssmann, W.-G. and Frölich, J.C.: Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of low-molecular-mass S-nitroso compounds and their thiols. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 99-108.

See also 2364, 2421, 2457, 3385.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 2659 Giuffrida, A., Rodriguez de Fonseca, F. and Piomelli, D.: Quantification of bioactive acylethanolamides in rat plasma by electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 87-93.
- 2660 Kim, M.H., Joo, C.H., Cho, M.Y., Kwon, T.H., Lee, K.M., Natori, S., Lee, T.H. and Lee, B.L.: Bacterial-injection-induced syntheses of N- β -alanyldopamine and Dopa decarboxylase in the hemolymph of coleopteran insect, *Tenebrio molitor* larvae. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2599-2608.
- 2661 Li, C., Ni, K., Huang, F. and Zhu, S.: (Application of optimization parameter gHCRF in HPLC separation of chrolobenzylidene and its related compounds). *Yaouxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 772-775; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216260b.
- 2662 Mateos, J.L., Reyes, A., Vicente, C. and Legaz, M.-E.: Separation of polyamines, conjugated to DNA, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 425-431.
- 2663 Nicholson, J.K., Lindon, J.C., Scarfe, G., Wilson, I.D., Abou-Shakra, F., Castro-Perez, J., Eaton, A. and Preece, S.: High performance liquid chromatography and inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (HPLC-ICP-MS) for the analysis of xenobiotic metabolites in rat urine: application to the metabolites of 4-bromoaniline. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 235-236.
- 2664 Romero, R., Bagur, M.G., Sanchez-Viñas, M. and Gazques, D.: Optimization of experimental variables in the dabsyl chloride derivatization of biogenic amines for the determination by RP-HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 404-410.
- 2665 Sakata, K., Kashiwagi, K. and Igarashi, K.: Properties of a

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 2667 Acworth, I. and Cunningham, M.L.: The measurement of monoamine neurotransmitters in microdialysis perfusates using HPLC-ECD. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 22 (1999) 219-236; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189794v.
- 2668 Auger, J., Boulay, R., Jaillais, B. and Delion-Vancassel, S.: Analysis of biogenic amines by solid-phase microextraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 395-403.
- 2669 Cheng, F.-C., Kuo, J.-S., Huang, H.-M., Yang, D.-Y., Wu, T.-F. and Tsai, T.-H.: Determination of catecholamines in pheochromocytoma cell (PC-12) culture medium by microdialysis-microbore liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 405-411.
- 2670 Guan, C.L., Ouyang, J., Li, Q.L., Liu, B.H. and Baeyens, W.R.G.: Simultaneous determination of catecholamines by ion chromatography with direct conductivity detection. *Talanta*, 50 (2000) 1197-1203; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98242x.
- 2671 Marazuela, M., Agui, L., Gonzalez-Cortes, A., Yanez-Sedeno, P. and Pngarron, J.M.: Microcylinder polymer-modified electrodes as amperometric detectors for liquid chromatographic analysis of catecholamines. *Electroanalysis*, 11 ((1999) 1333-1339; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47069p.
- 2672 Romero, R., Gázquez, D., Bagur, M.G. and Sánchez-Viñas, M.: Optimization of chromatographic parameters for the determination of biogenic amines in wines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 75-83.
- 2673 Takezawa, K., Tsunoda, M., Murayama, K., Santa, T. and Imai, K.: Automatic semi-microcolumn liquid chromatographic determination of catecholamines in rat plasma utilising peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence reaction. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 293-296.
- 2674 Vorwieger, G., Bergmann, R. and Brust, P.: Implementation of the catecholamine analysis and precolumn technique in amino acid determination with the fluorescence label naphthalene-2,3-dicarbaldehyde. *Wiss.-Tech. Ber.-Forschungszent. Rossendorf, FZR-270* (1999) 110-114; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 134257s.

See also 2504, 2597.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 2675 Hyun, M.H., Lee, G.S. and Han, S.C.: Resolution of atropisomers of hindered naphthamides on an improved HPLC chiral stationary phase derived from (S)-leucine. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 20 (1999) 1245-1247; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131455u.
- 2676 Toribio, F., Moyano, E., Puignou, L. and Galceran, M.T.: Determination of heterocyclic aromatic amines in meat extracts by liquid chromatography-ion-trap atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A* 869 (2000)

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 2678 Bald, E., Kaniowska, E., Chwatko, G. and Glowacki, R.: Liquid chromatographic assessment of total and protein-bound homocysteine in human plasma. *Talanta*, 50 (2000) 1233-1243; C.A., 132 (2000) 119425b.
- 2679 Boyd, B.W., Witowski, S.R. and Kennedy, R.T.: Trace-level amino acid analysis by capillary liquid chromatography and application to *in vivo* microdialysis sampling with 10-s temporal resolution. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 865-871.
- 2680 Carlson, A.D. and Riggins, R.M.: Development of improved high-performance liquid chromatography conditions for non-isotopic detection of isospartic acid to determine the extent of deamidation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 150-155.
- 2681 Carrer, G., Facetti, E., Valtorta, L., Mondani, P., Ruffo, C., Fedrigucci, M.G. and Sedea, L.: An analytical approach for the determination of betaines in liquid formulation. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 76 (1999) 167-171; C.A., 132 (2000) 153659r.
- 2682 Casella, I.G., Gatta, M. and Cataldi, T.R.I.: Amperometric determination of underivatized amino acids at a nickel-modified gold electrode by anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 57-67.
- 2683 Chaimbault, P., Petritis, K., Elfakir, C. and Dreux, M.: Ion-pair chromatography on a porous graphitic carbon stationary phase for the analysis of twenty underivatized protein amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 245-254.
- 2684 Chaves Das Neves, H.J.: HPLC assay of amino acids and oligopeptides. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 17, No.10 (1999) 54-55; C.A., 132 (2000) 204977c.
- 2685 Chen, R., Chen, D., Ren, B., Li, T. and Chen, J.: (Determination of 14 kinds of amino acids in human plasma by RP-HPLC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 159-162; C.A., 132 (2000) 69408a.
- 2686 Dempster, M.A. and Marcus, R.K.: Analysis of amino acids and organometallic compounds by particle beam-hollow cathode glow discharge atomic emission spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 15 (2000) 43-48; C.A., 132 (2000) 131473y.
- 2687 Galensa, R. and Sprenger, C.: (D-Alanine as a quality parameter. Determination by coupled enzyme reactor-HPLC). *Fluess. Obst.*, 66 (1999) 683-687; C.A., 132 (2000) 92420g.
- 2688 Gempel, K., Gerbitz, K.-D., Casetta, B. and Bauer, M.F.: Rapid determination of total homocysteine in blood spots by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 122-123.
- 2689 Iijima, K., Murata, M., Takahara, H., Irie, S. and Fujimoto, D.: Identification of N-carboxymethylarginine as a novel acid-labile advanced glycation end product in collagen. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 23-27.
- 2690 Ivanov, A.R. and Nazimov, I.V.: Identification of unusual (modified and non-encoded) amino acid residues in peptides by combinations of high-performance liquid chromatography and high-performance capillary electrophoresis with matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 255-269.
- 2691 Jahanmard, E. and Suyama, K.: Bisphenol derivative of allysine for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of allysine residue of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 273-280.
- 2692 Jandik, P. and Avdalovic, N.: Amino acid analysis without derivatization. *Bioforum Int.*, 3 (1999) 54-56; C.A., 132 (2000) 191294a.
- 2693 Koga, A. and Niino, Y.: (Analysis method for the salt additive determination of glutamic acid in the table salt). *Kaisui Sogo Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 1 (1999) 46-50; C.A., 132 (2000) 77701f.
- 2694 Koike, K., Li, Y., Seo, M., Sakurada, I., Tezuka, K. and Uchikawa, K.: Free 4-hydroxyproline content in serum of bedridden aged people is elevated due to fracture. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 101-103.
- 2695 Krach, C., Sontag, G. and Solar, S.: A simple chemical method for identification of irradiated industrial processed food. *Food Res. Int.*, 32 (1999) 43-47; C.A., 132 (2000) 49180s.
- 2696 Lee, W.: Liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of phenylthiohydantoin α -amino acids derivatives on polysaccharide-based chiral stationary phases. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 347-356.
- 2697 Liu, Y., Miao, H., Liu, Y. and Guo, X.: (HPLC determination of lysine hydrochloride in compound L-lysine granules). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 410-412; C.A., 132 (2000) 83759x.
- 2698 Marklova, E., Makovickova, H. and Krakorova, I.: Screening for defects in tryptophan metabolism. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 289-293.
- 2699 Nishizawa, T., Ueda, A., Asayama, M., Fujii, K., Harada, K.-i., Ochi, K. and Shirai, M.: Polyketide synthase gene coupled to the peptide synthetase module involved in the biosynthesis of the cyclic heptapeptide microcystin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 779-789.
- 2700 Pastore, A., Lo Russo, A., Greco, M., Rizzoni, G. and Federici, G.: Semiautomated method for determination of cystine concentration in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 574-576.
- 2701 Péter, A., Olajos, E., Casimir, R., Tourwé, D., Broxterman, Q.B., Kaptein, B. and Armstrong, D.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of unusual α -amino acid analogues. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 105-113.
- 2702 Péter, M., Péter, A. and Fülöp, F.: Application of (1S,2S)- and (1R,2R)-1,3-diacetoxy-1-(4-nitrophenyl)-2-propylisothiocyanate to the indirect enantioseparation of racemic proteinogenic amino acids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 115-126.
- 2703 Pi, J., Kumagai, Y., Sun, G. and Shimojo, N.: Improved method for simultaneous determination of L-arginine and its mono- and dimethylated metabolites in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 199-203.
- 2704 Schempp, H., Weiser, D. and Elstner, E.F.: Biochemical model reaction indicative of inflammatory processes. Activities of extracts from *Fraxinus excelsior* and *Populus tremula*. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 362-373.
- 2705 Schlauch, M. and Frahm, A.W.: Enantiomeric and diastereomeric high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of cyclic β -substituted α -amino acids on a teicoplanin chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 197-207.

- 2706 Sutton, K.L., Poncede Leon, C.A., Ackley, K.L., Sutton, R.M.C., Stalcup, A.M. and Caruso, J.A.: Development of chiral HPLC for selenoamino acids with ICP-MS detection: application to selenium nutritional supplements. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 281-286.
- 2707 Tesarova, E., Bosakova, Z. and Zuskova, I.: Enantioseparation of selected N-tert.-butyloxycarbonyl amino acids in high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis with a teicoplanin chiral selector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 147-156.
- 2708 Vasanits, A., Kutlán, D., Sass, P. and Molnár-Perl, I.: Retention/quantitation properties of the o-phthalaldehyde-3-mercaptopropionic acid and the o-phthalaldehyde-N-acetyl-L-cysteine amino acid derivatives in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 271-287.
- 2709 Zunin, P. and Evangelisti, F.: Determination of free amino acids in infant formulas. *Int. Dairy J.*, 9 (1999) 653-656; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 136551g.
- See also 2371, 2466, 2470, 2478, 2558, 2597, 2658, 2737, 2746, 3000, 3285, 3296, 3335, 3453.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 2710 Amatschek, K., Necina, R., Hahn, R., Schallaun, E., Schwinn, H., Josic, D. and Jungbauer, A.: Affinity chromatography of human blood coagulation factor VIII on monoliths with peptides from a combinatorial library. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 47-58.
- 2711 Chersi, A., Giommi, S. and Rosanò, L.: Selective 'in synthesis' labeling of peptides with biotin and rhodamine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 196-200.
- 2712 Cheviron, N., Rosseau-Plasse, A., Lenfant, M., Adeline, M.-T., Potier, P. and Thierry, J.: Coumarin-Ser-Asp-Lys-Pro-OH, a fluorescent substrate for determination of angiotensin-converting enzyme activity via high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 58-64.
- 2713 Creaser, C.S., Lill, J.R., Bonner, P.L.R., Hill, S.C. and Rees, R.C.: Nano-electrospray and microbore liquid chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry studies of copper complexation with MHC restricted peptides. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 599-603.
- 2714 Demin, A.A., Chernova, I.A., Potapenko, V.E., Toporkova, E.B. and Shataeva, L.K.: (Preparative isolation of gonadotropin and urokinase on carboxylic cation exchangers). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 35 (1999) 382-387; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177557g.
- 2715 Froidevaux, R., Lignot, B., Nedjar-Arroume, N., Guillochon D., Coddeville, B. and Ricart, G.: Kinetics of appearance of hemorphins from bovine hemoglobin peptic hydrolysates by a direct coupling of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 185-194.
- 2716 Hearn, M.T.W., Boysen, R., Wang, Y. and Muraledaram, S.: Peptide conformational behavior studied by high and low temperature reversed phase HPLC. In: Shimonishi, Y. (Editor), *Pept. Sci.: Present Future, Proc. Int. Pept. Symp., 1st, 1997*, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1999, pp. 240-244; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 122892g.
- 2717 Johsen, A.H., Duve, H., Davey, M., Hall, M. and Thorpe, A.: Sulfakinin neuropeptides in a crustacean. Isolation, identification and tissue localization in the tiger prawn *Penaeus monodon*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1153-1160.
- 2718 Jubilot, G.N., Miranda, M.T., Tominaga, M., Okada, Y., Miranda, A. and Nakaje, C.R.: Resin selection based on the lability of peptidyl-resin linkage towards HF and TFA steps: dependence of the C-terminal amino acid and peptide length. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 47 (1999) 1560-1563.
- 2719 Kaufman, D.B., Hayes, T., Buettner, J., Hammond, D.J. and Carbonell, R.G.: Chromatographic resolution of tryptophan enantiomers with L-Leu-L-Leu-L-Leu peptide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 21-26.
- 2720 Kubica, Z., Kozlecki, T. and Rzeszotarska, B.: Synthesis of peptides with α ,98-dehydroamino acids. XIII. Photoisomerization of Ac-(Z)- Δ Phe-NHMe: Ac-(E)- Δ Phe-NHMe. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 296-297.
- 2721 Landt, M.: Leptin binding and binding capacity in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 379-384.
- 2722 Iirayan, M.B., Hooper, D., Cornuz, G.P., Ramilo, C.A., Ran-
dyopadhyay, P., Cruz, L.J. and Olivera, B.M.: The spasmodic peptide defines a new conotoxin superfamily. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 1583-1588.
- 2723 Lüersen, K., Walter, R.D. and Müller, S.: *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected red blood cells depend on a functional glutathione de novo synthesis attributable to an enhanced loss of glutathione. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 545-552.
- 2724 Naik, G.O.A. and Moe, G.W.: Simultaneous separation of angiotensin and endothelin peptide families by high-performance liquid chromatography: application to the specific radioimmunoassay measurement of angiotensin II or endothelin-1 from tissue. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 349-361.
- 2725 Nakano, T., Sugimoto, Y., Ibrahim, H.R., Toba, Y., Aoe, S. and Aoki, T.: Preparation and characterization of milk calcium salts by using casein phosphopeptide. *Prepar. Biochem. Biophys.*, 30 (2000) 155-166.
- 2726 O'Harte, F.P.M., Mooney, M.H., Lawlor, A. and Flatt, P.R.: N-terminally modified glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36) amide exhibits resistance to enzymatic degradation while maintaining its antihyperglycaemic activity *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 13-22.
- 2727 Rosei, M.A., Coccia, R., Foppoli, C., Blarmino, C., Cini, C. and Schininá, M.E.: Cysteinyl-dopaenkephalins: synthesis, characterization and binding to bovine brain opioid receptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 19-29.
- 2728 Roumi, M., Marleau, S., Du Souich, P., Maggi, T., Deghenghi, R. and Ong, H.: Kinetics and disposition of hexarelin, a peptidic growth hormone secretagogue in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 44-50.
- 2729 Sanz-Nebot, V., Benavente, F. and Barbosa, J.: Separation and characterization of multicomponent peptide mixtures by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Application to crude products of the synthesis of leuprolide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 315-334.
- 2730 Sanz-Nebot, V., Toro, I. and Barbosa, J.: Separation of potentially therapeutic peptide hormones by liquid chromatography. Optimisation of the composition and pH of the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 335-347.

- 2731 Senft, A.P., Dalton, T.P. and Shertzer, H.G.: Determining glutathione and glutathione disulfide using the fluorescence probe o-phthalaldehyde. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 80-86.
- 2732 Seon, A.A., Pierre, T.N., Redeker, V., Lacombe, C., Delfour, A., Nicolas, P. and Amiche, M.: Isolation, structure, synthesis, and activity of a new member of the calcitonin gene-related peptide family from frog skin and molecular cloning of its precursor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5934-5940.
- 2733 White, H.S., McCabe, R.T., Armstrong, H., Donevan, S.D., Cruz, L.J., Abogadie, F.C., Torres, J., Rivier, J.E., Paarmann, I., Hollmann, M. and Olivera, B.M.: *In vitro* and *in vivo* characterization of conantokin-R, a selective NMDA receptor antagonist isolated from the venom of the fish-hunting snail *Conus radiatus*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 425-432.
- 2734 Wilbert, S.M., Engrissei, G., Yau, E.K., Grainger, D.J., Tatalick, L. and Axworthy, D.B.: Quantitative analysis of a synthetic peptide, NR58-3.14.3, in serum by LC-MS with inclusion of a diastereomer as internal standard. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 14-21.
- 2735 Yamada, M., Konaka, S., Satoh, T., Monden, T. and Mori, M.: Human thyrotropin-releasing hormone-associated peptide 3 (hTAP-3) in serum. *Endocr. J. (Tokyo)*, 46 (1999) 675-679; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189892a.
- See also 2423, 2429, 2592, 2684, 2738, 2756, 2775, 3092.
- 18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*
- 2736 Asahara, Y., Atsuta, K., Motohashi, K., Taguchi, H., Yohda, M. and Yoshida, M.: FtsH recognizes proteins with unfolded structure and hydrolyzes the carboxyl side of hydrophobic residues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 931-937.
- 2737 Barton, J.S., Tang, C.-F. and Reed, S.S.: Dipeptide sequence determination: analyzing phenylthiohydantoin amino acids by HPLC. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 268-269; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 180131u.
- 2738 Bongers, J. and Chen, T.K.: RP-HPLC peptide mapping of proteins with an evaporative light scattering detector. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 925-933.
- 2739 Fujii, T., Takagi, H., Arimoto, M., Ootani, H. and Ueeda, T.: Bundle formation of smooth muscle desmin intermediate filaments by calponin and its binding site on the desmin molecule. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 457-465.
- 2740 Fujino, T., Watanabe, K., Beppu, M., Kikugawa, K. and Yasuda, H.: Identification of oxidized protein hydrolase of human erythrocytes as acylpeptide hydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 102-112.
- 2741 Henikoff, J.G., Pietrovski, S., McCallum, C.M. and Henikoff, S.: Blocks-based methods for detecting protein homology. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1700-1706.
- 2742 Miyagi, M. and Misono, K.S.: Disulfide bond structure of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor extracellular domain: conserved disulfide bonds among guanylate cyclase-coupled receptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 30-38.
- 2743 Nakagawa, M., Yamagaki, T. and Nakanishi, H.: Fluorescent modification for peptide sequencing by postsource decay-matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1651-1652.
- 2744 Taka, H., Kaga, N., Fujimura, T., Mineki, R., Imaizumi, M., Suzuki, Y., Suzuki, R., Tanokura, M., Shindo, N. and Murayama, K.: Rapid determination of parvalbumin amino acid sequence from *Rana catesbeiana* (pl 4.78) by combination of ESI mass spectrometry, protein sequencing, and amino acid analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 723-729.
- 2745 Toriba, A., Adzuwa, K., Santa, T. and Imai, K.: Development of an amino acid sequence and D/L-configuration determination method of peptide with a new fluorescence Edman reagent, 7-methylthio-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazolyl)isothiocyanate. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 732-739.
- 2746 Williamson, D.: The determination of amino acid sequence abnormalities in proteins by HPLC peptide analysis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 303-310; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162971p.
- See also 2443, 2447, 2678, 2715, 2790, 2887, 2925.
19. PROTEINS
- 19a. *General techniques*
- 2747 Chen, J., Ma, G.X. and Li, D.Q.: HPLC separation of proteins using polyethylene glycol-potassium phosphate aqueous two-phase. *Prep. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 29 (1999) 371-283; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47058j.
- 2748 Christian, R.E.: Analysis of complex protein and peptide mixtures by nanoHPLC- μ ESI mass spectrometry. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9930073, 1999, 143 p.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47057h.
- 2749 Fernandez-Lahore, H.M., Geilenkirchen, S., Boldt, K., Nagel, A., Kula, M.-R. and Thömmes, J.: The influence of cell adsorbent interactions on protein adsorption in expanded beds. *J. Chromatogr. A.*, 873 (2000) 195-208.
- 2750 Gatlin, C.L., Eng, J.K., Cross, S.T., Detter, J.C. and Yates, J.R., III: Automated identification of amino acid sequence variations in proteins by HPLC/microspray tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 757-763.
- 2751 Geng, M., Ji, J. and Regnier, F.E.: Signature-peptide approach to detecting proteins in complex mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 295-313.
- 2752 Hallgren, E., Kálmán, F., Farnan, D., Horváth, C. and Ståhlberg, J.: Protein retention in ion-exchange chromatography: effect of net charge and charge distribution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 13-24.
- 2753 Lin, F.-Y., Chen, W.-Y., Ruaan, R.-C. and Huang, H.-M.: Microcalorimetric studies of interactions between proteins and hydrophobic ligands in hydrophobic interaction chromatography: effects of ligand chain length, density and the amount of bound protein. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 37-47.
- 2754 Luo, Q. and Andrade, J.D.: Phytic acid as an efficient low-molecular-mass displacer for anion-exchange displacement chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 23-29.
- 2755 McGinley, M.D., Davis, M.T., Robinson, J.H., Spahr, C.S., Bures, E.J., Beierle, J., Mort, J. and Patterson, S.D.: A simplified device for protein identification by microcapillary gradient liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1678-1684.

- 2756 Nokihara, K. and Yasuhara, T.: Characterization of sulfhydryl compounds attached to the cysteinyl residue of proteins or peptides by on-line post-column derivatization. In: Shimonishi, Y. (Editor), *Pept. Sci.: Present Future, Proc. Int. Pept. Symp., 1st*, 1997, Kluwer, Dordrecht, 1999, pp. 152-153; C.A., 132 (2000) 162970n.
- 2757 O'Connor, J.V.: Chromatography of recombinant proteins. *Dev. Biol. Stand., 97*(Biological Characterization and Assay of Cytokines and Growth Factors) (1999) 39-47; C.A., 132 (2000) 142048q.
- 2758 Simpson, R.J., Connolly, L.M., Eddes, J.S., Pereira, J.J., Moritz, R.L. and Reid, G.E.: Proteomic analysis of the human colon carcinoma cell line (LIM 1215): Development of a membrane protein database. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1707-1732.
- 2759 Spahr, C.S., Susin, S.A., Bures, E.J., Robinson, J.H., Davis, M.T., McGinley, M.D., Kroemer, G. and Patterson, S.D.: Simplification of complex peptide mixtures for proteomic analysis: Reversible biotinylation of cysteinyl peptides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1635-1650.
- 2760 Tishchenko, G., Rozhetsky, K., Bleha, M. and Skvot, J.: Polygran sorbents for separation of protein mixtures. *Spec. Publ.-R. Soc. Chem., 239*(Advances in Ion Exchange for Industry and Research) (1999) 128-136; C.A., 132 (2000) 90210q.
- 2761 Unger, K.K., Racaiyte, K., Wagner, K., Miliotis, T., Edholm, L.E., Bischoff, R. and Marko-Varga, G.: Is multidimensional high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) an alternative in protein analysis to 2D gel electrophoresis? *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 259-265.
- 2762 Wall, D.B., Kachman, M.T., Gong, S., Hinderer, R., Parus, S., Misek, D.E., Hanash, S.M. and Lubman, D.M.: Isoelectric focusing nonporous RP HPLC: a two-dimensional liquid-phase separation method for mapping of cellular proteins with identification using MALDI-TOP mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1099-1111.
- 2763 Zhou, D., Zou, H., Yang, L., Ni, J., Wang, H. and Zhang, Y.: Highly efficient separation of proteins using high performance ion exchange membrane chromatography. *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1370-1375; C.A., 132 (2000) 162977v.
- See also 2416, 2441, 2451, 2479, 3144, 3153.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 2764 Catimel, B., Weinstock, J., Nerrie, M., Domagala, T. and Nice, E.C.: Micropreparative ligand fishing with a cuvette-based optical mirror resonance biosensor. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 261-273.
- 2765 Pauly, M., Porchia, A., Olsen, C.E., Nunan, K.J. and Scheller, H.V.: Enzymatic synthesis and purification of uridine diphospho- β -L-arabinopyranose, a substrate for the biosynthesis of plant polysaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 69-73.
- See also 2739, 2759, 2827.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 2766 Asano, R., Takemura, S.-i., Tsumoto, K., Sakurai, N., Teramae, A., Ebara, S., Katayose, Y., Shinoda, M., Suzuki, M., Imai, K., Matsuno, S., Kudo, T. and Kumagi, I.: Functional construction of the anti-mucin core protein (MUC1) antibody MUSE11 variable regions in a bacterial expression system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 673-679.
- 2767 Goel, A., Beresford, G.W., Colcher, D., Pavlinkova, G., Booth, B.J.M., Baranowska-Kortylewicz, J. and Batra, S.K.: Divalent forms of CC49 single-chain antibody constructs in *Pichia pastoris*: expression, purification, and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 829-836.
- 2768 Yue, G., Yang, P., Yu, L., Zhao, J., Wang, H., Xu, Y. and Liu, W.: Identification of genetic product - GM-CSF by HPLC-ESIMS. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 603-614.
- See also 2757, 2783, 2839, 2874.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 2769 Bou, G., Remacha, M. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Ribosomal stalk protein phosphorylating activities in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 83-89.
- 2770 Dalluge, J.J. and Reddy, P.: Identification of proteins in cell-free extracts using liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 156-160; C.A., 132 (2000) 206977b.
- 2771 Hori, K., Matsubara, K. and Miyazawa, K.: Primary structures of two hemagglutinins from the marine red alga, *Hypnea japonica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 226-236.
- 2772 Ishii, Y., Sonezaki, S., Iwasaki, Y., Miyata, Y., Akita, K., Kato, Y. and Amano, F.: Regulatory role of C-terminal residues of Sula in its degradation by Lon protease in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 837-844.
- 2773 Krusa, M., Torre, M. and Marina, M.L.: A reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of soya bean proteins in bovine milks. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1814-1818.
- 2774 Luengpailin, S., Banas, J.A. and Doyle, R.J.: Modulation of glucan-binding protein activity in streptococci by fluoride. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 346-352.
- 2775 Murakami, Y. and Hirata, A.: Novel process for enzymatic hydrolysis of proteins in an aqueous two-phase system for the production of peptide mixture. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 31-37.
- 2776 Smykal, P., Hrdy, I. and Pechan, P.M.: High-molecular-mass complexes formed *in vivo* contain smHSPa and HSP70 and display chaperone-like activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2195-2207.
- 2777 Van Damme, E.J.M., Hao, Q., Charels, D., Barre, A., Rouge, P., van Leuven, F. and Peumans, W.J.: Characterization and molecular cloning of two different type 2 ribosome-inactivating proteins from the monocotyledonous plant *Polygonatum multiflorum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2746-2759.
- 2778 Wu, H., Wang, W. and Tang, G.: (Analysis of protein in *Delonix regia* seeds by high performance gel filtration chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No.2 (1999) 29-31; C.A., 132 (2000) 162137w.

2779 Zolla, L., Timperio, A.M., Testi, M.G., Bianchetti, M., Bassi, R., Manera, F. and Corradini, D.: Isolation and characterization of chloroplast Photosystem II antenna of spinach by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Photosynth. Res.*, 61 (1999) 281-290; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 191879v.

See also 2766, 2793, 2797, 2818, 2831, 2901, 2921, 2933.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

2780 Chow, L.-P., Liu, S.-L., Yu, C.-J., Liao, H.-K., Tsai, J.-J. and Tang, T.-K.: Identification and expression of an allergen Acp 613 from

2790 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Advanced separation methods for collagen parent α -chains, their polymers and fragments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 3-31 - a review with 89 refs.

2791 Geesink, G.H. and Koohmaraie, M.: A rapid method for quantification of calpain and calpastatin activities in muscle. *J. Anim. Sci. (Savoy)*, 77 (1999) 3225-3229; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 179698c.

2792 Hubbard, M.J., McHugh, N.J. and Carne, D.L.: Isolation of ERp29, a novel endoplasmic reticulum protein from rat enamel cells. Evidence for a unique role in secretory-protein synthesis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1945-1956.

2793 Merewether, L.A., Le, J., Jones, M.D., Lee, R., Shimamoto, G.

- 2802 Oleksiak, M.F., Wu, S., Parker, C., Karchner, S.J., Stegeman, J.J. and Zeldin, D.C.: Identification, functional characterization, and regulation of a new cytochrome P450 subfamily, the CYP2Ns. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 2312-2321.
- 2803 Roberts, W.L., Frank, E.L., Moulton, L., Papadea, C., Noffsinger, J.K. and Ou, C.-N.: Effects of nine hemoglobin variants in five glycohemoglobin methods. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 569-572.
- 2804 Suzuki, T., Kawamichi, H., Ohtsuki, R., Iwai, M. and Fujikura, K.: Isolation and cDNA-derived amino acid sequences of hemoglobin and myoglobin from the deep-sea clam *Calyptogena kaioi*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 152-158.
- 2805 Wang, Z., Xie, S. and Gao, Y.-P.A.: (New method for separation and identification of selenium-containing proteins in human plasma). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1200-1203; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47175v.
- 2806 Yang, Q., Liu, X.-Y., Hara, M., Lundahl, P. and Miyake, J.: Quantitative affinity chromatographic studies of mitochondrial cytochrome c binding to bacterial photosynthetic reaction center reconstituted in liposome membranes and immobilized by detergent dialysis and avidin-biotin binding. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 94-102.
- 2807 Zakharaeva, E.T., Shavlovski, M.M., Bass, M.G., Gridasova, A.A., Pulina, M.O., de Filippis, V., Beltrami, M.D., Dimuro, P., Salvato, B., Fontana, A., Vasilyev, V.B. and Gaitskhoki, V.S.: Interaction of lactoferrin with ceruloplasmin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 222-228.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 2808 Burova, T.V., Rabesona, H., Choiset, Y., Jankowski, C.K., Sawyer, L. and Haertlé, T.: Why has porcine VEG protein unusually high stability and suppressed binding ability? *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 267-279.
- 2809 Chijiwa, T., Deshimaru, M., Nobuhisa, I., Nakai, M., Ogawa, T., Oda, N., Nakashima, K.-i., Fukumaki, Y., Shimohigashi, Y., Hattori, S. and Ohno, M.: Regional evolution of venom-gland phospholipase A₂ isoenzymes of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* snakes in the southwestern islands of Japan. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 491-499.
- 2810 Gasmí, A., Abidi, F., Srairi, N., Oijatayer, A., Karoui, H. and Elayeb, M.: Purification and characterization of a growth factor-like which increases capillary permeability from *Vipera lebetina* venom. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 268 (2000) 69-72.
- 2811 Girardet, J.-M., Saulnier, F., Gaillard, J.-L., Ramet, J.-P. and Humbert, G.: Camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) milk PP3: evidence for an insertion in the amino-terminal sequence of the camel milk whey protein. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 78 (2000) 19-26.
- 2812 Singh, S.B., Armugam, A., Kini, R.M. and Jeyaseelan, K.: Phospholipase A₂ with platelet aggregation inhibitor activity from *Austrelaps superbus* venom: protein purification and cDNA cloning. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 289-303.
- 2813 Tanaka, E., Sawada, M.T., Morinaga, C., Yokusawa, H. and Sawada, H.: Isolation and characterization of a novel 530-kDa protein complex (PC530) capable of associating with the 20S proteasome from starfish oocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 181-188.
- 2814 Toyama, M.H., Carneiro, E.M., Marangoni, S., Barbosa, R.L., Corso, G. and Boschero, A.C.: Biochemical characterization of two crotamine isoforms isolated by a single step RP-HPLC from *Crotalus durissus terrificus* (South American rattlesnake) venom and their action on insulin secretion by pancreatic islets. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 56-60.
- 2815 Trujillo, A.-J., Casals, I. and Guamis, B.: Analysis of major ovine milk proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and flow injection analysis with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 371-380.
- 2816 Tsai, I.-H., Wang, Y.-M., Chiang, T.-Y., Chen, Y.-L. and Huang, R.-J.: Purification, cloning and sequence analyses for pro-metalloprotease-disintegrin variants from *Deinagkistrodon acutus* venom and subclassification of the small venom metalloproteases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1359-1367.
- See also 2887, 2924.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 2817 Grus, F.H. and Augustin, A.J.: (Protein analysis methods in diagnosis of sicca syndrome). *Ophthalmologie*, 97 (2000) 54-61; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177564g.
- 2818 Van der Spuy, J., Kana, B.D., Dirr, H.W. and Blatch, G.L.: Heat shock cognate protein 70 chaperone-binding site in the co-chaperone murine stress-inducible protein 1 maps to within three consecutive tetratricopeptide repeat motifs. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 645-651.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 2819 Jung, K., Brux, B., Lein, M., Rudolph, B., Kristiansen G., Hauptmann, S., Schnorr, D., Loening, S.A. and Sinha, P.: Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 47-54.
- 2820 Willuda, J., Honegger, A., Waibel, R., Schubiger, P.A., Stahel, R., Zangemeister-Wittke, U. and Plückthun, A.: High thermal stability is essential for tumor targeting of antibody fragments: engineering of a humanized anti-epithelial glycoprotein-2 (epithelial cell adhesion molecule) single-chain Fv fragment. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5758-5767.
- See also 2758, 2764.
- 19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 2821 Baek, H.J., Kwon, S.Y., Kim, S., Kim, S.S., Oh, U., Hwang, S., Chang, H.W. and Lee, B.J.: Ligand binding inhibitors of A1 adenosine receptor from *Rana rugosa* are phospholipase A₂s. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1340-1346.
- 2822 Benting, J., Lecat, S., Zacchetti D. and Simons, K.: Protein expression in *Drosophila* Schneider cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 59-68.
- 2823 Di Pietro, S.M. and Santomé, J.A.: Isolation, characterization and binding properties of two rat liver fatty acid-binding protein isoforms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 186-200.

- 2824 Fabini, G., Rutjes, S.A., Zimmermann, C., Pruijn, G.J.M. and Steiner, G.: Analysis of the molecular composition of Ro ribonucleoprotein complexes. Identification of novel Y RNA-binding protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2778-2789.
- 2825 Faull, K.F., Higginson, J., Waring, A.J., Johnson, J., To, T., Whitelegge, J.P., Stevens, R.L., Fluharty, C.B. and Fluharty, A.L.: Disulfide connectivity in cerebroside sulfate activator is not necessary for biological activity or α -helical content but is necessary for trypsin resistance and strong ligand binding. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 266-274.
- 2826 Graumann, K. and Jungbauer, A.: Quantitative assessment of complex formation of nuclear-receptor accessory proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 627-636.
- 2827 Kukimoto, M., Nureki, O., Shirouzu, M., Katada, T., Hirabayashi, Y., Sugiyama, H., Furuyama, S., Yokoyama, S. and Hara-Yokoyama, M.: Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the extracellular domain of the cell surface antigen CD38 complexed with ganglioside. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 181-184.
- 2828 Lorentsen, R.H., Graversen, J.H., Caterer, N.R., Thøgersen, H.C. and Etzrodt, M.: The heparin-binding site in tetranectin is located in the N-terminal region and binding does not involve the carbohydrate recognition domain. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 83-87.
- 2829 Lukyanov, D.V., Urusova, M.E., Shcherba, K.M. and Podgornaya, O.I.: Alu-DNA repeat-binding protein p68 is a part of Alu-RNA containing α -RNP. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2362-2371.
- 2830 Mazzocco, C. and Puioux, J.: Purification of proctolin-binding proteins from the foregut of the insect *Blaberus craniifer*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2252-2259.
- 2831 O'Connor, K.C., Ghatak, S. and Stollar, B.D.: Use of hydrophobic interaction chromatography to separate recombinant antibody fragments from associated bacterial chaperone protein GroEL. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 239-241.
- 2832 Resmini, M., Gul, S., Carter, S., Sonkaria, S., Topham, C.M., Gallacher, G. and Brocklehurst, K.: A general kinetic approach to investigation of active-site availability in macromolecular catalysis. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 117-125.
- 2833 Sakal, E., Chapnik-Cohen, N., Belair, L., Djiane, J. and Gertler, A.: Recombinant extracellular domain of rabbit growth hormone receptor (rbGHR-ECD): preparation and use for comparing binding capacity and biological activity of somatogenic hormones. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 107-123.
- 2834 Ständker, L., Bräulke, T., Mark, S., Mostafavi, H., Meyer, M., Höning, S., Gimenez-Gallego, G. and Forssmann, W.-G.: Partial IGF affinity of circulating N- and C-terminal fragments of human insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4) and the disulfide bonding pattern of the C-terminal IGFBP-4 domain. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 5082-5088.
- See also 2576, 2744, 2774, 2780, 2818, 2996.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 2835 Bünker, H., Kaufner, L. and Pison, U.: Quantitative analysis of hydrophobic pulmonary surfactant proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography with light-scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 363-369.
- 2836 Fröblius, A.C., Kanost, M.R., Götz, P. and Vilcinskis, A.: Isolation and characterization of novel inducible serine protease inhibitors from larval hemolymph of the greater wax moth *Galleria mellonella*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2046-2053.
- 2837 Hains, P.G. and Broady, K.W.: Purification and inhibitory profile of phospholipase A₂ inhibitors from Australian elapid sera. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 139-146.
- 2838 Hernandez, J.-F., Gagnon, J., Chiche, L., Nguyen, T.M., Andrieu, J.-P., Heitz, A., Hong, T.T., Pham, T.T.C. and le Nguyen, D.: Squash trypsin inhibitors from *Momordica cochinchinensis* exhibit an atypical macrocyclic structure. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 5722-5730.
- 2839 Okado-Matsumoto, A., Matsumoto, A., Fujii, J. and Taniguchi, N.: Peroxiredoxin IV is a secretable protein with heparin-binding properties under reduced conditions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 493-501.
- 2840 Wang, Y., Chua, K.L. and Khoo, H.E.: A new cytolyisin from the sea anemone, *Heteractis magnifica*: isolation, cDNA cloning and functional expression. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 9-18.
- See also 2776, 2784, 2822.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20a. *Oxidoreductases*
- 2841 Andrade, S.L.A., Brondino, C.D., Feio, M.J., Moura, I. and Moura, J.J.G.: Aldehyde oxidoreductase activity in *Desulfovibrio alaskensis* NCIMB 13491. EPR assignment of the proximal [2Fe-2S] cluster to the Mo site. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2054-2061.
- 2842 Bechtold, U., Otterbach, J.T., Pasternack, R. and Fuchsbauer, H.-L.: Enzymic preparation of protein G-peroxidase conjugates catalysed by transglutaminase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 239-245.
- 2843 Bilka, F., Balazova, A., Bilkova, A. and Psenak, M.: Purification of polyphenol oxidase from opium poppy latex. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 155-156.
- 2844 Coufal, D.E., Blazyk, J.L., Whittington, D.A., Wu, W.W., Rosenzweig, A.C. and Lippard, S.J.: Sequencing and analysis of the *Methylococcus capsulatus* (Bath) soluble methane monooxygenase genes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2174-2185.
- 2845 Frebort, I., Sebel, M., Svendsen, I., Hirota, S., Endo, M., Yamauchi, O., Bellelli, A., Lemr, K. and Pec, P.: Molecular mode of interaction of plant amine oxidase with the mechanism-based inhibitor 2-butyne-1,4-diamine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1423-1433.
- 2846 Gadda, G., Banerjee, A. and Fitzpatrick, P.F.: Identification of an essential tyrosine residue in nitroalkane oxidase by modification with tetranitromethane. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 1162-1168.
- 2847 Ganea, E. and Harding, J.J.: α -Crystallin assists the renaturation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 467-472.

- 2848 Giardina, P., Palmieri, G., Fontanella, B., Riviaccio, V. and Sanna, G.: Manganese peroxidase isozymes produced by *Pleurotus ostreatus* grown on wood sawdust. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 171-179.
- 2849 Gong, X.-S., Wen, J.Q. and Gray, J.C.: The role of amino-acid residues in the hydrophobic patch surrounding the haem group *Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1732-1742.
- 2850 Guittet, O., Decottignies, P., Serani, L., Henry, Y., le Marechal, P., Laprevote, O. and Lepoivre, M.: Peroxynitrite-mediated nitration of the stable free radical tyrosine residue of the ribonucleotide reductase small subunit. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 4640-4648.
- 2851 Hanna, I.H., Reed, J.R., Guengerich, F.P. and Hollenberg, P.F.: Expression of human cytochrome P450 2B6 in *Escherichia coli*: characterization of catalytic activity and expression levels in human liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 206-216.
- 2852 Hernández-Ruiz, J., Rodríguez-López, J.N., García-Cánovas, F., Acosta, M. and Arnao, M.B.: Characterization of isoperoxidase-B2 inactivation in etiolated *Lupinus albus* hypocotyls. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 78-88.
- 2853 Kobayashi, K., Abe, S., Nakajima, M., Shimada, N., Tani, M., Chiba, K. and Yamamoto, T.: Role of human CYP2B6 in *S*-mephobarbital *N*-demethylation. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1429-1433.
- 2854 Kochhar, S., Lamzin, V.S., Razeto, A., Dely, M., Hottinger, H. and Germond, J.-E.: Roles of His 205, His 296, His 303 and Asp 259 in catalysis by NAD⁺-specific D-lactate dehydrogenase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1633-1639.
- 2855 Lukacin, R., Gröning, I., Schiltz, E., Britsch, L. and Matern, U.: Purification of recombinant flavanone 3 β -hydroxylase from *Pentunia hybrida* and assignment of the primary site of proteolytic
- 2861 Selmer, T., Kahnt, J., Goubeaud, M., Shima, S., Grabarse, W., Ermler, U. and Thauer, R.K.: The biosynthesis of methylated amino acids in the active site region of methyl-coenzyme M reductase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 3755-3760.
- 2862 Shaw, S., Geyer, R. and Alter, G.M.: Dissociation of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase into active soluble subunits. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 97-104.
- 2863 Slusarczyk, H., Felbers, S., Kula, M.-R. and Pohl, M.: Stabilization of NAD-dependent formate dehydrogenase from *Candida boidinii* by site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine residues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1280-1289.
- 2864 Sun, Y. and Conner, J.: Characterization of heterosubunit complexes formed by the R1 and R2 subunits of herpes simplex virus 1 and equine herpes virus 4 ribonucleotide reductase. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 97-104.
- 2865 Todaka, T., Yamano, S. and Toki, S.: Purification and characterization of NAD-dependent morphine 6-dehydrogenase from hamster liver cytosol, a new member of the aldo-keto reductase superfamily. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 189-197.
- 2866 Togo, S.H., Maebuchi, M., Yokota, S., Bun-ya, M., Kawahara, A. and Kamiryo, T.: Immunological detection of alkaline-diaminobenzidine-negative peroxisomes of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Purification and unique pH optima of peroxisomal catalase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1307-1312.
- 2867 Van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., van Lenthe, H., Tromp, A., Veltman, P.C.J. and van Gennip, A.H.: Pitfalls in the diagnosis of patients with a partial dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 9-17.
- See also 2931.
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 2874 Stabile, H., Curti, B. and Vanon, M.A.: Functional properties of recombinant *Azospirillum brasilense* glutamate synthase, a complex iron-sulfur flavoprotein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2720-2730.
- 2875 Tong, Z. and James, M.O.: Purification and characterization of hepatic and intestinal phenol sulfotransferase with high affinity for benzo[a]pyrene phenols from channel catfish, *Ictalurus punctatus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 409-419.
- 2876 Walker, K., Schoendorf, A. and Croteau, R.: Molecular cloning of taxa-4(20),11(12)-dien-5 α -o-1-O-acetyl transferase cDNA from *Taxus* and functional expression in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 371-380.
- 2877 Wang, J., Bauman, S. and Colman, R.F.: Probing subunit interactions in alpha class rat liver glutathione S-transferase with the photoaffinity label glutathionyl S-[4-(succinimidyl)benzophenone]. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5493-5503.
- 2878 Yoon, S.O., Lee, Y.S., Lee, S.H. and Cho, Y.D.: Polyamine synthesis in plants: isolation and characterization of spermidine synthase from soybean (*Glycine max*) axes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 17-26.
- 20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 2879 Chevalier, D. and Allen, B.G.: Two distinct forms of MAPKAP kinase-2 in adult cardiac ventricular myocytes. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 6145-6156.
- 2880 Deprez, J., Bertrand, L., Alessi, D.R., Krause, U., Hue, L. and Rider, M.H.: Partial purification and characterization of a wortmannin-sensitive and insulin-stimulated protein kinase that activates heart 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 305-312.
- 2881 Faraone-Mennella, M.R., Discenza, A., Gambacorta, A., Nicolaus, B. and Farina, B.: Purification of the ADP-ribosylating enzyme from *S. solfataricus* by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 61-67.
- 2882 Haq, E., Sharma, S. and Khuller, G.K.: Purification and characterization of cAMP dependent protein kinase from *Microsporium gypseum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 100-106.
- 2883 Huang, R.-N., Yeh, H.-Y., Cheng, S.-C., Chow, L.-P. and Lee, T.-C.: Arsanilic acid-Sepharose chromatography of pyruvate kinase from KB cells. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 109-116.
- 2884 Igarashi, R.Y. and Meyer, C.R.: Cloning and sequencing of glycogen metabolism genes from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* 2.4.1. Expression and characterization of recombinant ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 47-58.
- 2885 Kim, S.O., Baines, C.P., Critz, S.D., Pelech, S.L., Katz, S., Downey, J.M. and Cohen, M.V.: Ischemia induced activation of heat shock protein 27 kinases and casein kinase 2 in the preconditioned rabbit heart. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 77 (2000) 559-567.
- 2886 Nielsen-Preiss, S.M. and Low, R.L.: Identification of a β -like DNA polymerase activity in bovine heart mitochondria. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 229-240.
- 2887 Tsuchida, S., Yanagi, S., Inatome, R., Ding, J., Hermann, P., Tsujimura, T., Matsui, N. and Yamamura, H.: Purification of a 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase from rat liver and its identification as Syk: Involvement of Syk in signaling events of hepatocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 321-327.
- See also 2927.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 2888 Ahmed, T., Kelly, S.M., Price, N.C. and Lawrence, A.J.: Activation of phospholipase A₂ by long chain fatty acyl groups involves a novel unstable linkage. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 871-875.
- 2889 Amada, K., Haruki, M., Imanaka, T., Morikawa, M. and Kanaya, S.: Overproduction in *Escherichia coli*, purification and characterization of a family I.3 lipase from *Pseudomonas* sp. MIS38. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 201-210.
- 2890 Chen, S.C.A., Wright, L.C., Golding, J.C. and Sorrell, T.C.: Purification and characterization of secretory phospholipase B, lysophospholipase and lysophospholipase/transacylase from a virulent strain of the pathogenic fungus *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 431-439.
- 2891 Dawson, J.F. and Holmes, F.B.: Identification of sds21 in fission in an inhibitor-resistant high molecular mass protein phosphatase-1 complex. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 77 (2000) 551-558.
- 2892 Dogru, E., Warzecha, H., Seibel, F., Haebel, S., Lottspeich, F. and Stöckigt, J.: The gene encoding polyneuridine aldehyde esterase of monoterpenoid indole alkaloid biosynthesis in plants is an ortholog of the α/β hydrolase super family. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1397-1406.
- 2893 Famulski, K.S., Liuzzi, M., Bashir, S., Mirzayans, R. and Paterson, M.O.: Purification and characterization of a novel human acidic nuclease/intracyclobutyl-pyrimidine-dimer-DNA phosphodiesterase. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 583-593.
- 2894 Fernandez-Salas, E., Peracaula, R., Frazier, M.L. and de Llorens, R.: Ribonuclease expressed by human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1484-1494.
- 2895 Hiraga, A. and Tamura, S.: Protein phosphatase 2A is associated in an inactive state with microtubules through 2A1-specific interaction with tubulin. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 433-439.
- 2896 Hong, G., Trumbly, R.J., Reimann, E.M. and Schlender, K.K.: Sds22p is a subunit of a stable isolatable form of protein phosphatase 1 (G1c7p) from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 288-298.
- 2897 Imamura, S. and Kitaura, S.: Purification and characterization of a monoacylglycerol lipase from the moderately thermophilic *Bacillus* sp. H-257. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 419-425.
- 2898 Nakanishi, M., Yoh, K., Miura, T., Ohasi, T., Rai, S.K. and Uchida, K.: Development of a kinetic assay for band 5b tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 469-473.
- 2899 Olczak, M., Kobialka, M. and Watorek, W.: Characterization of diphosphonucleotide phosphatase/phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (*Lupinus luteus*) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 239-247.
- 2900 Pentikäinen, M.O., Öörni, K. and Kovanen, P.T.: Lipoprotein lipase (LPL) strongly links native and oxidized low density lipoprotein particles to decorin-coated collagen. Roles for both dimeric and monomeric forms of LPL. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5694-5701.
- 2901 Tanaka, J., Nihira, T. and Yamada, Y.: Glutathione as an essential factor for chaperon-mediated activation of lactonizing lipase (LipL) from *Pseudomonas* sp. 109. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 597-601.

See also 2810.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 2902 Clemmitt, R.H. and Chase, H.A.: Immobilised metal affinity chromatography of β -galactosidase from unclarified *Escherichia coli* homogenates using expanded bed adsorption. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 27-43.
- 2903 Duvet, S., Chirat, F., Mir, A.-M., Verbert, A., Debuissou, J. and Cacan, R.: Reciprocal relationship between α 1,2- mannosidase processing and reglucosylation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of Man-P-Dol deficient cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1146-1152.
- 2904 Kobayashi, T., Ito, M., Ikeda, K., Tanaka, K. and Saito, M.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound sialidase from pig liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 569-575.
- 2905 Matsuo, N., Kaneko, S., Kuno, A., Kobayashi, H. and Kusakabe, I.: Purification, characterization and gene cloning of two α -L-arabinofuranosidases from *Streptomyces chartreusis* GS901. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 9-15.
- 2906 Parenicova, L., Benen, J.A.E., Kester, H.C.M. and Visser, J.: *pgaA* and *pgaB* encode the constitutively expressed endopolygalacturonases of *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 637-644.
- 2907 Shimizu, T., Miyairi, K. and Okuno, T.: Determination of glycosylation sites, disulfide bridges and the C-terminus of *Stereum purpureum* mature endopolygalacturonase I by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2380-22388.

See also 2452.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 2908 Brackh, N., Rholam, M., Simonetti, M. and Cohen, P.: Favourable side-chain orientation of cleavage site dibasic residues of prohormone in proteolytic processing by prohormone convertase 1/3. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1626-1632.
- 2909 Davis, D.A., Newcomb, F.M., Moskovitz, J., Wingfield, P.T., Stahl, S.J., Kaufman, J., Fales, H.M., Levine, R.L. and Yarchoan, R.: HIV-2 protease is inactivated after oxidation at the dimer interface and activity can be partly restored with methionine sulphoxide reductase. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 305-311.
- 2910 Jones, G.A. and Wu, Y.: Effect of limited proteolysis on phospholipase C- γ 1 kinetics. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 229-239.
- 2911 Kageyama, T.: New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification, characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 761-770.
- 2912 Kanagawa, M., Watanabe, S., Kaya, S., Togawa, K., Imagawa, T., Shimada, A., Kikuchi, K. and Taniguchi, K.: Membrane enzyme systems responsible for the Ca^{2+} -dependent phosphorylation of Ser²⁷, the independent phosphorylation of Tyr¹⁰ and Tyr⁷, and the dephosphorylation of these phosphorylated residues in the α -chain of H/K-ATPase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 821-828.

- 2913 Komeda, H. and Asano, Y.: Gene cloning, nucleotide sequencing and purification and characterization of the D-stereospecific amino-acid amidase from *Ochrobactrum antropi* SV3. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2028-2035.
- 2914 Kristjansdottir, S. and Gudmundsdottir, A.: Propeptide dependent activation of the Antarctic krill euphausease precursor produced in yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2632-2639.
- 2915 Mendez, T.J., Johnson, J.V. and Richardson, D.E.: Evaluation of subtilisin cleavage specificity for RNase A peptide bonds by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometric analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 114-118.
- 2916 Murray, P.F., Biscoglio, M.J. and Passeron, S.: Purification and characterization of *Candida albicans* 20S proteasome: identification of four proteasomal subunits. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 375 (2000) 211-219.
- 2917 Santarelli, X., Fitton, V., Verdoni, N. and Cassagne, C.: Preparation, evaluation and application of new pseudo-affinity chromatographic supports for penicillin acylase purification. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 63-72.
- 2918 Schlöndorff, J., Becherer, J.D. and Blobel, C.P.: Intracellular maturation and localization of the tumour necrosis factor α convertase (TACE). *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 131-138.
- 2919 Seelert, H., Poetsch, A., Rohlf, M. and Dencher, N.A.: Dye-ligand chromatographic purification of intact multisubunit membrane protein complexes: application to the chloroplast H^+ - F_0F_1 -ATP synthase. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 41-44.
- 2920 Sironi, J.J., Barra, H.S. and Arce, C.A.: Tubulin carboxypeptidase assay based on the action of the enzyme on [¹⁴C] tyrosinated tubulin bound to nitrocellulose membrane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 9-17.
- 2921 Spies, M., Kil, Y., Masui, R., Kato, R., Kujo, C., Ohshima, T., Kuramitsu, S. and Lanzov, V.: The RadA protein from a hyperthermophilic archaeon *Pyrobaculum islandicum* is a DNA-dependent ATPase that exhibits two disparate catalytic modes, with a transition temperature at 75°C. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1125-1137.
- 2922 Takahashi, R., Akiba, K., Koike, M., Noguchi, T. and Ezure, Y.: Affinity chromatography for purification of two urokinases from human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 71-78.
- 2923 Tomkinson, B.: Association and dissociation of the tripeptidyl-peptidase II complexes as a way of regulating the enzyme activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 275-280.
- 2924 Yarski, M.A., Bax, B.D., Hogue-Angeletti, R.A. and Bradshaw, R.A.: Nerve growth factor α subunit: effect of site-directed mutations on catalytic activity and 75 and 75 NGF complex formation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1477 (2000) 253-266 - a review with 44 refs.
- 2925 Yonezawa, H., Nonaka, T., Uchikoba, T., Hattori, S., Ohno, M. and Kaneda, M.: Isolation and characterization of pepsinogen from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* (Habu snake). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 755-760.

See also 2714, 2740, 3029.

20g. *Lyases*

- 2926 Cane, D.E. and Kang, I.: Aristolochene synthase: purification, molecular cloning, high-level expression in *Escherichia coli* and characterization of the *Aspergillus terreus* cyclase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 354-364.

- 2927 Foucault, G., Vacher, M., Cribier, S. and Arrio-Dupont, M.: Interaction between β -enolase and creatine kinase in the cytosol of skeletal muscle cells. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 127-131.
- 2928 Khandekar, S.S., Konstantinidis, A.K., Silverman, C., Janson, C.A., McNulty, D.E., Nwagwu, S., van Aller, G.S., Doyle, M.L., Kane, J.F., Qiu, X. and Lonsdale, J.: Expression, purification and crystallization of the *Escherichia coli* selenomethionyl β -ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase III. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 270 (2000) 100-107.
- 2929 Ortiz, J., Gomez, J., Torrent, A., Aldavert, M. and Blanco, I.: Quantitative radioisotopic determination of histidine decarboxylase using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 111-117.
- 2930 Sawada, K., Ogawa, A., Ozawa, T., Sumitomo, N., Hatada, Y., Kobayashi, T. and Ito, S.: Nucleotide and amino-acid sequences of a new-type pectate lyase from an alkaliphilic strain of *Bacillus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1510-1515.
- 2931 Zgiby, S.M., Thomson, G.J., Qamar, S. and Berry, A.: Exploring substrate binding and discrimination in fructose 1,6-bisphosphate and tagatose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1858-1868.
- See also 2660.
- 20h. *Isomerases*
- 2932 He, Z., Nadeau, L.J. and Spain, J.C.: Characterization of hydroxylaminobenzene mutase from p NB2139 cloned from *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* JS45. A highly associated SDS-stable enzyme catalyzing an intramolecular transfer of hydroxy groups. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1110-1116.
- 20j. *Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes*
- 2933 Murza, A., Fernández-Lafuente, R. and Guisán, J.M.: Essential role of the concentration of immobilized ligands in affinity chromatography: Purification of guanidinobenzoate on an ionized ligand. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 211-218.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 2934 Huber, C.G. and Krajete, A.: (Coupling of HPLC with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (ESI-MS) for characterization of nucleic acids). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 43 (1999) 1036-1039; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 75507y.
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 2935 Atencia, E.A., Montes, M., Sillero, M.A.G. and Sillero, A.: Several dinucleoside polyphosphates are acceptor substrates in the T4 RNA ligase catalyzed reaction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1707-1714.
- 2936 Christensen, S., Klenow, H. and Overgaard-Hansen, K.: Distribution of ^3H within purine nucleotides of Ehrlich mouse ascites tumour cells after intraabdominal injection of myo-[2- ^3H]inositol. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 34 (2000) 91-96; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205097c.
- 2937 Chung, F., Nath, R.G., Ocando, J., Nishikawa, A. and Zhang, L.: Deoxyguanosine adducts of *t*-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal are endogenous DNA lesions in rodents and humans: detection and potential sources. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1507-1511.
- 2938 Csiktusnadi-Kiss, G.A., Sagi, G. and Tegyei, Z.: Effects of chemical structure on the chromatographic retention characteristics of 5-alkyl-2'-deoxyuridine derivatives. Application of porous graphitized carbon column. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 44 (1999) 795-804; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102168x.
- 2939 Huber, C.G. and Krajete, A.: Sheath liquid effects in capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry of oligonucleotides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 413-424.
- 2940 Jelinska, A.: A new HPLC method suitable for the determination of stability of ribosilo-6-methylmercaptapurine. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 56 (1999) 331-336; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212815p.
- 2941 Kazoka, H.: Separation of purines and pyrimidines by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using dimethyl sulfoxide in binary and ternary eluents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 45-53.
- 2942 Korchazhkina, O., Wright, G. and Exley, C.: No effect of aluminium upon the hydrolysis of ATP in the coronary circulation of the isolated working rat heart. *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, 76 (1999) 121-126; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 25.
- 2943 Li, X., Guo, M., Mori, E. and Mori, T.: Activation of caspase-3 in Molt 4 cells by apoptosis-inducing nucleosides CD57⁺HLA-DR^{bright} natural suppressor cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 268 (2000) 514-520.
- 2944 Li, Y.: (Determination of adenosine in fermented cordyceps powder by HPLC). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 16(Suppl.) (1999) 51-53; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127805r.
- 2945 Luch, A., Kishiyama, S., Seidel, A., Doehmer, J., Greim, H. and Baird, W.M.: The K-region *trans*-8,9-diol does not significantly contribute as an intermediate in the metabolic activation of dibenzo[*a,h*]pyrene to DNA-binding metabolites by human cytochrome P450 1A1 or 1B1. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (2000) 4603-4609.
- 2946 Pappa-Louisi, A. and Portokalidou, X.: Study of reversed-phase HPLC retention and detection of adenosine and related compounds as a function of pH and solvent composition. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 505-521.
- 2947 Ravanat, J.-L., Remaud, G. and Cadet, J.: Measurement of the main photooxidation products of 2-deoxyguanosine using chromatographic methods coupled to mass spectrometry. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 118-127.
- 2948 Renner, T., Fechner, T. and Scherer, G.: Fast quantification of the urinary marker of oxidative stress 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with triple-stage quadrupole mass detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 311-317.
- 2949 Takagaki, K., Munakata, H., Majima, M., Kakizaki, I. and Endo, M.: Chimeric glycosaminoglycan oligosaccharides synthesized by enzymatic reconstruction and their use in substrate specificity determination of Streptococcus hyaluronidase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 695-702.
- 2950 Topp, H., Lengger, C., Schöch, G., Werner, J. and Mietzsch, E.: Renal excretion of 8-oxo-7,8-dihydro-2'-deoxyguanosine in Wistar rats with increased O₂ consumption due to cold stress. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 328-332.

- 2951 Ueda, I., Miyawaki, K., Sugane, T., Sakurai, Y., Wada, Y. and Futai, M.: Cycloaromatization and DNA cleavage of novel non-conjugated aromatic enetetrayne systems. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 192-195.
- 2952 Vladimirov, S.N., Druzina, Z., Wang, R. and Cooperman, B.S.: Identification of 50S components neighbouring 23S rRNA nucleotides A2448 and U2604 within the peptidyl transferase center of *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 183-193.

See also 2366, 2479, 2980, 3006, 3008, 3083, 3282, 3301, 3394.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 2953 Arnold, N., Gross, E., Schwarz-Boeger, U., Pfisterer, J., Jonat, W. and Kiechle, M.: A highly sensitive, fast, and economical technique for mutation analysis in hereditary breast and ovarian cancers. *Hum. Mutat.*, 14 (1999) 333-339; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 203716e.
- 2954 Jarrett, H.W.: Temperature dependence of DNA affinity chromatography of transcription factors. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 209-217.
- 2955 Matin, M.M. and Hornby, D.P.: A positive selection vector combining tetracycline resistance that eliminates the need for bacterial plating. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 46-51.
- 2956 Nagaraj, V. and Norris, D.: Yeast cell-free system that catalyzes joint-molecule formation in a Rad51p- and Rad52p-dependent fashion. *Biochem. J.*, 347 (2000) 363-368.
- 2957 Oefner, P.J.: Allelic discrimination by denaturing high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 343-355.

See also 2342, 2479.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 2958 Debelak, D., Fisher, J., Iuliano, S., Sesholtz, D., Sloane, D.L. and Atkinson, E.M.: Cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of recombinant adeno-associated virus type 2. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 195-202.
- 2959 Gross, E., Arnold, N., Goette, J., Schwarz-Boeger, U. and Kiechle, M.: A comparison of BRCA1 mutation analysis by direct sequencing, SSCP and DHPLC. *Hum. Genet.*, 105 (1999) 72-78; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 149914c.
- 2960 Issaq, H.J., Xu, H., Chan, K.C. and Dean, M.C.: Effect of temperature on the separation of DNA fragments by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: a comparative study. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 243-248.
- 2961 Skopek, T.R., Glaab, W.E., Monroe, J.J., Kort, K.L. and Schaefer, W.: Analysis of sequence alterations in a defined DNA region: comparison of temperature-modulated heteroduplex analysis and denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Mutat. Res.*, 430 (1999) 13-21; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 147292z.

See also 2957.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*

- 2962 Devaney, J.M., Girard, J.E. and Marino, M.A.: DNA microsatellite analysis using ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 858-864.

See also 3395.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 2963 Bian, J., Cai, D., Gu, M., Rao, G. and Zeng, H.: (Determination of scopolamine and strychnine in Jinmatongluo capsules by RP-HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 48-50; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185507f.
- 2964 Fernandez, P.L., Martin, M.J., Gonzalez, A.G. and Pablos, F.: HPLC determination of catechins and caffeine in tea. Differentiation of green, black and instant teas. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 421-425.
- 2965 Franco, P., Lämmerhofer, M., Klaus, P.M. and Lindner, W.: Novel cinchona alkaloid O₉-hydrazide derivatives as chiral anion-exchange-type selectors: synthesis and chromatographic evaluation. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 139-146.
- 2966 Gardner, D.R., Panter, K.E., Pfister, J.A. and Knight, A.P.: Analysis of toxic norditerpenoid alkaloids in *Delphinium* species by electrospray, atmospheric-pressure chemical ionization, and sequential tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 47 (1999) 5049-5058.
- 2967 Ghosheh, O., Dwoskin, L.P., Li, W.-K. and Crooks, P.A.: Residence tissues and half-lives of nicotine metabolites in rat brain after acute peripheral administration of [2-¹⁴C]nicotine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1448-1455.
- 2968 Imaz, C., Navajas, R., Carreras, D., Rodríguez, C. and Rodríguez, A.F.: Comparison of various reversed-phase columns for the simultaneous determination of ephedrine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 23-28.
- 2969 Kowalski, S.P., Perez, F.G., Sanford, L.L. and Deahl, K.L.: Partial preparative purification of leptine I from foliage of the wild potato, *Solanum chacoense* (Bith.) *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 133-144.
- 2970 Laurent, V., Salzet, B., Verger-Bocquet, M., Bernet, F. and Salzet, M.: Morphine-like substance in leech ganglia. Evidences are immune modulation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2354-2361.
- 2971 Meng, Q.C., Soleded Cepeda, M., Kramer, T., Zou, H., Matoka, D.J. and Farrar, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of morphine and its 3- and 6-glucuronide metabolites by two-step solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 115-123.
- 2972 Nakajima, M., Yamamoto, T., Kuroiwa, Y. and Yokoi, T.: Improved highly sensitive method for determination of nicotine and cotinine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 211-215.
- 2973 Nan, N., Chen, H. and Zhu, J.: (HPLC determination of codeine phosphate, ephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate in Coci-Fedra-C-Syrup). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 7-10; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185522g.

- 2974 Nota, G., Naviglio, D., Ugliano, M. and Romano, R.: Determination of nicotine in the soil mixed with tobacco powder as fertilizer. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 265-275.
- 2975 Picos, E.A. and de la Cruz, A.A.: Solid phase extraction and high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection of chemical indicators of human fecal contamination in water. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1281-1291.

2976 See W. Zhang, Y. and Li, G.: Spectrophotometric method

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

- 2986 Crozier, A. and Moritz, T.: Physico-chemical methods of plant hormone analysis. *New Compr. Biochem.*, 33(Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plant Hormones) (1999) 23-60; C.A., 132 (2000) 177500h - a review with 143 refs.
- 2987 Hamase, K., Tomita, T., Kiyomizu, A. and Zaitso, K.: Determination of pineal melatonin by precolumn derivatization reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography and its

and HPLC for the assay of berberine hydrochloride in tablet). *Beijing Zhongyiyao Daxue Xuebao*, 22 (1999) 27-28; C.A., 132 (2000) 171206v.

- 2977 Singh, D.V., Maithy, A., Verma, R.K., Gupta, M.M. and Kumar, S.: Simultaneous determination of Catharanthus alkaloids using reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 601-607.
- 2978 Theodoridis, G., Laskaris, G. and Verpoorte, R.: HPLC analysis of taxoids in plant and plant cell tissue cultures. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 17 (1999) 40-44; C.A., 132 (2000) 204975a.
- 2979 Väänänen, T., Kuronen, P. and Pehu, E.: Comparison of commercial solid-phase extraction sorbents for the sample preparation of potato glycoalkaloids. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 301-305.
- 2980 Xu, X., Chen, C., Masubuchi, N. and Tanaka, M.: (Simultaneous determination of theophylline and its metabolites by HPLC in drug-drug interaction *in vitro*). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 225-227; C.A., 132 (2000) 175273n.
- 2981 Yu, P., Hu, P. and He, Q.: (Determination of berberine in Qing-ling capsules by HPLC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 385-387; C.A., 132 (2000) 171198u.
- 2982 Zheng, W., Wang, S., Barnes, L.F., Guan, Y. and Louis, E.D.: Determination of harmine and harmine in human blood using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 125-129.

See also 3214, 3293, 3336, 3342, 3345.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

application to the study of circadian rhythm in rats and mice. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 106-110.

- 2988 Herraiz, T.: Analysis of tetrahydro- β -carboline-3-carboxylic acids in foods by solid-phase extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography combined with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 23-30.
- 2989 Ishida, J., Takada, M., Hitoshi, N., Iizuka, R. and Yamaguchi, M.: 4-Dimethylaminobenzylamine as a sensitive chemiluminescence derivatization reagent for 5-hydroxyindoles and its application to their quantification in human platelet-poor plasma. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 199-206.
- 2990 Kaburagi, T., Yoshitsugu, H., Uekusa, H., Ishibashi, M. and Nanbo, T.: Identification and clearance involved in the formation of glucuronides of RT-3003, a new peripheral blood flow enhancer, and its metabolite in rats. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 128-131.
- 2991 Lee, M.-S., Cheng, F.-C., Yeh, H.-Z., Liou, T.-Y. and Liu, J.-H.: Determination of plasma serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in healthy subjects and cancer patients. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 422-423.
- 2992 Rotunno, T., Argenti, L. and di Caterina, R.: Determination of gibberellic acid in tomatoes, processed tomato products and grapes. *Ital. J. Food Sci.*, 11 (1999) 131-137; C.A., 132 (2000) 49177w.
- 2993 Wu, H. and Tang, G.: (Determination of melatonin in health food by high performance liquid chromatography). *Fujian Fenxi Ceshi*, 8 (1999) 1054-1056; C.A., 132 (2000) 92409k.

See also 2664.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 2997 Lee, W. and Hong, C.Y.: Direct liquid chromatographic enantiomer separation of new fluoroquinolones including gemifloxacin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 113-120.
- 2998 Matthews, J.M. and de Costa, K.: Absorption, metabolism and disposition of 1,3-diphenyl-1-triazene in rats and mice after oral, i.v, dermal administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1499-1504.
- 2999 Tollbäck, P., Carlsson, H. and Östman, C.: Coupled LC-GC-NPD for determination of carbazole-type PANH and its application to personal exposure measurement. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 131-137.
- 3000 Wadud, S., Onodera, R., Or-Rashid, M.M. and Amin, M.R.: Determination of histidine and related compounds in rumen fluid by liquid chromatography. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 8-15.
- See also 2370, 2461, 2664, 2676, 2723, 2990, 3021.
24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)
- 3001 Duan, Z., Liu, P., Xiong, Y. and Liu, W.: (Analysis of dimethyl sulfate in methamidophos by positive-phase high performance liquid chromatography). *Xiangtan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 21 (1999) 40-41; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 89432g.
- 3002 Haj-Yehia, A.I., Assaf, P., Nassar, T. and Katzhendler, J.: Determination of lipoic acid and dihydrolipoic acid in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 381-388.
- 3003 Hooijschuur, E.W.J., Kientz, C.E., Hulst, A.G. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of hydrolysis products of sulfur mustards by reversed-phase microcolumn liquid chromatography coupled on-line with sulfur flame photometric detection and electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using large-volume injections and peak compression. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1199-1206.
- 3004 Ivanov, A.R., Nazimov, I.V. and Baratova, L.A.: Qualitative and quantitative determination of biologically active low-molecular-mass thiols in human blood by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photometry and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 433-442.
- 3005 Jandera, P., Buncekova, S. and Planeta, J.: Separation of isomeric naphthalenesulphonic acids by micro high-performance liquid chromatography with mobile phases containing cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 139-152.
- 3006 Jelinska, A.: Chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods in determination of kinetics of 6-mercaptopurine disulfide distribution. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 56 (1999) 279-282; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127828a.
- 3007 Yu, Z.-w., Liu, X., Jiang, S.-x. and Chen, L.-r.: (Chiral separation of glycerin monosulfides and bisulfides with a stationary phase of amylose-tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate)). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 39-41; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 202416v.
- See also 2604, 2677, 2723.
25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)
- 3008 Freeman, P., Patel, B. and Mowbray, J.: The comparative content of the mitochondrial phosphoglyceroyl-ATP-containing polymer, purinogen, in rat tissues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 273-277.
- 3009 Ikeguchi, Y. and Nakamura, H.: Postcolumn fluorometric determination of water-soluble organic phosphates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 15 (1999) 1163-1165; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61139t.
- 3010 Schneider, I.C., Rhamy, P.J., Fink-Winter, R.J. and Reilly, P.J.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of sugar and glycerol phosphates on quaternary ammonium resins. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 322 (1999) 128-134; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 208046w.
- 3011 Sekhri, L. and Lawrance, N.J.: 2-Hydroxy-2-aryldiphenylphosphine oxides, semi-preparative HPLC separation and use as ligands for transition-metal catalysts. *J. Soc. Alger. Chim.*, 9 (1999) 33-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 208172j.
- 3012 Talamond, P., Doubeau, S., Rochette, I., Guyot, J.-P. and Treche, S.: Anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with conductivity detection for the analysis of phytic acid in food. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 7-12.
- See also 2625, 3289, 3305, 3318.
26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS
- 26a. Organometallic compounds
- 3013 Chiron, S., Roy, S., Cottier, R. and Jeannot, R.: Speciation of butyl- and phenyltin compounds in sediments using pressurized liquid extraction and liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 137-145.
- 3014 González-Toledo, E., Leal, C., Granados, M., Compano, R. and Prat, M.D.: Separation of butyltin and phenyltin species by ion-exchange chromatography with complexing mobile phases. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 443-449.
- 3015 Gonzalez-Toledo, E., Compañó, R., Granados, M. and Prat, M.D.: Determination of butyltin and phenyltin species by reversed-phase liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 69-76.
- 3016 Hempel, M., Kuballa, J. and Jantzen, E.: Discovery of transalkylation mechanism - Identification of ethylmercury at a tetraethyllead-contaminated site using sodium tetrapropylborate, GC-AED and HPLC-AFG. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 470-475.
- 3017 Rosenberg, E., Kmetov, V. and Grasserbauer, M.: Investigating the potential of high performance liquid chromatography with atmospheric pressure chemical ionization-mass spectrometry as an alternative method for speciation analysis of organotin compounds. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 400-407.
- See also 2686, 2706, 3404, 3425, 3428, 3429, 3432, 3451.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 3018 Nishiyama, Y., Ishizuka, S., Mori, T. and Kurita, K.: O-(N-Succinimidyl-1,1,3,3-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate-N-hydroxy-succinimide)-CuCl₂: a facile and reliable system for recemization-free coupling of peptides having a carboxy-terminal N-methylamino acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 442-444.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 3019 Osipova, E.A., Shapovalova, E.N., Ofitserova, M.N. and Podlesnykh, S.V.: Amperometric detection of unithiol complexes of heavy metals in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 52-57; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 112629n.
- 3020 Sánchez, J.M., Obrezkov, O. and Salvadó, V.: Separation of some platinum group metal chelates with 8-hydroxyquinoline by various high-performance liquid chromatographic methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 217-226.

See also 3450.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 3021 Bagley, P.J. and Selhub, J.: Analysis of folate form distribution by affinity followed by reversed-phase chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 404-411.
- 3022 Blanco, D., Fernandez, M.P. and Gutierrez, M.D.: Simultaneous determination of fat-soluble vitamins and provitamins in dairy products by liquid chromatography with a narrow-bore column. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 427-431.
- 3023 Capo-chichi, C.D., Guéant, J.-L., Feillet, F., Namour, F. and Vidailhet, M.: Analysis of riboflavin and riboflavin cofactor levels in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 219-224.
- 3024 Chase, G.W., Jr., Eitenmiller, R.R. and Long, A.R.: The liquid chromatographic analysis of vitamin K₁ in soy based infant formula using matrix solid phase dispersion. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 423-432.
- 3025 Chen, H., Howald, W.N. and Juchau, M.R.: Biosynthesis of all-trans-retinoic acid from all-trans-retinol: catalysis of all-trans-retinol oxidation by human P-450 cytochromes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 315-322.
- 3026 Endres, B., Kato, S. and DeLuca, H.F.: Metabolism of 1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ in vitamin D receptor-ablated mice *in vivo*. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 2123-2129.
- 3027 Gamache, P.H., Freeto, S.M. and Acworth, I.N.: Coulometric assay HPLC analysis of lipid-soluble vitamins and antioxidants. *Am. Clin. Lab.*, 18 (1999) 18-19; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 191293z.
- 3028 Gamiz-Gracia, L., Jimenez-Carmona, M.M. and Luque de Castro, M.D.: Determination of vitamins D₂ and D₃ in pharmaceuticals by supercritical-fluid extraction and HPLC separation with UV detection. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 428-432.
- 3029 Hibiya, M., Ichinose, H., Ozaki, N., Fujita, K., Nishimoto, T., Yoshikawa, T., Asano, Y. and Nagatsu, T.: Normal values and age-dependent changes in GTP cyclohydrolase I activity in stimulated mononuclear blood cells measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 35-42.
- 3030 Huang, H.: (Determination of fat-soluble vitamins A, D, E in food by HPLC). *Fujian Fenxi Ceshi*, 8 (1999) 1064-1067; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 92310d.
- 3031 Indyk, H.E. and Wollard, D.C.: Determination of vitamin K in milk and infant formulas by liquid chromatography: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 121-130.
- 3032 Kissmeyer, A.-M., Sonne, K. and Binderup, E.: Determination of the vitamin D analog EB 1089 (seocalcitol) in human and pig serum using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 117-128.
- 3033 Krzek, J., Moniczewska, M. and Zabierowska-Slusarczyk, G.: The direct determination of cholecalciferol in pharmaceutical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 56 (1999) 261-266; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 113173w.
- 3034 Lewis, K.C. and Hochadel, J.F.: Retinoid metabolism in the prostate: effects of administration of the synthetic retinoid N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5947-5955.
- 3035 Lu, Z., Chen, T. and Holick, M.: (Effect of concentration of provitamin D on its products of photoisomerization). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 694-698; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98212n.
- 3036 Masuda, S., Kamao, M., Schroeder, N.J., Makin, H.L.J., Jones, G., Kremer, R., Rhim, J. and Okano, T.: Characterization of 3-epi-1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ involved in 1 α ,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ metabolic pathway in cultured cell lines. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 133-139.
- 3037 Moreno, P. and Salvadó, V.: Determination of eight water- and fat-soluble vitamins in multi-vitamin pharmaceutical formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 207-215.
- 3038 Pfitzner, I., Francz, P.I. and Biesalski, H.K.: Carotenoid:methyl- β -cyclodextrin formulations: an improved method for supplementation of cultured cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 163-168.
- 3039 Savini, I., Duffot, S. and Avigliano, L.: Dehydroascorbic acid uptake in a human keratinocyte cell line (HaCaT) is glutathione-independent. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 665-672.
- 3040 Stangler, S., Voncina, D.B. and Dobcnik, D.: (Determination of vitamin E in plant extracts by liquid chromatography). *Zb. Ref. Posvetovanja Slov. Kem. Dnevi*, (1999) 756-761; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119419c.
- 3041 Szabo, L.G., Matush, Z. and Molnar, P.: (Carotenoid composition of the squash (*Cucurbita maxima* Duch. ex La.) *Olaj, Szappan, Kozmet.*, 48 (1999) 169-172; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141771h.
- 3042 Tran, V.H., Thai, P.Q.N. and Trinh, V.Q.: (Determination of pyridoxine hydrochloride, naphthazoline nitrate, chlorpheniramine maleate and panthenol in some collyria by HPLC). *Tap Chi Duoc Hoc*, No. 3 (1999) 18-21; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171211t.
- 3043 Turner, C. and Mathiasson, L.: Determination of vitamins A and E in milk powder using supercritical fluid extraction for sample clean-up. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 275-283.

- 3044 Wongyai, S.: Determination of vitamin B₁₂ in multivitamin tablets by multimode high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 217-220.
- 3045 Zajac, M., Jelinska, A. and Stanisz, B.: Application of HPLC for the determination of retinol palmitate in pharmaceutical preparations. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 56 (1999) 337-340; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185502a.
- 3046 Zhang, Q.-Y., Dunbar, D. and Kaminsky, L.: Human cytochrome P-450 metabolism of retinals to retinoic acids. *Drug Metab. Pharmacol.*, 20 (2000) 203-207.
- 3057 Furumai, T., Takagi, K., Igarashi, Y., Saito, N. and Oki, T.: Arisostatins A and B, new members of tetrocarcin class of antibiotics from *Micromonospora* sp. TP-A0316. I. Taxonomy, formation, isolation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 227-232.
- 3058 Horii, S. and Oku, N.: Rapid determination of nosiheptide in meat and egg by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 17-19.
- 3059 Hwang, E.-I., Yun, B.-S., Kim, Y.-K., Kwon, B.-M., Kim, H.-G., Lee, M.-P., Bae, K.-S. and Kim, S.-H.: Chaetostatin A, a novel

See also 2643, 3236.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 3047 Ali, M.S., Sun, T., McLeroy, G.E. and Phillippo, E.T.: Confirmation of eprinomectin, moxidectin, abamectin, doramectin and ivermectin in beef liver by liquid chromatography/positive ion atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 39-52.
- 3048 Ali, M.S., Sun, T., McLeroy, G.E. and Phillippo, E.T.: Simultaneous determination of eprinomectin, moxidectin, abamectin, doramectin and ivermectin in beef liver by LC with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 31-38.
- 3049 Callewaert, R. and de Vuyst, L.: Expanded bed adsorption as a unique unit operation for the isolation of bacteriocins from fermentation media. *Bioseparation*, 8 (1999) 159-168; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193318k.
- 3050 Caufield, W.V. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC separations of meropenem and selected pharmaceuticals using a polar end-capped octadecylsilane narrow bore column. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 308-314.
- 3051 Chang, Y.L., Chen, Y.F., Chen, C.F. and Tsai, T.H.: Determination of unbound cephalothin in rat blood by on-line microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 125-130.
- 3052 Cheng, S., Hu, C. and Jin, S.: (Comparative analysis of the errors in determination of gentamicin C components). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 284-287; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98198n.
- 3053 Chepkwony, H.K., Vanderriest, I., Nguyo, J.M., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Separation of erythromycin and related substances on base-deactivated reversed-phase silica gel columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 227-235.
- 3054 Degenkolb, T., Heinze, S., Schlegel, B., Dornberger, K., Möllmann, U., Dahse, H.-M. and Gräfe, U.: Roseoferin, a new antimicrobial chitin synthase II inhibitor produced by *Chaetomium atrobrunneum* F449. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 248-255.
- 3060 Jiang, X.: (Determination of netilmicin sulfate in its injection by RP-HPLC). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 293-294; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156920e.
- 3061 Johnson, V.M., Allanson, J.P. and Causon, R.C.: Determination of the cephalosporin antibiotic cephadrine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 71-80.
- 3062 Kohno, J., Asai, Y., Nishio, M., Sakurai, M., Kawano, K., Hiramatsu, H., Kameda, N., Kishi, N., Okuda, T. and Komatsubara, S.: TMC-171A, B, C and TMC-154, novel polyketide antibiotics produced by *Gliocladium* sp. TC 1304 and TC 1282. *J. Antibiot.*, 52 (2000) 1111-1123.
- 3063 Kong, K., Yuan, Z.-h., Fan, S.-x., Wang, D.-j., Qin, L.-t., Zhou, S.-q., Yang, E.-n. and Cao, J.-y.: (HPLC analysis of tylosin residues in broiler tissues). *Zhongguo Shouyi Xuebao*, 19 (1999) 489-491; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119422y.
- 3064 Lachâtre, F., Marquet, P., Ragot, S., Gaulier, J.M., Cardot, P. and Dupuy, J.L.: Simultaneous determination of four anthracyclines and three metabolites in human serum by liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 281-291.
- 3065 Li, Q., Liu, Y. and Li, F.: (Studies on assay of roxithromycin in its preparations). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 317-319; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142041g.
- 3066 Loke, M.-L., Ingerslev, F., Halling-Sorensen, B. and Tjornelund, J.: Stability of Tylosin A in manure containing test systems determined by high performance liquid chromatography. *Chemosphere*, 40 (2000) 759-765; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156056c.
- 3067 Luo, W. and Ang, C.Y.W.: Determination of amoxicillin residues in animal tissues by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 20-25.
- 3068 Machida, M., Izawa, S., Hori, W., Ishida, R. and Uchida, H.: (Pharmacokinetics of gatifloxacin, a new quinolone, and its enantiomers. II. Enantioselective method for the determination of gatifloxacin and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in

- 3071 Moller, J.-G., Stass, H. and Muck, W.: Advances in bioanalytical methodology used to characterise clinical pharmacokinetics of moxifloxacin. *Drugs*, 58(Suppl. 2) (1999) 237-238; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160766b.
- 3072 Nose, H., Seki, A., Yaguchi, T., Hosoya, A., Sasaki, T., Hoshiko, S. and Shomura, T.: PF1163A and B, new antifungal antibiotics produced by *Penicillium* sp. I. Taxonomy of producing strain, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 33-37.
- 3073 Orti, V., Audran, M., Gibert, P., Bougard, G. and Bressolle, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for minocycline in human plasma and parotid saliva. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 357-365.
- 3074 Orwa, J.A., van Gerven, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Development and validation of a liquid chromatography method for analysis of colistin sulphate. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 433-436.
- 3075 Orwa, J.A., van Gerven, A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Liquid chromatography of polymyxin B sulphate. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 237-243.
- 3076 Otoguro, K., Shiomi, K., Yamaguchi, Y., Arai, N., Sunazuka, T., Masuma, R., Iwai, Y. and Omura, S.: Arisagacins C and D, novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitors and their related novel metabolites produced by *Penicillium* sp. FO-4259-11. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 50-57.
- 3077 Piva, G., Farin, D., Gozlan, I. and Kitzes-Cohen, R.: HPLC method for determination of cefuroxime in plasma. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 154-156.
- 3078 Taguchi, T., Itou, K., Ebizuka, Y., Malpartida, F., Hopwood, D.A., Surti, C.M., Booker-Milburn, K., Stephenson, G.R. and Ichinose, K.: Chemical characterization of disruptants of the *Streptomyces coelicolor* A3(2) *achVI* genes involved in actinorhodin biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 144-152.
- 3079 Taninaka, C., Ohtani, H., Hanada, E., Kotaki, H., Sato, H. and Iga, T.: Determination of erythromycin, clarithromycin, roxithromycin, and azithromycin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 405-411.
- 3080 Tsai, T.H., Hung, L.C., Chang, Y.L., Shum, A.Y.C. and Chen, C.F.: Simultaneous blood and brain sampling of cephalexin in the rat by microdialysis and microbore liquid chromatography: application to pharmacokinetics studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 203-209.
- 3081 Wu, Z.-j., Guo, W.-b., Zhang, Q.-g., Ni, K.-y. and Lin, Y.-s.: (Studies on the simultaneous measurement of several cephalosporins by RP-HPLC. (I).) *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 518-521; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127799s.
- 3082 Yu, C.-Y., Li, M.-H., Wu, X.-F., Cui, J.-H. and An, L.-Y.: (HPLC determination of dechlorogriseofulvin in griseofulvin). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 30 (1999) 457-459; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83751p.
- 3083 Zhang, Z.D., Guetens, G., de Boeck, G., van Cauwenberghe, K., Maes, R.A.A., Ardiet, C., van Oosterom, A.T., Highley, M., de Bruijn, E.A. and Tjaden, U.R.: Simultaneous determination of the peptide-mitomycin KW-2149 and its metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 281-289.
- 3084 Zheng, L., Wang, W., Zhang, Q. and Guo, Y.: (Determination of chloramphenicol and dexamethasone sodium phosphate in eye drops). *Shanghai Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (2000) 64-65; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185509h.
- 3085 Zurhelle, G., Müller-Seitz, E. and Petz, M.: Automated residue analysis of tetracyclines and their metabolites in whole egg, egg white, egg yolk and hen's plasma utilizing a modified ASTED system. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 191-203.
- See also 2345, 2379.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. General techniques
- 3086 Carabias-Martínez, R., Rodríguez-Gonzalo, E., Paniagua-Marcos, P.H. and Hernández-Méndez, J.: Analysis of pesticide residues in matrices with high lipid contents by membrane separation coupled on-line to a high-performance liquid chromatography system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 427-439.
- 3087 Hanks, A.R.: Pesticide formulations: CIPAC studies. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83(113th AOAC International Annual Meeting and Exposition, September 20-30, 1999) (2000) 431-441 - a review.
- 3088 Jimenez, B., Molto, J.C., Font, G. and Soriano, J.M.: Evaluation by HPLC-UV of polar pesticides in rice fields. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 63 (1999) 813-820; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 46044q.
- 3089 Martinez Galera, M., Garrido Frenich, A. and Martinez Vidal, J.L.: Effect of using selected information from HPLC-DAD and PLS in the elimination of interferences for the resolution of a complex pesticide mixture. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1187-1202.
- 3090 Needham, L.L., Blount, B., Rogers, H.S., Brock, J.W. and Barr, D.: Levels of selected nonpersistent endocrine disruptors in humans. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 747(Analysis of Environmental Endocrine Disruptors) (2000) 147-157; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204177s.
- 3091 Perez, M., Alario, J., Vazquez, A. and Villen, J.: Pesticide residue analysis by off-line SPE and on-line reversed-phase LC-GC using the through-oven-transfer adsorption/desorption interface. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 846-852.
- 3092 Potterat, O., Wagner, K. and Haag, H.: Liquid chromatography-electrospray time-of-flight mass spectrometry for on-line accurate mass determination and identification of cyclodepsipeptides in a crude extract of the fungus *Metarrhizium anisopliae*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 85-90.
- 3093 Schmid, H., Herrndobler, A. and Stich, H.B.: (Optimized HPLC method for decreasing determination limits of pesticides). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 40 (1996) 1129-1131; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212391x.
- 3094 Schreiber, A., Efer, J. and Engewald, W.: Application of spectral libraries for high-performance liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure ionisation mass spectrometry to the analysis of pesticide and explosive residues in environmental samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 411-425.
- See also 3400.

29c. Phosphorus insecticides

- 3095 Farran, A. and Chentouf, A.: Study of the behaviour of azinphos-methyl in a clay mineral by batch and column leaching. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 481-485.
- 3096 Gao, R.Y., Wang, H.F., Chen, Z.Y., Yang, H.Z. and Wang, Q.S.: Enantiomer separation and preparation of five organophosphorus compounds and their biological activities. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 322-324.
- 3097 Li, Q. and Guo, S.: (Determination of chlorpyrifos and beta-cypermethrin in mixture by HPLC). *Nonbyao Kexue Yu Guanli*, 20, No. 4 (1999) 13, 33; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162303x.
- 3098 Vaid, S. and Mishra, I.M.: Recovery of diazinon- and quinalphos-induced toxicity in fish brain. *Indian J. Environ. Health*, 41 (1999) 126-129; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 133309y.

29d. Carbamates

- 3099 Bagheri, H., Slobodnik, J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Transformation studies of some polar pesticides in water by on-line solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography/particle beam - mass spectrometry. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 249-263.
- 3100 Fernández, M., Picó, Y. and Mañes, J.: Determination of carbamate residues in fruits and vegetables by matrix solid-phase dispersion and liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 43-56.
- 3101 Gou, Y., Eisert, R. and Pawliszyn, J.: Automated in-tube solid-phase microextraction-high-performance liquid chromatography for carbamate pesticide analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 137-147.
- 3102 Gou, Y., Tragas, C., Lord, H. and Pawliszyn, J.: On-line coupling of in-tube solid phase microextraction (SPME) to HPLC for analysis of carbamates in water samples: comparison of two commercially available autosamplers. *J. Microcolumn Sep.*, 12, No.3 (2000) 125-134; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 198656d.
- 3103 Martínez Vidal, J.L., Parrilla Vázquez, P. and Martínez Fernández, J.: Coupled column liquid chromatography for the rapid determination of N-methylcarbamates and some of their main metabolites in water. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 187-192.
- 3104 Parrilla Vázquez, P., Martínez Vidal, J.L. and Martínez Fernández, J.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic column switching for the determination of N-methylcarbamates and some of their main metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 387-394.

29e. Herbicides

- 3105 Carabias Martínez, R., Rodríguez Gonzalo, E., Fernández Laespada, E. and Sánchez San Román, F.J.: Evaluation of surface- and ground-water pollution due to herbicides in agricultural areas of Zamora and Salamanca (Spain). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 471-480.
- 3106 Castro, R., Moyano, E. and Galceran, M.T.: On-line ion-pair solid-phase extraction-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the analysis of quaternary ammonium herbicides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 441-449.

- 3107 Curini, R., Gentili, A., Marchese, S., Marino, A. and Perret, D.: Solid-phase extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography-ionspray interface-mass spectrometry for monitoring of herbicides in environmental water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 187-198.
- 3108 Guidotti, M., Lucarelli, E. and Onorati, B.: (Determination of herbicides derived from substituted anilines in drinking and surface waters by extraction with solid-phase disk extraction and HPLC analysis). *Boll. Chim. Ig., Parte Sci.*, 48 (1997) 221-223; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 54456r.
- 3109 Heberle, S.A., Aga, D.S., Hany, R. and Müller, S.R.: Simultaneous quantification of acetanilide herbicides and their oxanilic and sulfonic acid metabolites in natural waters. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 840-845.
- 3110 Lanchote, V.L., Bonato, P.S., Cerdeira, A.L., Santos, N.A.G., de Carvalho, D. and Gomes, M.A.: HPLC screening and GC-MS confirmation of triazine herbicides residues in drinking water from sugar cane area in Brazil. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.*, 118, No.3-4 (2000) 329-337; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185094u.
- 3111 Molins, C., Hogendoorn, E.A., Dijkman, E., Heusinkveld, H.A.G. and Baumann, R.A.: Determination of linuron and related compounds in soil by microwave-assisted solvent extraction and reversed-phase liquid chromatography with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 487-496.
- 3112 Pinto, G.M. and Jardim, I.C.S.F.: Use of solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of triazine residues in water: validation of the method. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 463-469.

See also 3096.

29f. Fungicides

- 3113 Halladay, J.S., Sauer, J.-M. and Sipes, I.G.: Metabolism and disposition of [¹⁴C]1-nitronaphthalene in male Sprague-Dawley rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1456-1465.

29g. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 3114 Garrido Frenich, A., Egea González, F.J., Martínez Vidal, J.L., Parrilla Vázquez, P. and Mateu Sánchez, M.: Determination of imidacloprid and its metabolite 6-chloronicotinic acid in greenhouse air by high-performance liquid chromatography with diode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 497-504.
- 3115 Hau, J., Riediker, S., Varga, N. and Stadler, R.H.: Determination of the plant growth regulator chlormequat in food by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionisation tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 77-86.
- 3116 Jiménez, J.J., Bernal, J.L., del Nozal, J., Novo, M., Higes, M. and Llorente, J.: Determination of rotenone residues in raw honey by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 67-73.
- 3117 Milofsky, R., Ward, J., Shaw, H. and Klundt, I.: Post-column photochemical reaction detection in liquid chromatography based on photosensitized generation of singlet molecular oxygen: study of reaction parameters and application to the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 205-211.

- 3118 Pietrogrande, M.C., Benvenuti, A. and Dondi, F.: Temperature effect of HPLC retention of PCBs on porous graphitic carbon. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 193-198.
- 3119 Valenzuela, A.I., Redondo, M.J., Pico, Y. and Font, G.: Determination of abamectin in citrus fruits by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 57-65.

See also 3047, 3048.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 3120 Goger, B., Wintersteiger, R. and Beck, H.: Determination of a hair dye using different derivatization agents and HPLC in combination with UV, electrochemical, and fluorescence detection. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 332 (1999) 399-404; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 97820x.
- 3121 O'Neill, C., Hawkes, F.R., Lopez, A., Esteves, S. and Hawkes, D.L. and Wilcox, S.: Azo-dye degradation in an anaerobic-aerobic treatment system operating on simulated textile effluent. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 53 (2000) 249-254; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170338c.
- 3122 Pérez-Urquiza, M., Prat, M.D. and Beltrán, J.L.: Determination of sulphonated dyes in water by ion-interaction high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 227-234.
- 3123 Wang, J. and Hu, J.: (Determination of dyes in cosmetics by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 486-487; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 54575d.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 3124 Almela, L., Fernández-López, J.A. and Roca, M.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic screening of chlorophyll derivatives produced during fruit storage. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 483-489.
- 3125 Berrente, B., de la Calle Garcia, D., Reichenbacher, M. and Danzer, K.: Method development for the determination of anthocyanins in red wines by high-performance liquid chromatography and classification of German red wines by means of multivariate statistical methods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 95-103.
- 3126 Froescheis, O., Moalli, S., Liechti, H. and Bausch, J.: Determination of lycopene in tissues and plasma of rats by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 291-299.
- 3127 Kuckuk, R. and Burba, P.: Analytical fractionation of aquatic humic substances by metal affinity chromatography on iron(III)-coated cellulose. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 95-101.
- 3128 Oka, H. and Ito, Y.: Separation of lac dye components using high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, 30, No. 3 (2000) 28-34.
- 3129 Wu, K.-S., Wu, A.-B., Huang, M.-C. and Chen, C.-Y.: Identification of illegal coal tar dyes constituents in mucous cosmetics by HPLC method. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 7 (1999) 95-105; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156496w.

See also 2536, 3038, 3041.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 3130 Kitayama, T., Janco, M., Ute, K., Niimi, R., Hatada, K. and Berek, D.: Analysis of poly(ethyl methacrylate)s by on-line hyphenation of liquid chromatography at the critical adsorption point and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1518-1522.
- 3131 Marcato, B. and Vianello, M.: Microwave-assisted extraction by fast sample preparation for the systematic analysis of additives in polyolefins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 285-300.
- 3132 Mengerink, Y., Peters, R., Kerkhoff, M., Hellenbrand, J., Omlou, H., Andrien, J., Vestjens, M. and van der Wal, S.: Analysis of linear and cyclic oligomers in polyamide-6 without sample preparation by liquid chromatography using the sandwich injection method. II. Methods of detection and quantification and overall long-term performance. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 45-55.
- 3133 Mengerink, Y., van der Wal, S., Claessens, H.A. and Cramers, C.A.: Analysis of higher polyamide-6 oligomers on a silica-based reversed-phase column with a gradient of formic acid as compared with hexafluoroisopropanol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 259-268.
- 3134 Mickiewicz, W., Hreczuch, W., Sobczynska, A. and Szymanski, J.: Estimation of polyoxyethylene chain distribution of alcohol and alkyphenol ethoxylates. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 95-100.
- 3135 Rissler, K.: Separation of polyesters by gradient reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on a 1.5 µm non-porous column. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 243-258.
- 3136 Saroja, N., Gowda, L.R. and Tharanathan, R.N.: Chromatographic determination of residual monomers in starch-γ-polyacrylonitrile and starch-γ-polyacrylate. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 345-348.
- 3137 Trones, R., Andersen, T., Greibrokk, T. and Hegna, D.R.: Hindered amine stabilizers investigated by the use of packed capillary temperature-programmed liquid chromatography. I. Poly((6-((1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)-amino)-1,3,5-triazine-2,4-diy) (2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidyl)imino)-1,6-hexanediy) ((2,2,6,6 tetramethyl-4-piperidyl)imino)). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 65-71.
- 3138 Verhelst, V. and Vandereecken, P.: Analysis of organosilicone copolymers by gradient polymer elution chromatography with evaporative light scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 269-277.

See also 2327, 2369, 2571, 3308, 3409.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 3139 Andersson, L.I.: Molecular imprinting for drug bioanalysis. A review on the application of imprinted polymers to solid-phase extraction and binding assay. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 163-173 - a review with 52 refs.
- 3140 Asakawa, N.: (The effective application to drug development research using the column-switching HPLC technology). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 194-195; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87672m.

- 3141 Avery, M., Audus, K. and Aced, A.: Determination of substrate permeability *in vitro* by RP-HPLC and convective interaction media coupled disk HPLC. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 17, No.10 (1999) 102-103; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177545b.
- 3142 Bargmann-Leyder, N. and Caude, M.: SFC of drugs and related compounds. *Chromatogr.: Princ. Pract.*, 2(Practical Supercritical Fluid Chromatography and Extraction) (1999) 321-369; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127783g.
- 3143 Bu, H.-Z., Poglod, M., Micetich, R.G. and Khan, J.K.: Novel sample preparation method facilitating identification of urinary drug metabolites by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 259-265.
- 3144 Hage, D.S. and Austin, J.: High-performance affinity chromatography and immobilized serum albumin as probes for drug- and hormone-protein binding. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 39-54 - a review with 76 refs.
- 3145 Ishii, I., Munsayac, C., Palmer, J., Hullett, L. and Foley, M.: A case study: using a relational database to track contaminant levels in manufacturing pharmaceutical products by HPLC. *Proc.-Inst. Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 45 (1999) 52-56; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141930j.
- 3146 Kyono, Y., Okawara, M., Daishima, S., Iwata, K. and Susuki, H.: (Direct analysis of drugs in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry using multi-mode columns). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 146-147; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 87671k.
- 3147 Needham, S.R., Brown, P.R. and Duff, K.: Phenyl ring structures as stationary phases for the high performance liquid chromatography electrospray ionization mass spectrometric analysis of basic pharmaceuticals. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13 (1999) 2231-2236; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83791b.
- 3148 Oda, Y.: (Analysis of drug enantiomers and biological molecules using HPLC, CE and LC-MS). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 294-297; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142032e - a review with 40 refs.
- 3149 Petric, T.C. and Bohanec, S.: (Stages of development a HPLC analytical method for testing of drug stability). *Zb. Ref. Posvetovanja Slov. Kem. Dnevi*, (1999) 55-59; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127786k - a review with 3 refs.
- 3150 Quiñones, I., Cavazzini, A. and Guiochon, G.: Adsorption equilibria and overloaded band profiles of basic drugs in a reversed-phase system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 1-11.
- 3151 Ramanathan, R., Su, A.-D., Alvarez, N., Blumenkrantz, N., Chowdhury, S.K., Alton, K. and Patrick, J.: Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry methods for distinguishing N-oxides from hydroxylated compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1352-1359.
- 3152 Scott, R.J., Palmer, J., Lewis, I.A.S. and Pleasance, S.: Determination of a "GV cocktail" of cytochrome P450 probe substrates and their metabolites in plasma and urine using automated solid phase extraction and fast gradient liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13 (1999) 2305-2319; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 58675j.
- 3153 Sproule, K., Morrill, P., Pearson, J.C., Burton, S.J., Hejnaes, K.R., Valora, H., Ludvigsen, S. and Lowe, C.R.: New strategy for the
 3154 Sugiyama, T., Matsuyama, R., Usui, S., Katagiri, Y. and Hirano, K.: Selection of mobile phase in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination for medicines. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 274-278.
- 3155 Watt, A.P., Morrison, D., Locker, K.L. and Evans, D.C.: Higher throughput bioanalysis by automation of a protein precipitation assay using a 96-well format with detection by LC-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 979-984.
- 3156 Zhang, N., Fountain, S.T., Bi, H. and Rossi, D.T.: Quantification and rapid metabolite identification in drug discovery using API time-of-flight LC/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 800-806.
- 3157 Zhang, Y., Leonessa, F., Clarke, R. and Wainer, I.W.: Development of an immobilized P-glycoprotein stationary phase for on-line liquid chromatographic determination of drug-binding affinities. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 33-37.
- 3158 Zhu, J. and Coscolluella, C.: Chromatographic assay of pharmaceutical compounds under column overloading. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 55-65.
- See also 2403, 2419, 2420, 2426, 2449, 2458, 2462, 2471, 2964.
- 32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*
- 3159 Aukunuru, J.V., Kompella, U.B. and Betageri, G.V.: Simultaneous high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of acetaminophen, salicylamide, phenyltoloxamine and related products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 565-578.
- 3160 Baeyens, W.R.G., van der Weken, G., Haustraete, J., Aboul-Enein, H.Y., Corveleyn, S., Remon, J.P., García-Campaña, A.M. and Deprez, P.: Application of the restricted-access precolumn packing material alkyl-diol silica in a column-switching system for the determination of ketoprofen enantiomers in horse plasma. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 153-161.
- 3161 Celma, C., Allué, J.A., Pruñonosa, J., Peraire, C. and Obach, R.: Simultaneous determination of paracetamol and chlorpheniramine in human plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 77-86.
- 3162 De Jager, A.D., Hundt, H.K.L., Hundt, A.F., Swart, K.J., Knight, M. and Roberts, J.: Extractionless determination of 6-methoxy-2-naphthylacetic acid, a major metabolite of nabumetone, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 247-251.
- 3163 De Jalón, E.G., Josa, M., Campanero, M.A., Santoyo, S. and Ygartua, P.: Determination by high-performance liquid chromatography of ketoprofen *in vitro* in rat skin permeation samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 143-149.
- 3164 Escuder-Gilabert, L., Sagrado, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Development of predictive retention-activity relationship models of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by micellar liquid chromatography: comparison with immobilized artificial membrane columns. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 59-70.
- 3165 Gu, F. and Wu, C.: (Determination of disperse diclofenac sodium tablets by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 535-536; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 113157u.
- design of ligands for the purification of pharmaceutical proteins by affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 17-33.

- 3166 Kohl, C. and Steinkellner, M.: Prediction of pharmacokinetic drug/drug interactions from *in vitro* data: interactions of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug lornoxicam with oral anticoagulants. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 161-168.
- 3167 Kusters, E., Heuer, C. and Wieckhusen, D.: Purification of an ascomycin derivative with simulated moving bed chromatography. A case study. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 155-165.
- 3168 Mulholland, M., Shelan, T.J., Rose, H. and Keegan, J.: Direct identification and quantitation of prednisone in the presence of overlapping hydrocortisone by liquid chromatography with electrospray and atmospheric-pressure chemical-ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 135-141.
- 3169 Nozal, M.J., Bernal, J.L., Toribio, L., Jiménez, J.J. and Martín, M.T.: Validation of the removal of acetylsalicylic acid. Recovery and determination of residues on various surfaces by high performance liquid chromatographic. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 69-75.
- 3170 Paulson, S.K., Hribar, J.D., Liu, N.W.K., Hajdu, E., Bible, R.H., Jr., Piergies, A. and Karim, A.: Metabolism and excretion of [¹⁴C]celecoxib in healthy male volunteers. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 308-314.
- 3171 Sochor, J., Klimes, J., Sedlacek, J. and Cermakova, P.: (HPLC analysis of non-steroidal antirheumatics in biological material IV. Acetic acid derivatives). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 49 (2000) 82-87; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 202574v.
- 3172 Tang, W., Stearns, R.A., Kwei, G.Y., Iloff, S.A., Miller, R.R., Egan, M.A., Yu, N.X., Dean, D.C., Kumar, S., Shou, M., Lin, J.H. and Baillie, T.A.: Interaction of diclofenac and quinidine in monkeys: stimulation of diclofenac metabolism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1068-1074.
- 3173 Zhivkova, Z.D. and Russeva, V.N.: Binding of kebufone to human serum albumin studied by high performance liquid affinity chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 272-275.
- 3174 Zhou, G., Liu, H., Wang, H., Xu, T. and Wu, L.: (Determination of isofraxidin in Zhongfeng tablets by HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 15-16; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185504c.
- See also 2466.
- 32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*
- 3175 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Al-Duraibi, I.A.: Enantiomeric separation of propranolol and analogs on newly developed chirose C1 chiral stationary phase. *Enantiomer*, 4 (1999) 451-454; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69418d.
- 3176 Barbosa, J., Berges, R. and Sanz-Nebot, V.: Prediction of the chromatographic behaviour for a series of diuretic compounds. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 417-427.
- 3177 Braza, A.J., Modamio, P. and Mariño, E.L.: Two reproducible and sensitive liquid chromatographic methods to quantify atenolol and propranolol in human plasma and determination of their associated analytical error functions. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 225-231.
- 3178 Chiap, P., Buraglia, B.M., Ceccato, A., Hubert, P. and Crommen, J.: Automated liquid chromatographic determination of atenolol in plasma using dialysis and trace enrichment on a cation-exchange precolumn for sample handling. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 205-217.
- 3179 Davi, H., Tronquet, C., Miscoria, G., Perrier, L., Dupont, P., Caix, J., Simiand, J. and Berger, Y.: Disposition of irbesartan, an angiotensin II AT1-receptor antagonist, in mice, rats, rabbits and macaques. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 79-88.
- 3180 Dhorda, U.J. and Shetkar, N.B.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Ramipril and Amlodipine in tablets. *Indian Drugs*, 36 (1999) 638-641; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171243e.
- 3181 Du, X., Li, D. and Zhu, Z.: (Quality comparison of 6 salbutamol inhalations). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 764-766; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212800e.
- 3182 Haginaka, J., Sakai, Y. and Narimatsu, S.: (Preparation of molecularly imprinted polymers for propranolol and its metabolites, and their application to direct serum injection assays). *Chromatography*, 20, No.2 (1999) 188-189; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 202553n.
- 3183 Herráez-Hernández, R. and Campíns-Falcó, P.: Chromatographic separation of chlorthalidone enantiomers using β -cyclodextrins as chiral additives. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 169-177.
- 3184 Imai, T., Kawasaki, C., Nishiyama, T. and Otagiri, M.: Comparison of the pharmaceutical properties of sustained-release gel beads prepared by alginate having different molecular size with commercial sustained-release tablet. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 218-222.
- 3185 Jemal, M. and Mulvana, D.E.: Liquid chromatographic-electrospray tandem mass spectrometric method for the simultaneous quantitation of the prodrug fosinopril and the active drug fosinoprilat in human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 255-271.
- 3186 Jin, O. and Ni, W.: (Determination of fenoprofen calcium by HPLC). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 284-285; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156947u.
- 3187 Kato, K., Jingu, S., Ogawa, N. and Higuchi, S.: Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic-tandem mass spectrometric method for the determination of pibutidine in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 187-193.
- 3188 Kim, K.H., Choi, P.W., Hong, S.-P. and Kim, H.J.: Chiral purity test of metoprolol enantiomer after derivatization with (-)-menthyl chloroformate by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res.*, 22 (1999) 614-618; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156935p.
- 3189 Kim, K.H., Choi, P.W., Hong, S.-P. and Kim, H.J.: Chiral separation of β -blockers after derivatization with (-)-menthyl chloroformate by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res.*, 22 (1999) 608-613; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156934n.
- 3190 Lamprecht, G., Kraushofer, T., Stoschitzky, K. and Lindner, W.: Enantioselective analysis of (R)- and (S)-atenolol in urine samples by a high-performance liquid chromatography column-switching setup. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 219-226.
- 3191 López, J.A., Martínez, V., Alonso, R.M. and Jiménez, R.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection applied to the screening of 1,4-dihydropyridines in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 105-114.
- 3192 Martínez, V., Maguregui, M.I., Alonso, R.M., Jimenez, R.M. and Ortiz, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection applied to the determination of the β -blocker oxprenolol in urine and pharmaceuticals. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 467-480.

- 3193 Meng, L., Li, X. and Liao, J.: (Determination of MS-551 concentration in plasma by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 769-771; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160770y.
- 3194 Mislanova, C., Stefancova, A., Oravcova, J., Horecky, J., Trnovec, T. and Lindner, W.: Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of (R)- and (S)-propranolol in rat microdialysate using on-line column switching procedures. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 151-161.
- 3195 Niopas, I., Daftsios, A.D., Xanthakis, I., Nikolaidis, N. and Njau, S.N.: Bioequivalence of two tablet formulations of atenolol after single oral administration in healthy volunteers. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 243-247.
- 3196 Perez-Urizar, J., Aguirre-Banuelos, P., Castaneda-Hernandez, G. and Flores-Murrieta, F.J.: An improved assay by HPLC with amperometric detection for the determination of phentolamine in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 557-564.
- 3197 Shahriyar, S.M. and Lau-Cam, C.A.: A simple HPLC method with spectrophotometric detection for the simultaneous assay of nifedipine and verapamil in rat plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1253-1265.
- 3198 Svenson, J.-O. and Bertilsson, L.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of debrisoquine and 4-hydroxydebrisoquine in urine for CYP2D6 phenotyping. *Pharmacogenetics*, 9 (1999) 529-531; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131686v.
- 3199 Trabelsi, H., Bouabdallah, S., Sabbah, S., Raouafi, F. and Bouzouita, K.: Study of the *cis-trans* isomerization of enalapril by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 189-199.
- 3200 Walker, T.A.: The chiral separation of oxybutynin enantiomers using an ovomucoid column. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 841-853.
- 3201 Wu, Z., Zhang, Y., Long, E. and Zeng, M.: (Determination of pilocarpine in sustained release eye drops by HPLC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 276-279; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 113164u.
- 3202 Yritia, M., Parra, P., Iglesias, E. and Barbanjo, J.M.: Quantitation of nifedipine in human plasma by on-line solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 115-119.
- 3203 Zhang, Y., Zou, X. and Yun, Z.: (Enantiomer separation of β -blocking drugs by high performance liquid chromatography with amide derivative as chiral stationary phase). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18 (1999) 75-77; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 69413y.
- See also 3166, 3387.
- 32d. *Central nervous system drugs*
- 3204 Ashton, D.S., Ray, A.D. and Valko, K.: Detection of the principal synthetic route indicative impurity in lamotrigine. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 189 (1999) 241-248; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98214q.
- 3205 Badenhorst, D., Sutherland, F.C.W., de Jager, A.D., Scanes, T., Hundt, H.K.L., Swart, K.J. and Hundt, A.F.: Determination of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin in human plasma using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 91-98.
- 3206 Cleton, A., de Greef, H.J.M.M., Edelbroek, P.M., Voskuyl, R.A. and Danhof, M.: Application of a combined "effect compartment/indirect response model" to the central nervous system effects of tiagabine in the rat. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 27 (1999) 301-323.
- 3207 Darius, J. and Banditt, P.: Validated method for the therapeutic drug monitoring of flunitrazepam in human serum using liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry with an ion trap detector. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 437-441.
- 3208 El-Gizawy, S.M.: Simultaneous determination of diazepam, oxazepam and tetrazepam in spiked urine by HPLC. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 629-638.
- 3209 Favetta, P., Guitton, J., Degoute, C.S., van Daele, L. and Boulieu, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay to detect hydroxylate and conjugate metabolites of propofol in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 25-35.
- 3210 Geister, U., Gaupp, M., Arnold, P., Schaarschmidt, D. and Doser, K.: Bioavailability investigation of two different oral formulations of tetrazepam. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 328-332.
- 3211 Guo, P., Du, Y. and Ding, Y.: (Determination of dextromethorphan hydrobromide and guaifenesine in capsules by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 30 (1999) 367-369; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98232u.
- 3212 Hart, B.R., Rush, D.J. and Shea, K.J.: Discrimination between enantiomers of structurally related molecules: separation of benzodiazepines by molecularly imprinted polymers. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 122 (2000) 460-465; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171244z.
- 3213 Härter, S., Weigmann, H. and Hiemke, C.: Automated determination of reboxetine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column-switching and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 135-140.
- 3214 Ingkaninan, K., de Best, C.M., van der Heijden, R., Hofte, A.J.P., Karabatak, B., Irth, H., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J. and Verpoorte, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography with on-line coupled UV, mass spectrometric and biochemical detection for identification of acetylcholinesterase inhibitors from natural products. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 61-73.
- 3215 Jönsson, J.Å., Andersson, M., Melander, C., Norberg, J., Thordarson, E. and Mathiasson, L.: Automated liquid membrane extraction for high-performance liquid chromatography of Ropivacaine metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 151-157.
- 3216 Kanazawa, H., Kunito, Y., Matsushima, Y., Okubo, S. and Mashige, F.: Stereospecific analysis of lorazepam in plasma by chiral column chromatography with a circular dichroism-based detector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 181-188.
- 3217 Khanolkar, M.D.H. and Shinde, V.M.: Simultaneous determination of chlorpheniramine maleate, dextromethorphan-HBr and phenylpropranolamine HCl from cough syrup by HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 36 (1999) 438-443; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142079a.
- 3218 Lee, H.M., Jeong, C.K., Choi, S.J., Yoon, B.M., Na, D.H., Lee, K.C. and Lee, H.S.: Direct analysis of clomipramine in human plasma by microbore high performance liquid chromatography with column-switching. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 353-356.
- 3219 Lucangioli, S.E., Hermida, L.G., Tripodi, V.P., Rodríguez, V.G., López, E.E., Rouge, P.D. and Carducci, C.N.: Analysis of *cis-trans* isomers and enantiomers of sertraline by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 207-215.

- 3245 De Baere, S., Baert, K., de Busser, J., de Wasch, K. and de Backer, P.: Determination and quantification of sulfadiazine and trimethoprim in swine tissues using liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and mass spectrometric detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 409-415.
- 3246 Enanga, B., Ndong, J.M.M., Boudra, H., Debrauwer, L., Debreuil, G., Bouteille, B., Chauviere, G., Labat, C., Dumas, M., Perie, J. and Houin, G.: Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and excretion of megazol in a *Trypanosoma brucei* gambiense primate model of human african trypanosomiasis. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 158-162.
- 3247 Feng, Y., Li, Y., Gao, H. and Ding, A.: (Analysis of norfloxacin glutamate injection by HPLC). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 15 (2000) 55-56; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212826t.
- 3248 Garcia, M.A., Solans, C., Aramayona, J.J., Rueda, S. and Bregante, M.A.: Simultaneous determination of difloxacin and its primary metabolite sarafloxacin in rabbit plasma. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 487-490.
- 3249 Gigosos, P.G., Revesado, P.R., Cadahia, O., Fente, C.A., Vazquez, B.I., Franco, C.M. and Cepeda, A.: Determination of quinolones in animal tissues and eggs by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 31-36.
- 3250 Hochman, J.H., Chiba, M., Nishime, J., Yamazaki, M. and Lin, J.H.: Influence of P-glycoprotein on the transport and metabolism of indinavir in Caco-2 cells expressing cytochrome P-450 3A4. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 310-318.
- 3251 Maggs, J.L., Bishop, L.P.D., Edwards, G., O'Neill, P.M., Ward, S.A., Winstanley, P.A. and Park, B.K.: Biliary metabolites of β -artemether in rats: biotransformation of an antimalarial endoperoxide. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 209-217.
- 3252 Perez-Olivan, S., Solans, C., Garcia, M.A., Pinilla, I., Honrubia, F. and Bregante, M.A.: Determination of grepafloxacin in plasma samples by HPLC: application to clinical pharmacokinetic studies. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 25-28.
- 3253 Rimmel, R.P., Kawle, S.P., Weller, D. and Fletcher, C.V.: Simultaneous HPLC assay for quantification of indinavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir and saquinavir in human plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 73-81.
- 3254 Riska, P.S., Joseph, D.P., Dinallo, R.M., Davidson, W.C., Keirns, J.J. and Hattox, S.E.: Biotransformation of nevirapine, a non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor, in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, monkeys and chimpanzees. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 27 (1999) 1434-1447.
- 3255 Smallidge, R.L. and Albert, K.: Determination of sulfamethazine in swine and cattle feed by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 260-268.
- 3256 Stoev, G. and Michailova, A.: Quantitative determination of sulfonamide residues in foods of animal origin by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 37-42.
- 3257 Wang, M., Huang, M., Yan, Z. and Su, H.: (Determination of ganciclovir in human serum by RP-HPLC). *Xi'an Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 20 (1999) 571-572; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 146093y.
- 3258 Weiss, E., Ziffer, H. and Ito, Y.: Use of countercurrent chromatography (CCC) to separate mixtures of artemisinin, artemisitene and arteannuin B. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 909-913.
- See also 2345, 2365, 3047, 3048, 3050, 3335.
- 32f. Cytostatics
- 3259 Bielejewska, A., Sinibaldi, M. and Gryniewicz, G.-K.A.: HPLC separation of enantiomers of bromofosfamide and its metabolites using a chiral stationary phase. *Pharm. Pharmacol. Commun.*, 5 (1999) 537-539; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 54933u.
- 3260 Cheung, A.P., Struble, E., Nguyen, N. and Liu, P.: Stability-indicating high-performance liquid chromatographic assay and analysis of decomposition products of 2{4-[(7-chloro-2-quinoxalinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoic acid. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 179-188.
- 3261 Di, B., Feng, F., Li, Y., Yu, L., Song, H. and Zhang, Z.: (Studies on determination of new anticancer drug, irinotecan). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 293-296; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142058t.
- 3262 Edman, K., Svensson, L., Eriksson, B. and Gunnarsson, P.O.: Determination of estramustine phosphate and its metabolites estromustine, estramustine, estrone and estradiol in human plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection and gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus and mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 267-279.
- 3263 El-Kateeb, M., Appleton, T.G., Gahan, L.R., Charles, B.G., Berners-Price, S.J. and Bolton, A.-M.: Reactions of cisplatin hydrolytes with methionine, cysteine, and plasma ultrafiltrate studied by a combination of HPLC and NMR techniques. *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, 77 (1999) 13-21; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160407k.
- 3264 Escoriaza, J., Aldaz, A., Castellanos, C., Calvo, E. and Giráldez, J.: Simple and rapid determination of irinotecan and its metabolite SN-38 in plasma by high-performance liquid-chromatography: application to clinical pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 159-168.
- 3265 Fukamoto, M., Saitoh, M. and Kubo, H.: Chemiluminescence determination of busulfan in human serum by HPLC. *Anal. Sci.*, 16 (2000) 97-98; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189260t.
- 3266 Kamano, Y., Kotake, A., Nogawa, T., Hiraide, H., Pettit, G.R. and Herald, C.L.: Separation of the bryostatins derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 399-409.
- 3267 Lang, W., Mao, J., Wang, Q., Niu, C., Doyle, T.W. and Almasian, B.: Isolation and identification of metabolites of porfiryomycin formed in the presence of a rat liver preparation. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 89 (2000) 191-198.
- 3268 Lord, G.A., Cai, H., Luo, J.L. and Lim, C.K.: HPLC-electrospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of temoporfin-poly(ethylene glycol) conjugates. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 605-608.
- 3269 Lozano, M.J.F., Remsing, L.L., Quiros, L.M., Brana, A.F., Fernandez, E., Sanchez, C., Mendez, C., Rohr, J. and Salas, J.A.: Characterization of two polyketide methyltransferases involved in the biosynthesis of the antitumor drug mighramycin by *Streptomyces argillaceus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 3065-3074.
- 3270 Meerum Terwogt, J.M., Rosing, H., Rocchetti, M., Frigerio, E., Fraier, D., Koopman, F.J., Schellens, J.H.M., ten Bokkel Huinink, W.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of a novel polymer-bound paclitaxel derivative and free paclitaxel in human plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1233-1251.

- 3271 Murakami, Y., Oda, T., Chiba, K. and Hirata, A.: Continuous production of N-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-glycyl-L-phenyl-alanine methyl ester utilizing extractive reaction in aqueous/organic biphasic medium. *Prepar. Biochem. Biophys.*, 30 (2000) 15-22.
- 3272 Oguma, T., Ohshima, Y. and Nakaoka, M.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the lactone form and the lactone plus hydroxy-acid forms of the new camptothecin derivative DX-8951 in human plasma using fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 237-245.
- 3273 Paci, A., Rieutord, A., Guillaume, D., Traoré, F., Ropenga, J., Husson, H.-P. and Brion, F.: Quantitative high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acrolein in plasma after derivatization with Luminarin® 3. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 239-246.
- 3274 Peng, S.X., King, S.L., Bornes, D.M., Foltz, D.J., Baker, T.R. and Natchus, M.G.: Automated 96-well SPE and LC-MS-MS for determination of protease inhibitors in plasma and cartilage tissues. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1913-1917.
- 3275 Rubino, F.M., Florida, L., Pietropaolo, A.M., Tavazzani, M. and Colombi, A.: Measurement of surface contamination by certain antineoplastic drugs using high-performance liquid chromatography: applications in occupational hygiene investigations in hospital environments. *Med. Lav.*, 90 (1999) 572-583; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 53826z.
- 3276 Tsai, T.H., Chen, Y.F., Chou, C.J. and Chen, C.F.: Measurement and pharmacokinetics of unbound 20(S)-camptothecin in rat blood and brain by microdialysis coupled to microbore liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 221-226.
- 3277 Yoshida, H., Yamaoka, Y., Shinoyama, M. and Kamiya, A.: Novel drug delivery system using autologous fibrin gene-release properties of anti-cancer drugs. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 371-374.
- 3278 Zhu, Y., Huang, T., Cregor, M., Long, H., Kissinger, C.B. and Kissinger, P.T.: Liquid chromatography with multichannel electrochemical detection for the determination of *trans*-resveratrol in rat blood utilizing an automated blood sampling device. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 129-133.
- 3281 Asztemborska, M., Bielejewska, A., Duszczyk, K. and Sybilka, D.: Comparative study on camphor enantiomers behavior under the conditions of gas-liquid chromatography and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography systems modified with α - and β -cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 73-80.
- 3282 Bangaru, R.A., Bansal, Y.K., Rao, A.R.M. and Gandhi, T.P.: Rapid, simple and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for detection and determination of acyclovir in human plasma and its use in bioavailability studies. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 231-237.
- 3283 Barbas, C., Garcia, A., Saavedra, L. and Castro, M.: Optimization and validation of a method for the determination of caffeine, 8-chlorotheophylline and diphenhydramine by isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Stress test for stability evaluation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 97-103.
- 3284 Bonner, H.S. and Shaw, L.M.: Measurement of both protein-bound and total 5-2-(3-aminopropylamino)ethanethiol (WR-1065) in blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 357-362.
- 3285 Celma, C., Allué, J.A., Pruñonosa, J., Peraire, C. and Obach, R.: Determination of N-acetylcysteine in human plasma by liquid chromatography coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 13-22.
- 3286 Choi, M.M.F., Hsu, M.Y. and Wong, S.L.: Determination of cyclamate in low-caloric foods by high performance liquid chromatography with indirect visible photometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 217-220.
- 3287 Colom, H., Prunonosa, J., Peraire, C., Domenech, J., Azcona, O., Torrent, J. and Obach, R.: Absolute bioavailability and absorption profile of cyanamide in man. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 27 (1999) 421-436.
- 3288 Fernández García-Borregón, P., Lores, M. and Cela, R.: Analysis of barbiturates by micro-high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column photochemical derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 39-44.
- 3289 Font, E., Rosario, O., Santana, J., Garcia, H., Sommadossi, J.-P. and Rodriguez, J.F.: Determination of zidovudine triphosphate intracellular concentrations in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals by tandem mass spectrometry. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 43 (1999) 2964-2968; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 73161g.
- 3290 Gonzalo-Lumbreras, R. and Izquierdo-Hornillos, R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic optimization study for the

See also 2767, 3064, 3352.

32g. Other drug categories

- 3293 Kanazawa, H., Atsumi, R., Matsushima, Y. and Kizu, J.: Determination of theophylline and its metabolites in biological samples by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 87-96.
- 3294 Kennedy, J.H., Bowers, J.L., Dodge J.A., Lugar, Ch.W., Shepherd, T.A. and Sharp, V.S.: Development of analytical and preparative chromatographic separations of novel growth hormone secretagogue compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 75-84.
- 3295 Khalil, A., Wada, M., Kuroda, N., Takahashi, M. and Nakashima, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection for the determination of dl-fenfluramine and phentermine). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 338-339; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142077y.
- 3296 Kos, T., Moser, P., Yilmaz, N., Mayer, G., Pacher, R. and Hallström, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of *p*-aminohippuric acid and iothalamate in human serum and urine: comparison of two sample preparation methods. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 81-85.
- 3297 Li, L. and Wu, J.: (Determination of lovastatin concentration by reverse-phase liquid chromatography). *Qingdao Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 20 (1999) 353-356; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185511c.
- 3298 Lin, L. and Li, Z.: (RP-HPLC determination of amphotericin B in Amphotec). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 291-293; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142039n.
- 3299 MacFarlane, G.D., Shaw, L.M., Venkataramanan, R., Mullins, R., Scheller, D.G. and Ersfeld, D.L.: Analysis of whole blood tacrolimus concentrations in liver transplant patients exhibiting impaired liver function. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 21 (1999) 585-592; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 73165m.
- 3300 Mariani, E., Villa, C., Neuhoff, C. and Dorato, S.: Derivatization procedure and HPLC determination of 2-ethoxyethanol in cosmetic samples. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 21 (1999) 199-205; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69059n.
- 3301 Marzolini, C., Telenti, A., Buclin, T., Biollaz, J. and Decosterd, L.A.: Simultaneous determination of the HIV protease inhibitors indinavir, amprenavir, saquinavir, ritonavir, nelfinavir and the non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor efavirenz by high-performance liquid chromatography after solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 43-58.
- 3302 Merodio, M., Campanero, M.A., Mirshahi, T., Mirshahi, M. and Irache, J.M.: Development of a sensitive method for the determination of banciclovir by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 159-167.
- 3303 Mey, B., Paulus, H., Lamparter, E. and Blaschke, G.: Enantioseparation of amfepramone (rac-diethylpropion): preparative separation of the enantiomers and enantioselective analysis. *Chirality*, 11 (1999) 772-780; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69420y.
- 3304 Michelsen, P. and Karlsson, A.A.: Accurate mass determination of a metabolite of a potential diagnostic imaging drug candidate by high performance liquid chromatography with time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13 (1999) 2146-2150; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 97975b.
- 3305 Mönkkönen, H., Moilanen, P., Mönkkönen, J., Frith, J.C., Rogers, M.J. and Auriola, S.: Analysis of an adenine nucleotide-containing metabolite of clodronate using ion pair high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionisation mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 395-403.
- 3306 Ohno, T., Yano, S., Yamada, H., Shirasaka, T., Yamamoto, A., Kobayashi, K. and Ogawa, K.: Synthesis of the optical isomers of 4-[1-(4-*tert*-butylphenyl)-2-oxopyrrolidine-4-yl]methoxybenzoic acid (S-2) and their biological evaluation as antilipidemic agent. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 47 (1999) 1459-1554.
- 3307 Pereira, A.S., Kenney, K.B., Cohen, M.S., Hall, J.E., Eron, J.J., Tidwell, R.R. and Dunn, J.A.: Simultaneous determination of lamivudine and zidovudine concentrations in human seminal plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography and tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 173-183.
- 3308 Porsch, B., Hillang, I., Karlsson, A. and Sundelf, L.-O.: Ion-exclusion controlled size-exclusion chromatography of methacrylic acid-methyl methacrylate copolymers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 91-99.
- 3309 Potard, G., Laugel, C., Baillet, A., Schaefer, H. and Marty, J.-P.: Quantitative HPLC analysis of sunscreens and caffeine during *in vitro* percutaneous penetration studies. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 189 (1999) 249-260; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69163s.
- 3310 Ptacek, P., Macek, J. and Klima, J.: Determination of finasteride in human plasma by liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 305-310.
- 3311 Rentsch, K.M., Gutteck-Amsler, U., Bühner, R., Fattinger, K.E. and Vonderschmitt, D.J.: Sensitive stereospecific determination of acenocoumarol and phenprocoumon in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 131-142.
- 3312 Rose, M.J., Woolf, E.J. and Matuszewski, B.K.: Determination of celecoxib in human plasma by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching and ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 377-385.
- 3313 Scalia, S.: Determination of sunscreen agents in cosmetic products by supercritical fluid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 199-205.
- 3314 Schwahn, M., Schupke, H., Gasparic, A., Krone, D., Peter, G., Hempel, R., Kronbach, T., Locher, M., Jahn, W. and Engel, J.: Disposition and metabolism of cetorelix, a potent luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist, in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 10-20.
- 3315 Shamrock, W.F., Reilly, K. and Lloyd, D.K.: Automated sample preparation of Roxifiban tablets: transfer of a manual method to an automated workstation. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 21 (2000) 1225-1232; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212765x.
- 3316 Shipkova, M., Schütz, E., Armstrong, V.W., Niedmann, P.D., Oelrich, M. and Wieland, E.: Determination of the acyl glucuronide metabolite of mycophenolic acid in human plasma by HPLC and EMIT. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 365-372.
- 3317 Sottofattori, E. and Anzaldi, M.: The use of a cyanopropyl stationary phase in the HPLC determination of commercial cosmetic creams. *Int. Lab.*, 30, No. 3 (2000) 8-9.
- 3318 Sparidans, R.W., den Hartigh, J., Cremers, S., Beijnen, J.H. and Vermeij, P.: Semi-automatic liquid chromatographic analysis of olpadronate in urine and serum using derivatization with (99-fluorenylmethyl)chloroformate. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 331-341.

- 3319 Sparidans, R.W., Hoetelmans, R.M.W. and Beijnen, J.H.: Sensitive liquid chromatographic assay for amprenavir, a human immunodeficiency virus protease inhibitor, in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and semen. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 185-192.
- 3320 Tagliaferri, E.G., Bonetti, G. and Blake, C.J.: Ion chromatographic determination of inositol in infant formulae and clinical products for enteral feeding. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 129-135.
- 3321 Tan, X. and Boudinot, F.D.: Simultaneous determination of zidovudine and its monophosphate in mouse plasma and peripheral red blood cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 281-287.
- 3322 Tsutsumi, K., Inoue, Y. and Murase, T.: Effects of NO-1886, a lipoprotein lipase promoting agent, on homozygous and heterozygous Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 118-121.
- 3323 Uemura, H. and Setsuda, S.: (Development of sensitive analytical method for aquatic benomyl using LC-MS/MS). *Kanagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Hokoku*, 29 (1999) 36-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156297g.
- 3324 Velpandian, T., Jaiswal, J., Bhardwaj, R.K. and Gupta, S.K.: Development and validation of a new high-performance liquid chromatographic estimation method of meloxicam in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 431-436.
- 3325 Vyas, K.P., Halpin, R.A., Geer, L.A., Ellis, J.D., Liu, L., Cheng, H., Chavez-Eng, C., Matuszewski, B.K., Varga, S.L., Guiblin, A.R. and Rogers, J.D.: Disposition and pharmacokinetics of the antimigraine drug, rizatriptan in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 28 (2000) 89-95.
- 3326 Wei, X. and Du, Y.: (Determination of three components in doctor-cough syrup by reversed-phase ion-pair HPLC). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 164-166; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127808u.
- 3327 Yan, H.-Y., Zhu, Y.-Q., Wu, Z.-H. and Chen, G.-X.: (Puerarin eyedrops: reduction of intraocular pressure and determination in aqueous humor). *Yanke Xinjinzhan*, 199 (1999) 73-77; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 44914z.
- 3328 Yoshioka, N., Akiyama, Y. and Takeda, N.: Determination of α - and β -trenbolone in bovine muscle and liver by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 363-367.
- 3329 Zimova, G., Chladek, J., Martinkova, J. and Beranek, M.: (Determination of dextromethorphan and its metabolites in urine by HPLC). *Chem. Listy*, 94 (2000) 132-135; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 202572t.
- See also 2605, 2644, 2858, 3042, 3120, 3123, 3129, 3250, 3253, 3254, 3257.
- 32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*
- 3330 Draisci, R., Palleschi, L., Ferretti, E., Furey, A., James, K.J., Satake, M. and Yasumoto, T.: Development of a method for the identification of azaspiracid in shellfish by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 13-21.
- 3331 Fujita, H., Mouri, T., Nisioka, C., Yosida, A., Sakoguchi, H. and Kuroda, H.: The examination of the quick analysis method in case of the acute food poisoning occurrence. 1. Sodium azide. *Kagawa-ken Eisei Kenkyusho*, 26 (1998 Pub. 1999) 19-24; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 147689j.
- 3332 Gallard, T.: Plant toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83(113th AOAC International Annual Meeting and Exposition, September 26-30, 1999) (2000) 454-458 - a review.
- 3333 Hagedorn, H.-W., Meiser, H., Zankl, H. and Schulz, R.: Methadone screening of racehorses. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 23 (1999) 609-614; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 89292m.
- 3334 Hummert, C., Kastrup, S., Reinhardt, K., Reichelt, M. and Luckas, B.: Use of gel permeation chromatography for automatic and rapid extract clean-up for the determination of diarrhetic shellfish toxins (DSP) by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 393-403.
- 3335 James, K.J., Gillman, M., Lehane, M. and Gago-Martinez, A.: New fluorimetric method of liquid chromatography for the determination of the neurotoxin domoic acid in seafood and marine phytoplankton. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 1-6.
- 3336 Kerner, A., Hidvegi, E., Benko, A., Pernecki, S. and Hideg, Z.: (Detection of morphine derivatives in urine after heroin consumption and after consumption of poppy cakes). In: Pragst, F. and Aderjan, R. (Editors), *GTfCh-Symp.: Nachweis Berauscher Mittel Strassenverkehr - Forensische Aspekte Toxischen Praep. Lebensm., Beitr. Symp., 11th*, Verlag Dr. Dieter Helm, Heppenheim, 1999, pp. 259-264; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 103866k.
- 3337 Lurie, I.S., Bailey, C.G., Anex, D.S., Bethea, M.J., McKibben, T.D. and Casale, J.F.: Profiling of impurities in illicit methamphetamine by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 53-68.
- 3338 Quilliam, M.A.: Phycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83(113th AOAC International Annual Meeting and Exposition, September 20-30, 1999) (2000) 449-454 - a review.
- 3339 Ragonese, R., Mulholland, M. and Kalman, J.: Full and fractionated experimental designs for robustness testing in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of codeine phosphate, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride and chlorpheniramine maleate in a pharmaceutical preparation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 45-51.
- 3340 Sachs, H. and Dressler, U.: (Detection of THCCOOH in hair with GC/MS-NCI after sample preparation by fluid/fluid extraction and HPLC). In: Pragst, F. and Aderjan, R. (Editors), *GTfCh-Symp.: Nachweis Berauscher Mittel Strassenverkehr - Forensische Aspekte Toxischen Praep. Lebensm., Beitr. Symp., 11th*, Verlag Dr. Dieter Helm, Heppenheim, 1999, pp. 164-172; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 103861e.
- 3341 Suzuki, T. and Yasumoto, T.: Liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of the diarrhetic shellfish-poisoning toxins okadaic acid, dinophysistoxin-1 and pectenotoxin-6 in bivalves. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 199-206.
- 3342 Xia, Y., Wang, P.P., Bartlett, M.G., Solomon, H.M. and Busch, K.L.: An LC-MS-MS method for the comprehensive analysis of cocaine and cocaine metabolites in meconium. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 764-771.

- 3343 Zoller, O., Rhyh, P. and Zimmerli, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol and the corresponding acid in hemp containing foods with special regard to the fluorescence properties of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 101-110.
- See also 2635, 2966, 2968, 3003.
- 32i. *Plant extracts and traditional Chinese medicines*
- 3344 Batchelor, J.D. and Jones, B.T.: Determination of the Scoville heat value for hot sauces and chilies: an HPLC experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 266-267; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 180130t.
- 3345 Betz, J.M.: Botanicals and other supplements. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83(113th AOAC International Annual Meeting and Exposition, September 26-30, 1999) (2000) 459-463 - a review.
- 3346 Cai, Q., Shan, M. and Yang, S.: (Determination of columbianetin, columbianetin acetate and osthol in *Angelica pubescens* Maxim. biserrata Shan at Yuan by HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 552-554; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83746r.
- 3347 Chauhan, S.K., Kimothi, G.P., Singh, B.P. and Agarwal, S.: Development of HPLC method for vasicine and vasicinone in *Adhatoda vasica* (Nees). *Indian J. Nat. Prod.*, 15 (1999) 21-24; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171210s.
- 3348 Chen, G., Lu, C. and Ma, S.: (Determination of syringin in slices of radix *Acanthopanax senticosi* by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 472-473; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98215r.
- 3349 Chen, J. and Hu, J.: (Determination of swertiamarin in complex Yugan capsules by HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 51-52; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185508g.
- 3350 Chen, Y., Du, X. and Wang, G.: (Study on quantitative assay of yuanhuacin). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 616-617; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142054p.
- 3357 Gou, K., Yuan, H., Li, X., Zhang, C., Liu, Z. and Guo, C.: (Study on emodin in Shouwu Chuanxiling capsule by supercritical fluid extraction). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 619-621; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142055q.
- 3358 Guo, X., Wang, T., Liu, Y., Guo, M. and Liu, Z.: (Determination of baicalin in Erlun capsules and pills by RP-HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 25 (2000) 93-95; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212794f.
- 3359 Hassanean, H.A., Ibraheim, Z.Z., Takeya, K. and Itorawa, H.: Further quinoidal derivatives from *Rubia cordifolia* L. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 317-319.
- 3360 Hou, X., Yu, Z., Dong, W., Zhang, X., Bi, K. and Li, C.: (Determination of evodiamine and rutaecarpine in Huatuo Zaizao pills by HPLC). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 16(Suppl.) (1999) 45-53; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83777b.
- 3361 Li, J., Pan, Y., Qin, X. and Zhang, X.: (Determination of loganin in Jiangtangqing capsules by RP-HPLC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 30 (1999) 820-822; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171202r.
- 3362 Li, Z., Xu, X., Feng, C., Liu, S. and Qian, G.: (Determination of panaxadiol and panaxatriol in Panax ginseng C.A. Mey and in Shengmai injection by HPLC with derivatization). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 271-273; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142067v.
- 3363 Maekawa, T., Kosuge, S., Karino, A., Okano, T., Ito, J., Munakata, H. and Ohtsuki, K.: Biochemical characterization of 60S acidic ribosomal P proteins from porcine liver and the inhibition of their immunocomplex formation with sera from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) patients by glycyrrhizin. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 27-32.
- 3364 Mulinacci, N., Romani, A., Pinelli, P., Vincieri, F.F. and Prucher, D.: Characterization of *Matricaria recutita* L. flower extracts by HPLC-MS and HPLC-DAD analysis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 301-307.
- 3365 Nakamura, T., Hashimoto, A., Nishi, H. and Kokusenyu, Y.: (Investigation on the marker substances of crude drugs in formulations. II. Marker substances for the identification of Cistanche herba in drinkable preparations). *Yakuraku Zasshi*, 170 (2000)

- 3373 Tan, S., Wang, W., Hu, W., Zhang, A. and Liu, Y.: (Determination of tanshinone IIA in Dingtongmai powder preparation). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 545-546; C.A., 132 (2000) 83745q.
- 3374 Tanaka, T., Kataoka, M., Tsuboi, N. and Kouno, I.: New monoterpene glycoside esters and phenolic constituents of *Paoniae radix* and increase of water solubility of proanthocyanidins in the presence of paeoniflorin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 201-207.
- 3375 Tang, G., Wang, Y., Wang, R. and Luo, G.: (Determination of emodin, chrysophanol and physcion in Jiemai diluent preparation by HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 340-342; C.A., 132 (2000) 142063r.
- 3376 Tian, F. and Deng, Y.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of astragaloside in *Astragalus membranaceus* Bunge.) *Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 17 (2000) 43-45; C.A., 132 (2000) 212793e.
- 3377 Ueda, J., Nakazawa, T., Nilno, A., Ohya, E., Kumada, K. and Ohsawa, K.: (A simultaneous determination of main components in Hangekoboku-to by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography). *Nat. Med. (Tokyo)*, 53 (1999) 259-262; C.A., 132 (2000) 185519m.
- 3378 Wang, H., Zou, H., Ni, J., Kong, L., Gao, S. and Guo, B.: Fractionation and analysis of *Artemisia capillaris* Thunb. by affinity chromatography with human serum albumin as stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 501-510.
- 3379 Wang, W., Xu, S. and Zhang, G.: (Determination of phillyrin in *Forsythia suspensa* by two methods of HPLC). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 16 (1999) 265-270; C.A., 132 (2000) 127810p.
- 3380 Wang, Y., Tao, L., Zhou, B. and Li, Y.: (Determination of dehydroandrographolide in Xiaoyanlidan capsules by HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 43-45; C.A., 132 (2000) 199131r.
- 3381 Wang, Y., Wang, P., Sun, T., Zhou, B. and Tao, L.: (Determination of psoralen and isopsoralen angelicin in Bushen Yiniao capsule by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 589-591; C.A., 132 (2000) 142069x.
- 3382 Wei, Y. and Yan, H.: (Determination of cinnamic acid and capsaicin in Kasishu preparation by RP-HPLC). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 413-414; C.A., 132 (2000) 185502e.
- 3383 Wills, R.B.H. and Stuart, D.L.: Alkylamine and cichoric acid levels in *Echinacea purpurea* grown in Australia. *Food Chem.*, 67 (1999) 385-388; C.A., 132 (2000) 63342c.
- 3384 Xhauhan, S.K., Singh, B.P. and Agarwal, S.: Simultaneous determination of picroside I and kutkoside from *Picrorhiza kurroa* by HPLC. *Indian Drugs*, 36 (1999) 604-605; C.A., 132 (2000) 156904c.
- 3385 Xiao, H.B., Liang, X.M. and Lu, P.C.: Classification of structurally related compounds from *Astragalus* extract by correlation of the \log^k_w and S . *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 212-220.
- 3386 Xu, C., Fen, J. and Sun, W.: (Determination of pinoresinol diglucoside in *Eucommia ulmoides* Oliv.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 56-57; C.A., 132 (2000) 199114n.
- 3387 Yang, L.-L., Lo, Y.-N. and Chen, L.-G.: (Cimifugin preparation and quantitative analysis of *Saposhnikoviae radix* by HPLC). *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 7 (1999) 191-197; C.A., 132 (2000) 142072t.
- 3388 Yu, Z., Hou, X., Shi, Y. and Bi, K.: (Determination of evodiamine and rutecarpine in *Evodia rutaecarpa* and Huatuo Zaizao pill by HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 691-693; C.A., 132 (2000) 142038m.
- 3389 Yuan, W.: (Determination of gastrodin in Santong Fengshikang capsules by RP-HPLC). *Zhongyao*, 31 (2000) 18-19; C.A., 132 (2000) 212795g.
- 3390 Zhao, J., Guo, Z., Cheng, X. and Xu, K.: (A normal-phase HPLC method for determination of diosgenin in *Dioscorea nipponica* Makino). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 27-29; C.A., 132 (2000) 185506e.
- 3391 Zhao, L., Zhu, D. and Yan, Y.: (Determination of astragaloside IV in *radix Astragali* by HPLC-ELSD). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 403-406; C.A., 132 (2000) 113151n.
- 3392 Zhou, G., Liu, H., Wang, H. and Kuang, P.: (Determination of isofraxidin in *Sarcandra glabra* (Thunb.) nakai by HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 481-502; C.A., 132 (2000) 83744p.
- 3393 Zhu, Y. and Wang, Z.: (Determination of danshensu in activated oral solution by RP-HPLC). *Zhanghai Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (2000) 69-70; C.A., 132 (2000) 185526m.
- See also 2519, 2601, 2607, 2610, 2611, 2629, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2794, 2981, 3174, 3222, 3276, 3281, 3292.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 3394 Ito, T., van Kuilenburg, A.B.P., Bootsma, A.H., Haasnoot, A.J., van Cruchten, A., Wada, Y. and van Gennip, A.H.: Rapid screening of high-risk patients for disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism using HPLC-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry of liquid urine or urine-soaked filter paper strips. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 445-452.
- 3395 Pirulli, D., Giordano, M., Puzzer, D., Crovella, S., Rigato, I., Tiribelli, C., Momigliano-Richiardi, P. and Amoroso, A.: Rapid method for detection of extra (TA) in the promoter of the bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyl transferase 1 gene associated with Gilbert syndrome. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 129-131.

See also 2616, 2627, 2635, 2640, 2643, 2663, 2688, 2700, 2796, 2798, 2801, 2803, 2819, 2869, 2898, 2948, 2989, 2991, 3467.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

See 2486, 2542, 3255.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3396 Hormazabal, V., Ostensvik, O., Underdal, B. and Skulberg, O.M.: Simultaneous determination of the cyanotoxins anatoxin A, microcystin desmethyl-3, LR, RR and YR in fish muscle using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 185-196.

See also 2505, 2518, 2597, 2695, 2773, 2964, 3024, 3030, 3031, 3058, 3128, 3241, 3417, 3419, 3455, 3464.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

3397 Schmid, P. and Muller, M.D.: Stereospecific detection of synthetic musks in environmental samples. *Prepr. Ext. Abstr. ACS Natl. Meet., Am. Chem. Soc., Div. Environ. Chem.*, 39 (1999) 204-206; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127449c.

3398 Tateo, F., Bononi, M., Lubian, E., Martello, S. and Fasan, S.: (Meat products flavor with mace and nutmeg. Analytical determination of safrole and isosafrole). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 38 (1999) 941-945; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 49213e.

3399 Venetucci, G., de Siero, E. and Vallettrisco, M.: (Lemon liquor from the Campania area: protection of trademark and investigation on aromas). *Ind. Bevande*, 28 (1999) 359-360; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 49355c.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

See 2368, 2445, 2522, 3431, 3439, 3452.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

See 2552, 3114, 3472.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3400 Di Corcia, A., Nazzari, M., Rao, R., Samperi, R. and Sebastiani, E.: Simultaneous determination of acidic and non-acidic pesticides in natural waters by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 87-98.

3401 Kienhuis, P.G.M. and Geerdink, R.B.: Liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometric analysis of surface and waste water with atmospheric pressure chemical ionisation. I. Instrumentation. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 249-259.

3402 Osipova, N., Kvernadze, T., Gogitidze, N. and Kakriashvili, N.: Identification of cation composition of certain mineral waters of Georgia by ion chromatography. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.*, 158 (1998) 427-429; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170684n.

3403 Preiss, A., Sanger, U., Karfich, N., Levsen, K. and Mugge, C.: Characterization of dyes and other pollutants in the effluent water of a textile company by LC/NMR and LC/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 992-998.

3404 Quevauviller, P., Harrison, R., Adams, F. and Ebdon, L.: An overview of methods for the determination of trimethyllead in rainwater and urban dust reference materials. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 195-199.

See also 2495, 2502, 2544, 2975, 3013, 3089, 3091, 3099, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3112, 3122, 3410, 3413, 3415, 3430, 3436, 3438, 3462, 3463, 3466, 3470, 3474, 3475.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

3405 Touraud, E., Thomas, O. and Crone, M.: Simple tools for the study of PAH contaminated soils using UV spectroscopy. *INTERKAMA ISA TECH Conf.*, [computer optical disk] (1999, Pub. 2000) 69-72; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 829442q.

See also 2974, 3013, 3095, 3111.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

3406 Ahel, M., Giger, W., Molnar, E. and Ibric, S.: Determination of nonylphenol polyethoxylates and their lipophilic metabolites in sewage effluents by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *Croat. Chem. Acta*, 73 (2000) 209-227; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212385y.

3407 Cretier, G., Podevin, C. and Rocca, J.-L.: Analysis of aliphatic alcohol ethoxylates in terms of alkyl and ethylene oxide chain lengths by reversed-phase liquid chromatography with evaporative light scattering detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 305-310.

3408 De Meulenaer, B., Vanhoutte, B. and Huyghebaert, A.: Development of chromatographic method for the determination of degree of polymerisation of polyglycerols and polyglycerol fatty acid esters. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 44-52.

3409 Kumiusuki, T., Monde, T., Ormae, K., Morioka, K. and Tonakahara, T.: Simultaneous separation of nonionic surfactants and polyethylene glycols by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 390-396.

3410 Levine, L.H., Judkins, J.E. and Garland, J.L.: Determination of anionic surfactants during wastewater recycling process by ion pair chromatography with suppressed conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 207-215.

3411 Mottaleb, M.A.: Application of HPLC-FTIR spectroscopy using thermospray interface for analysis of anionic surfactants. *Anal. Sci.*, 15 (1999) 1137-1140; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 51474j.

3412 Mottaleb, M.A.: Development of a HPLC method for analysis of linear alkylbenzene sulphonates and detection by UV and FTIR spectroscopy using thermospray interface. *Mikrochim. Acta*, 132 (1999) 31-39; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 109768b.

3413 Norberg, J., Thordarson, E., Mathiasson, L. and Jonsson, J.A.: Microporous membrane liquid-liquid extraction coupled on-line with normal-phase liquid chromatography for the determination of cationic surfactants in river and waste water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 523-529.

- 3414 Portet, F.I., Treiner, C. and Desbène, P.L.: Simultaneous quantitative trace analysis of anionic and nonionic surfactant mixtures by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 99-113.
- 3415 Yamazaki, M., Matusui, M., Kise, H. and Wakabayashi, M.: (Simultaneous measurement of non-ionic surfactant and nonylphenol by HPLC and their distributions in aquatic environment of Tokyo). *Tokyo-to Kankyo Kagaku Kenkyusho Nenpo*, (1999) 73-79; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 97608j.
- See also 3271.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 3416 Bernabei, M., Bocchinfuso, G., Carrozzo, P. and de Angelis, C.: Determination of phenolic antioxidants in aviation jet fuel. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 235-241.
- 3417 Cecchi, T., Ferraro, S., Fusca, F., Pucciarelli, F. and Passamonti, P.: Determination of 2,6-pyridinedicarboxylic acid in peach juice. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 313-319.
- 3418 Degenhardt, A., Knapp, H. and Winterhalter, P.: Separation of purification of anthocyanins by high-speed countercurrent chromatography and screening for antioxidant activity. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (2000) 338-343.
- 3419 Noguera-Orti, J.F., Villanueva-Camanas, R.M. and Ramis-Ramos, G.: Determination of synthetic antioxidants in dairy products and dietetic supplements by micellar liquid chromatography with direct sample injection. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 53-60.
- 3420 Pinho, O., Ferreira, I.M.P.L.V.O., Oliveira, M.B.P.P. and Ferreira, M.A.: Quantification of synthetic phenolic antioxidants in liver pates. *Food Chem.*, 68 (2000, Pub. 1999) 353-357; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 179700x.
- See also 2524, 3002, 3027, 3137.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 3421 Grenz, R.: (Study of paper, boxboard, and paperboard by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *PTS-Manuskri.*, No. 83 (1999)
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38a. *Cations*
- 3424 Arain, M.A., Khuhawar, M.Y. and Bhanger, M.I.: Liquid chromatographic determination of selenium in vegetables and tea leaves as 2,1,3-benzoselenasiazole. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 21 (1999) 137-140; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 121615g.
- 3425 Barroso, M.J., San Andres, M.P. and Vera, S.: Separation and determination of Ni(II), Co(II) and Cu(II) by RP-HPLC with hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide/*n*-propanol mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 277-282.
- 3426 Chauseau, M., Rousel, C., Gilon, N. and Mermet, J.M.: Optimization of HPLC-ICP-AES for the determination of arsenic species. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 476-480.
- 3427 Chen, J., Wu, X., Huang, C. and Zhou, J.: (Determination of palladium by ion exchange resin phase spectrophotometry). *Yu Guangpu Fenxi*, 20 (2000) 119-121; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216227w.
- 3428 Diogenes, I.C.N., de Sousa, J.R. and Moreira, I.S.: Monitoring of the synthesis of *cis* and *trans* ruthenium macrocyclic complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 105-108a.
- 3429 Do, B., Alet, P., Pradeau, D., Poupon, J., Guilley-Gaillet, M. and Guyon, F.: On-line reversed-phase liquid chromatography hydride generation emission spectrometry: speciation of arsenic in urine of patients intravenously treated with As₂O₃. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 179-186.
- 3430 Falk, K.: (Arsenic speciation in biological environmental samples of aquatic ecosystems by using HPLC-ICP-MS). *Ber. Forschungszent. Juelich*, (Juel-3695) a,b,c,i-iv (1999) 1-137; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170601h.
- 3431 Gomez-Ariza, J.L., Sanchez-Rodas, D., Giraldez, I. and Morales, E.: A comparison between ICP-MS and AFS detection for arsenic speciation in environmental samples. *Talanta*, 51 (2000) 257-268; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127318j.
- 3432 Harrington, C.F.: The speciation of mercury and organomercury compounds by using high-performance liquid chromatography. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 167-179.
- 3433 Johanson, M., Bordin, G. and Rodriquez, A.R.: Feasibility study

- 3438 Paull, B., Twohill, E. and Bashir, W.: Determination of trace cadmium in environmental water samples using ion-interaction reversed-phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 123-132.
- 3439 Sakai, T., Date, Y. and Inoue, Y.: (Simultaneous speciation of arsenic species in environmental and biological samples using cation exchange chromatography-ICP-MS with acidic mobile phase). *Kogyo Yosui*, 493 (1999) 9-14; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87406c.
- 3440 Schlegel, D.: (Arsenic speciation analysis by ion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis combined with element-specific detection). *UFZ-Ber.*, (1999) i-ix, 1-151; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131402z.
- 3441 Shao, X., Hu, B.-b., Liu, W. and Zhao, G.: (Rapid determination of rare earths by HPLC using artificial neural network). *Kidorui*, 28 (1996) 172-173; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189005p.
- 3442 Shi, Z., Zhang, H. and Fu, C.: Separation and determination of trace Cu(II), Zn(II) and Pd(II) as their tetraphenylporphine chelates by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 209-222.
- 3443 Slejkovec, Z., Salma, I., van Elteren, J.T. and Zemplén-Papp, E.: Speciation of arsenic in coarse and fine urban aerosols using sequential extraction combined with liquid chromatography and atomic fluorescence detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 830-834.
- 3444 Sungur, S.K. and Akseli, A.: Separation and determination of rare earth elements by Dowex 2-X8 resin using sodium trimetaphosphate as elution agent. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 311-317.
- 3445 Wang, Q.-q., Huang, B.-I., Tsunoda, K.-i. and Akaiwa, H.: Extracted species of rare earth elements using bis(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phosphinic acid as an extractant and their effective mutual separation by high-performance extraction chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 72 (1999) 2693-2697; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72919y.
- 3446 Wei, Y.: (Simultaneous determination of the metallic Co, Cu, Cr, Ga, Fe and In ions by high performance liquid chromatography). *Huaqiao Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 20 (1999) 368-361; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131364p.
- 3447 Xie, Y.-T., Bao, L.-L. and Wei, W.-Z.: Double cell bulk acoustic wave sensor for ion chromatographic study of the relation between magnesium and growth of organisms. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 40 (2000) 101-104; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 191291x.
- 3448 Xie, Y.-T., Zeng, H.-S., Yao, S.-Z. and Wei, W.Z.: Monitoring fermentation media by ion-chromatography with a double chamber bulk acoustic wave detector. *Talanta*, 50 (1999) 1019-1025; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 106982f.
- 3449 Yang, X.J. and Pin, Ch.: Determination of trace zirconium and hafnium in basaltic rocks by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry after chemical separation. An evaluation of two methods based on extraction chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 453-457.
- 3450 Zhao, Y.: Liquid chromatographic determination of chelates of cobalt(II), copper(II) and iron(II) with 2-thiophenylaldehyde-4-phenyl-3-thiosemicarbazone. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 231-234.
- 3451 Zheng, J. and Kosmus, W.: Retention study of inorganic and organic selenium compounds on a silica-based reversed phase column with mixed ion-pairing reagents. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 338-344.
- 3452 Zheng, J., Ohata, M. and Furuta, N.: Antimony speciation in environmental samples by using high-performance liquid chromatography coupled to inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 16 (2000) 75-80; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 97118z.
- 3453 Zheng, J., Ohata, M., Furuta, N. and Kosmus, W.: Speciation of selenium compounds with ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography using inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry as element-specific detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 55-64.

See also 2321, 2322, 2408, 2446.

38b. Anions

- 3454 Ashley, K.R., Whitener, G.D., Schroeder, N.C., Ball, J.R. and Radzinski, S.D.: Reillex™-HPO anion exchange column chromatography: removal of pertechnetate from DSSF-5 simulant at various flow rates. *Solvent Extr. Ion Exch.*, 17 (1999) 1543-1556; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98760q.
- 3455 Himata, K., Noda, M., Ando, S. and Yamada, Y.: Measurement of bromate in bread by liquid chromatography with post-column flow reactor detection. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 347-355.
- 3456 Hirsch, R., Ternes, T.A., Lindard, A., Haberer, K. and Wilken, R.D.: A sensitive method for the determination of iodine containing diagnostic agents in aqueous matrices using LC-electrospray-tandem-MS detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 835-841.
- 3457 Hu, J., Shao, G., Hu, X. and Wang, H.: (Method for determination of trace sulfur in iron and steel by ion chromatography with alumina column pre-separation). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1313-1316; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 116780c.
- 3458 Hu, W., Haddad, P.R., Tanakai, K. and Hasebe, K.: Modulation of the separation selectivity of inorganic anions in electrostatic ion chromatography using acidic eluents. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 241-244.
- 3459 Hu, W., Tanaka, K. and Hasebe, K.: Determination of inorganic anions in biological fluids with direct sample injection by electrostatic ion chromatography using zwitterionic micelles in both stationary and mobile phases. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 447-451.
- 3460 Isozaki, A., Shimamura, H., Morita, Y., Nagashima, H. and Okutani, T.: (Determination of azide ion by ion chromatography with a graphitized carbon column). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 15-19; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160540y.
- 3461 Jackson, L.K., Joyce, R.J., Laikhtman, M. and Jackson, P.E.: Determination of disinfection by-product anions and bromide at trace levels in drinking water by ion chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 32, No.5 (2000) 82-83; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 198745g.
- 3462 Li, H.-B. and Chen, F.: Determination of silicate in water by ion exclusion chromatography with conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 143-147.

- 3463 Matsui, M., Fujita, T., Mishikawa, M., Nakasugi, O. and Hirata, T.: (Simultaneous determination of boron at ppb level and other anions in various natural water samples by HPLC with post-column derivatization). *Kankyo Kagaku*, 9 (1999) 891-897; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141543k.
- 3464 Merino, L., Edberg, U., Fuchs, G. and Aman, P.: Liquid chromatographic determination of residual nitrite/nitrate in foods: NMKL collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 365-375.
- 3465 Okamoto, T., Isozamu, A., Okutani, T. and Nagashima, H.: (A study on the durability of a graphitized carbon column and simultaneous determination of chloride, bromide and sulfate in color additives using Sep-Pak CS8 as a chemical filter by ion chromatography). *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 209-216.
- 3471 Wu, H., Dong, F. and Liu, Q.: (Determination of SO_4^{2-} and $\text{S}_2\text{O}_3^{2-}$ in pulp by single-column ion chromatography). *Lihua Jiannan, Huaxue Fence*, 35 (1999) 461-462; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72937c.
- 3472 Wu, Y.: (Study on separation method for different states of atmospheric pollutant). *Weisheng Yanjiu*, 28 (1999) 341-342; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 82523d.
- 3473 Yang, W. and Liu, K.: (Study on ion exchange equilibrium and determination of heat of ion exchange by ion chromatography). *Youkuangye*, 18 (1999) 187-193; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142453t.
- See also 2408, 3331, 3435, 3436, 3437.

39d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 132 (2000) 72952d.
- 3466 Oleksy-Frenzel, J., Wischnack, S. and Jekel, M.: Application of ion-chromatography for the determination of organic group parameters AOC1, AOB_r and AOI in water. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 89-94.
- 3467 Richardson, C.J., Magee, E.A.M. and Cummings, J.H.: A new method for the determination of sulphide in gastrointestinal contents and whole blood by microdistillation and ion chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 293 (2000) 115-125.
- 3468 Schminke, G. and Seubert, A.: Comparison of ion chromatographic methods based on conductivity detection, post-column-reaction and on-line-coupling IC-ICP-MS for the determination of bromate. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 389-391.
- 3469 Tang, H., Lau, T., Buryk, D., Masters, A. and Brassard, B.: Analysis of nitrite in 2-phenyl-4,4,5,5-tetramethylimidazole-1-oxyl 3-oxide solutions. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 31 (1999) AEL1-AEL2, AEL4; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160627g.
- 3470 Volmer, W. and Giesselmann, G.: Simplifying cyanide analysis with microdistillation. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 32 (2000) 18-22; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141546p.
- 3474 Huang, Y., Mou, S.-f. and Riviello, J.M.: Determination of ammonium in seawater by column-switching ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 209-216.
- 3475 Qi, Z., Liu, K. and Mou, S.: (Ion chromatographic determination of ammonium in seawater). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 19 (2000) 79-83; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185134g.
- See also 2597.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 3476 Aymes-Chodur, C., Yagoubi, N., Betz, N., LeMoël, A. and Ferrier, D.: SEC with UV and ELSD detection for analysis of gamma-irradiated PS-radiation-grafted P(VDF/HFB) films. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 269-276.
- 3477 You, C.-F. and Bickle, M.J.: Efficient separation of uranium and thorium by chromatography: applications in U-Th thermal ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Geol. Soc. China*, 42 (1999) 319-330; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 116723m.

See also 2936.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 878 Adlard, E.R.: 90th Birthday of A.J.P. Martin. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 225.
- 879 Bertsch, W.: Happy birthday, Rudolf Kaiser. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 117-118.
- 880 Cramers, K.: Obituary. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 266.
- 881 Engelhardt, H.: (GC and HPLC - the last 50 years). *Nachr. Chem. Tech. Lab.*, 47 (1999) 1451-1452; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 122042e.
- 882 Ettre, L.S. and Malikin, G.: 70th Birthday of Dr. Arthur Karmen. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 260-261.
- 883 Marriott, P.: John Bruce Phillips-in remembrance. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 165.
- 884 Martin, A.J.P.: Future possibilities in micro-analysis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 256-259.
- 885 Schomburg, G.: 70th Birthday of Dr. Rudolf Kaiser. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 137-138.
- 886 Takeuchi, M.: (The newest technique of gas chromatography). *Kagaku Kagaku*, 64 (2000) 203-204; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 273538x.

See also 928, 934, 993, 995, 999, 1220, 1265, 1287, 1289, 1293, 1294, 1331, 1343, 1369.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 887 Davankov, V.A.: Letter to the editors. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 501-503.
- 888 Ettre, L.S.: Letter to the editors. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 503-504.
- 889 Kurganov, A.: Letter to the editors. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 500-501.
- 890 Quintanilla-López, J.E., Lebrón-Aguilar, R. and García-Domínguez, J.A.: Hold-up time in gas chromatography. V. Dependence of the retention of *n*-alkanes on the chromatographic variables in isothermal gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 125-135.

See also 959.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 891 Berezkin, V.G., Malyukova, I.V. and Avoce, D.S.: Use of equations for the description of experimental dependence of the height equivalent to a theoretical plate on carrier gas velocity in capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 111-118.

- 892 Cankurtaran, O. and Yilmaz, F.: Determination of exchange enthalpy and entropy parameters of the equation-of-state theory for poly(dimethylsiloxane) and some aromatic solvents by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Int.*, 49 (2000) 99-102.
- 893 Davankov, V.A., Onuchak, L.A., Kudryashov, S.Y. and Arutyunov, Y.I.: (On the physical meaning of the specific retention volume in gas chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1783-1788; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142398d.
- 894 Fóti, G. and Kováts, E.S.: Note on the net retention volume in chromatography with a real gas as a carrier. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 119-126.
- 895 Heslop, M.J., Buffham, B.A. and Mason, G.: Tests of the consistency between binary gas adsorption isotherms and binary chromatographic retention volumes. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 39 (2000) 1514-1519.
- 896 Kaya, I. and Demirelli, K.: Determination of thermodynamic properties of poly[2-(3-methyl-3-phenylcyclobutyl)-2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate] and its copolymers at infinite dilution using inverse gas chromatography. *Polymer*, 41 (2000) 2855-2863.
- 897 Martin, M.G., Siepmann, J.I. and Schure, M.R.: Exploring multi-component phase equilibria by Monte Carlo simulations. Toward a description of gas-liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 748 (2000) 82-95; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 199384a.
- 898 Mastrogiacomo, A.R. and Pierini, E.: Discussion of thermodynamic data obtained by adsorption gas chromatography of hydrocarbons on a new graphitized carbon black with a high specific surface area. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 455-460.
- 899 Nazarova, V.I. and Shcherbakova, K.D.: (Gas-chromatographic study of the thermodynamic characteristics of adsorption of some spiro compounds on graphitized thermal carbon black). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 2044-2047; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 137085v.
- 900 Rybolt, T.R., Logan, D.L., Milburn, M.W., Thomas, H.E. and Waters, A.B.: Correlations of Henry's law gas-solid virial coefficients and chromatographic retention times for hydrocarbons and halocarbons adsorbed on Carbo-pack C carbon. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 220 (1999) 148-156; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98523q.
- 901 Samuel, C. and Davis, J.M.: Application of statistical-overlap theory to gas chromatograms simulated on intermediate-polarity and polar stationary phases. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 211-225.
- 902 Santiuste, J.M. and García-Domínguez, J.: Study of retention interactions of solute and stationary phase in the light of the solvation model theory. *Anal. Chim. Acta.*, 405 (2000) 335-346.
- 903 Yang, J., Fang, Z. and Jiang, Y.: (Method to calculate the constants in the Antoine formula). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 22, No. 3 (1999) 60-63; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102176y.

- 904 Yang, J., Fang, Z. and Xiong, S.: (Relationships between column temperature and the values of A and B' of carbon number law in gas chromatography). *Hunan Shifan Daxue Ziran Kexue Xuebao*, 22, No. 4 (1999) 53-56; *CA Selets Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 197094.

See also 916, 978, 1346.

2c. *Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour*

- 905 Abraham, M.H., Ballantine, D.S. and Callihan, B.K.: Revised linear solvation energy relationship coefficients for the 77-phase McReynolds data set based on an updated set of solute descriptors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 115-124.
- 906 Yan, A., Jiao, G., Hu, Z. and Fan, B.T.: Use of artificial neural networks to predict the gas chromatographic retention index data of alkylbenzenes on carbowax-20M. *Comput. Chem. (Oxford)*, 24 (2000) 171-179.
- 907 Zhu, X. and He, L.: (Prediction of isothermal retention indexes from retention values under multiple-ramp temperature-programmed conditions). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 6 (1999) 9-12; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 116839d.

See also 900, 975, 1007, 1018, 1055, 1083, 1097.

2d. *Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

- 908 Banat, F.A., Abu Al-Rub, F.A. and Simandi, J.: Analysis of vapor-liquid equilibrium of ethanol-water system via headspace gas chromatography: effect of molecular sieves. *Sep. Purif. Technol.*, 18 (2000) 111-118.
- 909 Bentivenga, G., Bonini, C., D'Auria, M. and de Bona, A.: Singlet oxygen degradation of lignin: a GC-MS study on the residual products of the singlet oxygen degradation of a steam exploded lignin from beech. *J. Photochem. Photobiol., A*, 128 (1999) 139-143; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 100326y.
- 910 Cossarutto, L., Zimny, T. and Weber, J.V.: Comparison between chemically and physically activated carbons by inverse gas chromatography at infinite dilution. *Pr. Nauk. Inst. Chem. Technol. Nafty Wegla Politech.*, 56 (1999) 325-331.
- 911 Furton, K.G., Purnell, J.H. and Stedman, G.: Determination of liquid-liquid partition data for hydrazoic acid between tributylphosphate-alkane/nitric acid solutions using gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 242 (1999) 663-669.
- 912 Gakhokidze, R., Sidamonidze, N., Okujava, N., Itriashvili, N., Tabatadze, L. and Topuria, L.: Study of acidic isomerization of some disaccharides by gas-liquid chromatography. *Bull. Georgian Acad. Sci.*, 158 (1999) 67-70; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 108199e.
- 913 Gonzalez, F.R. and Gagliardi, L.G.: Distribution coefficients of n-alkanes measured on wall-coated capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 157-168.
- 914 Keller, D.S. and Luner, P.: Surface energetics of calcium carbonates using inverse gas chromatography. *Colloids Surf., A*, 161 (2000) 401-415.
- 915 Kikic, I., Alessi, P. and Cortesi, A.: Activity coefficients of hydrocarbons in polycarbonate by gas chromatography. *Fluid Phase Equilib.*, 169 (2000) 117-125.

- 916 Lopatkin, A.A. and Shoniya, N.K.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the temperature dependence of the thermodynamic characteristics for a number of hydrocarbons adsorbed on silica). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1769-1775; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 157307x.

- 917 Luo, H., Wu, Z.-P., Yang, C.-D. and Liu, M.-X.: (Quantitative determination of mass ratio of additives in special super-high pressure hydraulic oil). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 553-555; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 80660x.

- 918 Papirer, E., Brendle, E., Balard, H. and Vergelati, C.: Inverse gas chromatography investigation of the surface properties of cellulose. *J. Adhes. Sci. Technol.*, 14 (1999) 321-337; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 109562e.

- 919 Polgár, A., Juvancz, Z. and Dallos, A.: Measurement of Henry coefficients by capillary columns coated with slightly polar solvents. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 274-278.

- 920 Rezaei, K.A. and Temelli, F.: Using supercritical fluid chromatography to determine diffusion coefficients of lipids in supercritical CO₂. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 17 (2000) 35-44.

- 921 Rykowska, I. and Wasiak, W.: Polyamine complexes of copper(II) and chromium(III) for the analysis of nucleophilic compounds by complexation gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 623-629.

- 922 Voelkel, A. and Grzeskowiak, T.: The use of solubility parameters in characterization of titanate modified silica gel by inverse gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 608-614.

- 923 Wang, R.-M., Yu, T.-Z., He, Y.-F., Wang, Y.-P., Xie, B.-H., Xia, C.-G. and Suo, J.-S.: (GC-MS and GC-IR in studies on catalytic oxidation of cyclohexene in the presence of molecular oxygen). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 20 (1999) 1772-1775; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 78216p.

- 924 Yuchi, W., Sun, C., Li, B., Cao, B. and Li, X.: (TG-GC study on sulfur-fixing characteristics of briquette during combustion. I. Effect of composition of sulfur-fixing agents on sulfur-fixing). *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao*, 27 (1999) 415-419; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 110328q.

- 925 Zhang, C.-C., Ma, X., Yang, W.-F. and Sun, M.: (Rapid determination of octane number of gasoline by high-resolution gas chromatography). *Yunnan Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 21 (1999) 291-293; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 95447g.

- 926 Zhu, Y., Wu, M. and Tang, G.: (Analysis of organic constituents from catalytic synthesis of carbon monoxide to ethyl oxalate by GC). *Fujian Fenxi Ceshi*, 8, No. 2 (1999) 1057-1059, 1072; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 116845c.

See also 887, 888, 889, 894, 900, 905, 1200, 1201, 1207, 1210, 1211.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. *Apparatus and accessories*

- 927 Beens, J., Blomberg, J. and Schoenmakers, P.J.: Proper tuning of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC) to optimize the separation of complex oil fractions. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 182-188.

- 928 Bertsch, W.: Two-dimensional gas chromatography. Concepts, instrumentation, and applications-part 2: comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 167-181 - a review with 50 refs.
- 929 Breton, G.W.: An inexpensive commercially available analog-to-digital converter. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 262.
- 930 Chorush, R.A., Hogan, J.D. and Varadarajan, D.: Apparatus and method for measuring contaminants in semiconductor processing chemicals. *U.S. US 6,032,513* (Cl. 73-23.35; G01N30/74), 7 Mar. 2000, US Appl. 51,275, 30 Jun. 1997; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 188550a.
- 931 Dan, I.N.: (Injecting device for gas chromatograph). *Rom. RO 108848 B1*, 30 Sep. 1994; 4 pp; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 282043.
- 932 Davis, J.M. and Samuel, C.: The need for two-dimensional gas chromatography: extent of overlap in one-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 235-244.
- 933 De Geus, H.-J., Schelvis, A., de Boer, J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography with a rotating thermal desorption modulator and independently temperature-programmable columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 189-196.
- 934 Ettre, L.S.: Gadgetry for gas chromatography. *LC-GC N. Amer.*, 18 (2000) 392-404 - a review with 15 refs.
- 935 Ettre, L.S.: Gadgetry for gas chromatography. *LC-GC*, 18 (2000) 392-404; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 259734b.
- 936 Ezaki, T.: (The trap device of the sample which is used for the gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000046815 A2*, 18 Feb. 2000, 6 pp.; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 5 (2000) 116347.
- 937 Feng, C. and Mitra, S.: Breakthrough and desorption characteristics of a microtrap. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 267-275.
- 938 Fraga, C.G., Prazen, B.J. and Synovec, R.E.: Enhancing the limit of detection for comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC) using bilinear chemometric analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 215-224.
- 939 Garay, F.: Application of a flow-tunable, serially coupled gas chromatographic capillary column system for the analysis of complex mixtures. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 108-120.
- 940 Geng, C.-Y. and Man, H.-S.: (Trouble shooting of splitter apparatus of Shimadzu GC-14A gas chromatograph). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 90-91; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 168474a.
- 941 Haglund, P. and Harju, M.: Comparison of thermal sweeper and cryogenic modulator technology for comprehensive gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 253-258.
- 942 Hiramatsu, Y.: (Column switching method and the device in the gas chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000046817 A2*, 18 Feb. 2000, 8 pp.; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 5 (2000) 116349.
- 943 Kinghorn, R.M., Marriott, P.J. and Dawes, P.A.: Design and implementation of comprehensive gas chromatography with cryogenic modulation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 245-252.
- 944 Kojima, K. and Asano, I.: (Gas analyzer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000 09,691* (Cl. G01N27/62), 14 Jan. 2000, Appl. 1998/180,044, 26 Jun. 1998; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102131e.
- 945 Ledford, E.B.Jr. and Billesbach, C.: Jet-cooled thermal modulator for comprehensive multidimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 202-204.
- 946 Ledford, E.B.Jr., Billesbach, C.A. and Zhu, Q.: GC³: comprehensive three-dimensional gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 205-207.
- 947 Lee, A.L., Lewis, A.C., Bartle, K.D., McQuaid, J.B. and Marriott, P.J.: A comparison of modulating interface technologies in comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC). *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 187-193.
- 948 Malik, A. and Wang, D.: Capillary column and method of making. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 00 11,463* (Cl. G01N30/58), 2 Mar. 2000, US Appl. PV102,483, 30 Sep. 1998; 78 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189128f.
- 949 Nakagawa, K.: (Gas chromatograph. [Machine translation]). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000065774 A2*, 3 Mar. 2000; 5 pp.; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 6 (2000) 143685.
- 950 Norberg, J. and Thordarson, E.: Extracting syringe-connecting sample preparation and gas chromatography. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 673-676.
- 951 Sacks, R., Coutant, C., Veriotti, T. and Grall, A.: Pressure-tunable dual-column ensembles for high-speed GC and GC/MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 225-234.
- 952 Sasaki, N.: (Method and device for elemental analysis of organic compounds). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000 09,711* (Cl. G01N30/62), 14 Jan. 2000, Appl. 1998/171,819, 18 Jun. 1998; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87485c.
- 953 Segal, A., Górecki, T., Mussche, P., Lips, J. and Pawliszyn, J.: Development of membrane extraction with a sorbent interface-micro gas chromatography system for field analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 13-27.
- 954 Sich, I. and Russow, R.: Cryotrap enrichment of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide in their natural air concentration for ¹⁵N analysis by GC-QMS. *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.*, 34 (1998) 279-283; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 269109r.
- 955 Sittler, F.C., Nelson, C.R. and Majerus, L.R.: Modular gas chromatograph. *U.S. US 6,029,499* (Cl. 73-23.42; G01N30/02), 29 Feb. 2000, US Appl. 566,133,1 Dec. 1995; 18 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160645m.
- 956 Slobodnik, J.: Large volume injection in fast gas chromatography with on-column injector. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 149-155.
- 957 Van der maas, M.F. and van Deursen, J.M.P.: Assembly for placing a capillary gas chromatography column in a gas chromatograph. *EP 985928 A1*, 15 Mar. 2000, *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 169418.
- 958 Yu, Y.: SSTS-Ajax for analysis on-line by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 39 (2000) 241-245.
- See also 979, 982, 986, 988, 989, 1000, 1118, 1297, 1306, 1312, 1316, 1354.
- 3b. *Detectors and detection reagents*
- 959 Asbury, G.R. and Hill, H.H.Jr.: Evaluation of ultrahigh resolution ion mobility spectrometry as an analytical separation device in chromatographic terms. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 172-178.

959. Fülöp, L.G.T., Szécsi, H. and Mészáros, A.: A deuterium plasma as a detector for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 133-139.

chip employed as an optical emission detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 2547-2552.

961 Gehrke, M., Kapila, S. and Flanigan, V.: Application of electron-attachment reactions to enhance selectivity of electron-capture detector for nitroaromatic explosives. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 133-139.

962 Konrad, S. and Volz-Thomas, A.: Characterization of a commercial gas chromatography-flame ionization detection system for the in situ determination of C₅-C₁₀ hydrocarbons in ambient air. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 215-234.

963 Sun, K., Wentworth, W.E. and Stearns, S.D.: Applications using the chlorine-selective pulsed discharge emission detector. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 167-178.

964 Sun, K., Wentworth, W.E. and Stearns, S.D.: Development and characterization of chlorine-selective pulsed discharge emission detector for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 141-165.

965 Uegaki, H. and Fujii T.: (Surface ionization type ionizer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000 97,913* (Cl. G01N27/62), 7 Apr. 2000, Appl. 1998/269,195, 24 Sep. 1998; 4 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 273511h.

966 Van Deursen, M.M., Beens, J., Janssen, H.-G., Leclercq, P.A. and Cramers, C.A.: Evaluation of time-of-flight mass spectrometric detection for fast gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 205-213.

967 Wentworth, W.E., Sun, K., Zhang, D., Madabushi, J. and Stearns, S.D.: Pulsed discharge emission detector: an element-selective detector for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 119-140.

See also 979, 1028, 1357.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

968 Gellert, U., Müller, F. and Steckenborn, A.: (Etched capillary grooves as separation columns for gas chromatography and their fabrication). *PCT. Int. Appl. WO 00 11,477* (Cl. G01N33/60), 2 Mar. 2000, DE Appl. 19,837,882, 20 Aug. 1998; 23 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 148743j.

969 Kartsova, L.A., Markova, O.V., Amel'chenko, A.I. and Ostryanina, N.D.: Macrocycles as components of gas-chromatographic phases. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 270-279.

tographic column tube). *Shiyu Huagong*, 28 (1999) 838-840; C.A., 132 (2000) 87463u.

975 Yuan, L.-M., Lin, Y. and Fu, R.-N.: (Synergistic effect of dibenzo-18-crown-6 and resorcinarene derivative mixed stationary phase in gas chromatography). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 21 (2000) 213-215; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2000) 153631.

976 Zhang, Y.Q., Shi, X.Y. and Fu, R.N.: An excellent gas chromatographic stationary phase for separation of phenol and cresol isomers-heptakis-(2,6-di-O-pentyl-3-O-allyl)- β -cyclodextrin. *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 11 (2000) 265-266.

See also 890, 898, 901, 905, 919, 921, 948, 957, 987, 993, 994, 996, 1031.

3d. Quantitative analysis

977 Konieczka, P., Prokopowicz, M., Zygmunt, B., Biernat, J.F. and Namiesnik, J.: Thermal decomposition of silica based surface compounds as a source of volatile standards. A new approach to the generation of gaseous calibration mixtures. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 249-260.

See also 981, 1029.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 1001.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

978 Toudert, N., Habes, Z., Baaziz, H. and Massadi, D.: (Use of Bezier curves to calculate gas-phase chromatography retention at programmed temperature). *J. Soc. Alger. Chim.*, 9 (1999) 287-291; C.A., 132 (2000) 189110u.

See also 907, 951, 1153.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

See also 923, 959, 965, 966, 991, 1098, 1140, 1232, 1338.

4e. Functional analysis

- 983 Pepe, C., Sayer, H. and Bacelon, P.: Determination of positions of double bonds in conjugated alkadienes by means of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of dimethyl disulfide derivatives. *Eur. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1999) 285-287; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 5 (2000) 102638.

See also 952, 963, 964, 967, 1176.

4f. Trace analysis and pre separation techniques

- 984 Ericsson, M. and Colmsjo, A.: Dynamic microwave-assisted extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 141-151.
- 985 Koziel, J.A., Shurmer, B. and Pawliszyn, J.: Fiber conditioners for solid phase microextraction: design, testing, and application. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 343-347.
- 986 Miller, M.E.: Static headspace sampling followed by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry applied to various complex matrices. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9942587, 1999, 124 pp; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216222r.
- 987 Wartelle, L.H., Marshall, W.E., Toles, C.A. and Johns, M.M.: Comparison of nutshell granular activated carbons to commercial adsorbents for the purge-and-trap gas chromatographic analysis of volatile organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 169-175.

See also 943, 1294, 1346, 1351, 1367.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

See 970, 1056, 1072, 1080, 1081, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1212.

4h. Other special techniques

- 988 Görgényi, M., Dewulf, J. and van Langenhove, H.: Matrix effect in the cryotrapping of gas samples in the ppb range. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 461-466.
- 989 Marriott, P. and Kinghorn, R.: Longitudinal cryogenic modulation in gas chromatography-a new technology for separation science. *LC-GC Eur.*, 13 (2000) 428-436.
- 990 Quigley, W.W.C., Fraga, C.G. and Synovec, R.E.: Comprehensive LC-GC for enhanced headspace analysis. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 160-166.
- 991 Roussis, S.G. and Fitzgerald, W.P.: Gas chromatographic simulated distillation-mass spectrometry for the determination of the boiling point distributions of crude oils. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1400-1409.
- 992 Zhang, B.: (Chromatographic analysis of inlet and outlet gas in ammonia column). *Huagong Keji*, 7, No. 4 (1999) 65-67; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 209846u.

See also 933, 938, 946, 956, 1038, 1361.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 993 Bartle, K.D., Clifford, A.A., Myers, P., Robson, M.M., Seale, K., Tong, D., Batchelder, D.N. and Cooper, S.: Packed capillary column chromatography with gas, supercritical, and liquid mobile phases. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 748 (2000) 142-167; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216254c - a review with 27 refs.
- 994 Berger, T.A.: Practical advantages of packed column supercritical fluid chromatography in supporting combinatorial chemistry. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 748 (2000) 203-233.
- 995 De Castro, M.D.L. and Jiménez-Carmona, M.M.: Where is supercritical fluid extraction going? *TrAC*, 14 (2000) 223-228 - a review with 59 refs.
- 996 Greibrokk, T., Lundanes, E., Trones, R., Molander, P., Roed, L., Skuland, I.L., Andersen, T., Bruheim, I. and Jachwitz, B.: Packed capillary columns in hot liquid and in supercritical mobile phases. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 748 (2000) 120-141.
- 997 King, J.W. and Zhang, Z.: Theoretical optimization of analyte collection in analytical supercritical fluid extraction. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 467-472.
- 998 Levy, J.M.: Supercritical fluid-solid sample preparation: a selective extraction strategy. *LC-GC Eur.*, 13 (2000) 174-181.
- 999 Lucien, F.P. and Foster, N.R.: Solubilities of solid mixtures in supercritical carbon dioxide: a review. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 17 (2000) 111-134 - a review with 58 refs.
- 1000 Stone, M.A. and Taylor, L.T.: Improved solvent trapping of volatiles in supercritical fluid extraction by pressurizing the collection vial. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1268-1274.
- 1001 Sun, C., Sun, Y. and Sun, M.: (Commercial scale supercritical carbon dioxide preparative chromatography and applications of same). *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,192,382 (Cl.B01D11/00), 09 Sep. 1998, Appl. 97,126,105, 31 Dec. 1997; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 124830j.
- 1002 Wang, X. and Wang, Z.: (Basic parameters in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography). *Qingdao Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 20 (1999) 147-150; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 165031.
- 1003 Xu, S., Wells, P.S., Tao, Y., Yun, K.S. and Parcher, J.F.: Stationary- and mobile-phase interactions in supercritical fluid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 748 (2000) 96-118.

See also 920, 1023, 1041, 1065, 1097, 1121, 1154, 1157, 1166, 1167, 1214, 1215, 1236, 1239, 1273, 1275, 1330, 1349.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 1004 González-Barros, S.T.C., Lozano, J.S., Pineiro, M.E.A. and Yusty, M.A.L.: Comparison of three sorbents for clean-up of mixed aliphatic hydrocarbons, PCBs, and PCTs prior to simultaneous determination by GC-ECD/FID. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 401-404.

- 1005 Hyspler, R., Crhová, S., Gasparic, J., Zadák, Z., Cizková, M. and Balasová, V.: Determination of isoprene in human expired breath using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 183-190.
- 1006 Ishiwatari, R., Kon, M., Yamada, K., Arinobu, T., Naraoka, H., Okui, A. and Waseda, A.: (Application of gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry to petroleum geochemistry. Carbon isotopic composition of individual long chain normal alkanes in oils from Northeast Japan). *Sekiyu Gijyutsu Kyokaishi*, 64 (1999) 551-559; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 5 (2000) 94394.
- 1007 Kurbatova, S.V., Yashkin, S.N., Moiseev, I.K. and Zemtsova, M.N.: (Gas chromatography of alkyladamantenes). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1645-1649; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 78265d.
- 1008 Sledge, M.F., Moneti, G., Pieraccini, G. and Turillazzi, S.: Use of solid-phase microextraction in the investigation of chemical communication in social wasps. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 73-77.
- 1009 Tu, L.: (Application status quo of ABB-3100 online chromatograph in detecting content of acetylene). *Huagong Zidonghua Ji Yibiao*, 26, No. 6 (1999) 64-66; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189119d.

See also 898, 913, 983.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 1010 Garrett, R.M., Guénette, C.C., Haith, C.E. and Prince, R.C.: Pyrogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in oil burn residues. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1934-1937.
- 1011 Hartmann, P.C., Quinn, J.G., King, J.W., Tsutsumi, S. and Takada, H.: Intercalibration of LABs in marine sediments SRM1941a and their application as a molecular marker in Narragansett Bay sediments. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 900-906.
- 1012 Ishii, S., Hisamatsu, Y., Inazu, K., Kadoi, M. and Aika, K.-I.: Ambient measurement of nitrotriphenylenes and possibility of nitrotriphenylene formation by atmospheric reaction. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1893-1899.
- 1013 Mottier, P., Parisod, V. and Turesky, R.J.: Quantitative determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in barbecued meat sausages by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, (2000), ACS ASAP.
- 1014 Naddaf, A. and Balla, J.: Improved sensitivity of headspace gas chromatography for organic aromatic compounds. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 283-287.
- 1015 Pointet, K. and Milliet, A.: PAHs analysis of fish whole gall bladders and livers from the natural reserve of Camargue by GC/MS. *Chemosphere*, 40 (2000) 293-299; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 176695p.
- 1016 Prieto, M.J., Berenguer, V., Marhuenda, D. and Cardona, A.: Purge-and-trap gas chromatographic determination of styrene in urine and blood. Application to exposed workers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 301-306.
- 1017 Wawrzyniak, R. and Wasiak, W.: Capillary complexation gas chromatography in analysis of cyclic and aromatic hydrocarbons. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 267-273.
- 1018 Yao, Z.-W., Xu, H.-Z., Li, H., Zhou, C.-G. and Ma, Y.-A.: (Study on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons retention indexes in capillary GC-FID). *Haiyang Huanjing Kexue*, 18, No. 4 (1999) 62-66; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 175109p.
- 1019 Zhu, J., Wei, L. and Liu, J.: (Improvement of the determination of naphthalene in gas by gas chromatography). *Huadong Yejin Xueyuan Xuebao*, 17 (2000) 134-137; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 267374z.

See also 906, 984, 1307, 1310, 1350, 1358.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 1020 Allonier, A.-S., Khalanski, M., Bermond, A. and Camel, V.: Determination of trihalomethanes in chlorinated sea water samples using a purge-and-trap system coupled to gas chromatography. *Talanta*, 51 (2000) 467-477.
- 1021 Dehon, B., Humbert, L., Devisme, L., Stievenart, M., Mathieu, D., Houdret, N. and Lhermitte, M.: Tetrachloroethylene and trichloroethylene fatality: case report and simple headspace SPME-capillary gas chromatographic determination in tissues. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 22-26.
- 1022 He, Y., Wang, Y. and Lee, H.K.: Trace analysis of ten chlorinated benzenes in water by headspace solid-phase microextraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 149-154.
- 1023 Jaremo, M., Bjorklund, E., Nilsson, N., Karlsson, L. and Mathiasson, L.: Utilization of fat retainers in supercritical fluid extraction for the selective extraction of polychlorinated biphenyls from a model fat sample. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 167-180.
- 1024 Liu, L.: (Analysis for impurities in tetrabromoethane by GC/MS method). *Haihuyan Yu Huagong*, 28, No. 5 (1999) 37-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131475a.
- 1025 Liu, Q., Ke, T.-J. and Huang, Z.: (Determination of dichloromethane and four other volatile organic compounds in water). *Fujian Fenxi Ceshi*, 8 (1999) 1099-1103; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185127g.
- 1026 Luks-Betlej, K. and Bodzek, D.: Determination of tri-, tetrachloromethanes and trichloroethane by using microextraction with GC-ECD detection. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 45 (2000) 45-51.
- 1027 Mangani, F., Maione, M., Lattanzi, L. and Arduini, J.: A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for trace analysis of chlorofluorocarbons and their replacement compounds in atmospheric samples. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 325-330.
- 1028 Sun, K., Wentworth, W.E. and Stearns, S.D.: Characterization of chlorinated compounds using a dual chlorine-selective pulsed discharge emission detector-helium-pulsed discharge photoionization detector system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 179-189.
- 1029 Wang, J.-L., Chew, C., Chen, S.-W. and Kuo, S.-R.: Concentration variability of anthropogenic halocarbons and applications as internal reference in volatile organic compound measurement. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 2234-2248.
- 1030 Zhang, M. and Zhao, X.: (Determination of 2-propenoyl chloride by gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1475; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 102192a.

See also 921, 1004, 1126, 1178, 1185, 1300.

5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures (incl. analysis of tars, bitumens and mineral oils)*

1031 Bennett, B. and Larter, S.R.: Quantitative separation of aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons using silver ion-silica solid-phase extraction. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1039-1044.

1032 Richter, B.E.: Extraction of hydrocarbon contamination from soils using accelerated solvent extraction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 217-224.

See also 915, 962, 1275, 1290, 1322, 1345.

1042 Magbanua, B.S., Jr., Mitchell, D.R., Fehniger, S.M., Bowyer, R.L. and Grady, C.P.L., Jr.: Quantification of synthetic organic chemicals in biological treatment process effluent using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography. *Water Environ. Res.*, 72 (2000) 98-104.

1043 Mol, H.G.J., Sunarto, S. and Steijger, O.M.: Determination of endocrine disruptors in water after derivatization with *N*-methyl-*N*-(*tert*-butyldimethyltrifluoroacetamide) using gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 97-112.

1044 Nakamura, S., Takino, M. and Daishima, S.: (Determination of chlorophenols by GC/negative-ion chemical ionization MS). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 329-336.

6. ALCOHOLS

1033 Chimuro, T., Sugiyama, T. and Funabiki, R.: (Determination of thymine glycol in rat urine by isotope dilution GC/MS for evaluating the antioxidative efficacy of flavonoids). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 463-466.

1034 Griepink, F.C., Drijfhout, F.P., van Beek, T.A., Visser, J.H. and de Groot, A.: Analysis of sex pheromone gland content of individual *Symmetrischema tangolias* by means of direct gland introduction into a two-dimensional gas chromatograph. *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 26 (2000) 1013-1023.

1035 Guo, D., Pan, J. and Yang, J.: (Gas chromatographic determination of 1-methoxy-2-propanol). *Jiangsu Shiyou Huangong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 11, No. 4 (1999) 11-13; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 281360.

1036 Lu, W., Yu, J., Song, Y., Hu, R. and Shu, X.: (Determination of cyclohexanol content in *Bupleurum chinense* Dc. and Rekeping injection solution by GC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 546-548; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 113160q.

1037 Zhang, X. and Lu, Y.: (Determination of trace methanol in alcohol by gas chromatography). *Niangjiu*, No. 2 (2000) 78-80; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 272551.

See also 1008, 1116, 1134, 1135, 1240, 1339, 1341, 1346.

7. PHENOLS

1038 Abdel-Rehim, M.: Capillary gas chromatography of trichlorophenols using ammonia as carrier gas. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 156-157.

1039 Gruzdev, I.V., Korenman, Y.I. and Kondratenok, B.M.: Extraction gas-chromatographic determination of chlorophenols in potable water using a prebromination technique. *Ind. Lab. (Diagn. Mater.)*, 65 (1999) 284-286.

1040 Korenman, Y.I., Gruzdev, I.V. and Kondratenok, B.M.: (Identification of chlorophenols in aqueous media by capillary gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 72 (1999) 1641-1645; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 112639r.

1041 Lee, H.-B. and Peart, T.E.: Determination of bisphenol A in sewage effluent and sludge by solid-phase and supercritical fluid extraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem. Int.*, 83 (2000) 290-297.

seki Kagaku, 49 (2000) 329-336.

1045 Nakamura, S., Takino, M. and Daishima, S.: (Determination of chlorophenols, bisphenol A and 17 β -estradiol by gas chromatography/negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 181-187.

1046 Pollnitz, A.P., Pardon, K.H. and Sefton, M.A.: Quantitative analysis of 4-ethylphenol and 4-ethylguaiaacol in red wine. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 101-109.

1047 Wang, G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of catechol and hydroquinone content in reaction solution). *Zhengzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 31, No. 4 (1999) 72-74; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 188881.

1048 Zhang, M.-S. and Wang, A.-M.: (Determination of phenols in environmental water with bromination derivatization and gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 92-93; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170703t.

See also 976, 1078, 1335.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

1049 Cardoso, C.A.L., Vilegas, W. and Honda, N.K.: Rapid determination of furanocoumarins in creams and pomades using SPE and GC. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 22 (2000) 203-214.

1050 Dos Santos Pereira, A., Serrano, M.A.A., de Aquino Neto, F.R., da Cunha Pinto, A., Texeira, D.F. and Gilbert, B.: Analysis and quantitation of rotenoids and flavonoids in derris (*Lonchocarpus urucu*) by high-temperature high-resolution gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (2000) 174-180.

See also 1033.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

1051 Nawrocki, J., Andrzejewski, P., Kronberg, L. and Jelen, H.: A new derivatization method for a determination of MX and related hydroxyfuranones in water. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 69 (1999) 241-253.

1052 Shevchuk, A.S., Gorokhova, T.G., Lugovkin, S.N., Ustavshchikov, B.F. and Podgornova, V.A.: (Synthesis of substituted 1,3-dioxolanes. Part 2. Gas chromatographic study of the reaction of acetylacetone with glycerol). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. i Tekhnol. Ser. Khim. Nauki*, 2 (1999) 11-14.

1053 Wunderli, S., Zennegg, M., Dolezal, I.S., Gujer, E., Moser, U., Wolfensberger, M., Hasler, P., Noger, D., Studer, C. and Karlanis, G.: Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzo-furans in solid residues from wood combustion by HRGC/HRMS. *Chemosphere*, 40 (2000) 641-649.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

1054 Dai, X.-B., Zhang, Y. and Song, G.-H.: (Direct determination of chloromethyl methyl ether in workplace air with chromatography). *Zhongguo Gongye Yixue Zazhi*, 12 (1999) 306-307; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 184619g.

1055 Héberger, K., Görgényi, M. and Sjöström, M.: Partial least squares modeling of retention data of oxo compounds in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 595-600.

1056 Heil, M., Podebrad, F., Prado, E., Beck, T., Mosandl, A., Sewell, A.C., Böhles, H. and Lehnert, W.: Enantioselective analysis of ketone bodies in patients with β -ketothiolase deficiency, medium-chain acyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency and ketonemic vomiting. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 313-324.

1057 Niu, S., Wang, G. and Liu, Y.: (GC analysis of anisaldehyde). *Qingdao Huagong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 20 (1999) 360-362; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 216290m.

1058 Ruff, C., Hör, K., Weckerle, B., Schreier, P. and König, T.: $^2\text{H}/^1\text{H}$ ratio analysis of flavor compounds by on-line gas chromatography pyrolysis isotope ratio mass spectrometry (HRGC-PIRMS): benzaldehyde. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 357-359.

1059 Smith, P.A., Bowerbank, C.R., Lee, M.L., Solberg, M., Drown, D.B., Alexander, W. and Still, K.R.: Airborne aldehydes from

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

1064 Abalos, M., Bayona, J.M. and Pawliszyn, J.: Development of a headspace solid-phase microextraction procedure for the determination of free volatile fatty acids in waste waters. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 107-115.

1065 Alkio, M., Gonzalez, C., Jantti, M. and Aaltonen, O.: Purification of polyunsaturated fatty acid esters from tuna oil with supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 77 (2000) 315-321.

1066 Anari, M.R., Burton, R.W., Gopaul, S. and Abbott, F.S.: Metabolic profiling of valproic acid by cDNA-expressed human cytochrome P450 enzymes using negative-ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 217-227.

1067 Couper, F.J. and Logan, B.K.: Determination of γ -hydroxybutyrate (GHB) in biological specimens by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 1-7.

1068 Ehara, Y. and Sakamoto, K.: Purge-and-trap gas chromatography/mass spectrometry for the analysis of carboxylic acids by esterification. *Anal. Science*, 16 (2000) 283-286.

1069 Ji, Y.: (GC and GC-MS determination of fatty acids in the dried oviduct fat of *Rana temporaria chensinensis* David). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 80-81; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83775z.

1070 Joly, H.A., Li, H. and Belzile, N.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of humic substances extracted from canadian lake sediments. *Can. J. Chem.*, 78 (2000) 51-63.

1071 Kieronczyk, A., Jelen, H.H. and Kaminski, E.: Determination of volatile carboxylic acids in some polish cheese by solid phase

peratures. *AIHAJ*, 61 (2000) 95-101; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 269107p.

See also 1034, 1046, 1047, 1292, 1313, 1339, 1346.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

(Poznan), 3 (1999) 13-18; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 203972.

1072 Kim, K.-R., Lee, J., Ha, D., Jeon, J., Park, H.-G. and Kim, J.H.: Enantiomeric separation and discrimination of 2-hydroxy acids as *O*-trifluoroacetylated (*S*)-(+)-3-methyl-2-butyl esters by a chiral dual-capillary column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 21-29.

- 1078 Ng, L.-K., Lafontaine, P. and Harnois, J.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of acids and phenols in distilled alcohol beverages. Application of anion-exchange disk extraction combined with in-vial elution and silylation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 29-38.
- 1079 Nie, M.Y., Zhou, L.M., Liu, X.L., Wang, Q.H. and Zhu, D.Q.: (Direct enantiomer separation of 2-phenylcyclopropanecarboxylate esters on cyclodextrin derivatives stationary phases in GC). *Chin. Chem. Lett.*, 10 (1999) 933-936; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160614a.
- 1080 Nie, M.Y., Zhou, L.M., Liu, X.L., Wang, Q.H. and Zhu, D.Q.: Separation of the enantiomers of 2-phenylcyclopropane-carboxylate esters by capillary gas chromatography on derivatized cyclodextrin stationary phases. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 450-454.
- 1081 Podebrad, F., Heil, M., Beck, T., Mosandl, A., Sewell, A.C. and Bohles, H.: Stereodifferentiation of 3-hydroxyisobutyric- and 3-aminoisobutyric acid in human urine by enantioselective multi-dimensional capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 292 (2000) 93-105.
- 1082 Precht, D. and Molkenin, J.: Identification and quantitation of *cis/trans* C16:1 and C17:1 fatty acid positional isomers in German human milk lipids by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.*, 102 (2000) 102-113.
- 1083 Rudenko, B.A. and Maslov, I.V.: Characteristic features of the gas-chromatographic retention of isomeric methylcyclohexene acids and their esters. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 37-39.
- 1084 Takenoyama, S.-I., Kawahara, S., Murata, H. and Yamauchi, K.: Investigation of some preparation procedures of fatty acid methyl esters for capillary gas-liquid chromatography analysis of conjugated linoleic acid in meat. *Anim. Sci. J. (Tokyo)*, 70 (1999) 336-342; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193370w.
- 1085 Tian, L. and Fang, Y.: (Improvement of acetic acid determination in artificial synthetic trout calcitonin). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 463-465; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 98211m.
- 1086 Tsevegsüren, N., Aitzetmüller, K., Brühl, L. and Werner, G.: Seed oil fatty acids of Mongolian compositae: the *trans*-fatty acids of *Heteropappus hispidus*, *Asterothamnus centrali-asianicus* and *Artemisia palustris*. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 360-366.
- 1087 Watson, C.H. and Ashley, D.L.: Quantitative analysis of acetates in cigarette tobacco using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (2000) 137-144.
- 1088 Wittmann, G., van Langenhove, H. and Dewulf, J.: Determination of acetic acid in aqueous samples, by water-phase derivatization, solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 225-234.
- 1089 Yan, H., Zhao, L., Zhu, D. and Ding, L.: (Determination of oleanic acid and ursolic acid in Spica Prunellae by derivative GC method). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 744-745; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171207w.
- 1090 Yang, Y.J., Choi, M.H., Paik, M.-J., Yoon, H.-R. and Chung, B.C.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of plasma saturated fatty acids using pentafluorophenyldimethylsilyl derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 37-46.
- 1091 Zhang, C. and Li, H.: (Gas chromatographic determination of plasma fatty acid contents in normal pregnant women and newborns). *Shanxi Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 30, No.1 (1999) 2-3; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 76674n.

See also 1269, 1328, 1335.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 1092 Hishinuma, T., Koseki, Y., Katayama, J., Murai, Y., Saito, T. and Mizugaki, M.: Changes of the thromboxane A₂/prostacyclin balance in the urine of patients with renal diseases analyzed by gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring. *Prostaglandins Other Lipid Mediators*, 60 (2000) 1-8.
- 1093 Perneby, C., Granstrom, E., Beck, O., Fitzgerald, D., Harhen, B. and Hjendahl, P.: Optimization of an enzyme immunoassay for 11-dehydro-thromboxane B₂ in urine: comparison with GC-MS. *Thromb. Res.*, 96 (1999) 427-436; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 117701q.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1094 Collomb, M., Butikofer, U., Spahni, M. and Buhler, T.: (Analysis of triglycerides. Part 4. Collaborative study for the determination of foreign fats in milk fat using capillary GC of triglycerides). *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 90 (1999) 684-696; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 107088f.
- 1095 Gertz, C. and Fiebig, H.-J.: Determination of fat content by the Caviezel method (rapid method). *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.*, 102 (2000) 154-158.
- 1096 Jasper, J.P.: GC-FID- and acyl carbon number-based determination of characteristic groupings of complex triglyceride (Benefat S and other) mixtures. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (2000) 785-791.
- 1097 Lesellier, E., Bleton, J. and Tchaplal, A.: Use of relationships between retention behaviors and chemical structures in subcritical fluid chromatography with CO₂/modifier mixtures for the identification of triglycerides. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 2573-2580.
- 1098 MacPherson, J.C., Bemis, D.L., Jacobs, R.S., Gerwick, W.H. and Todd, J.: NMR in conjunction with GC-MS and UV methods: a case study on marine lipids. In: Hamilton, R.J. and Cast, J. (Editors), *Spectral Prop. Lipids*, Sheffield Academic Press, Sheffield, 1999, pp. 97-122; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177656p.
- 1099 Molkenin, J. and Precht, D.: Validation of a gas-chromatographic method for the determination of milk fat contents in mixed fats by butyric acid analysis. *Eur. J. Lipid Sci. Technol.*, 102 (2000) 194-201.

See also 1273.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 1100 Raith, K., Darius, J. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Ceramide analysis utilizing gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 876 (2000) 229-233.

13. STEROIDS

13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1101 Ferchaud, V., Le Bizec, B., Monteau, F. and Andre, F.: Characterization of exogenous testosterone in livestock by gas chromatography/combustion/isotope ratio mass spectrometry: influence of feeding and age. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (2000) 652-656.
- 1102 Liere, P., Akwa, Y., Weill-Engerer, S., Eychenne, B., Pianos, A., Robel, P., Sjövall, J., Schumacher, M. and Baulieu, E.-E.: Validation of an analytical procedure to measure trace amounts of neurosteroids in brain tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 301-312.
- 1103 Shinohara, Y., Isurugi, K. and Hashimoto, T.: Stable isotope dilution of human urinary metabolites of 17 α -methyltestosterone. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 271-278.

13c. Estrogens

- 1104 Ho Choi, M., Chul Chung, B. and Rae Kim, K.: Determination of estrone and 17 β -estradiol in human hair by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 711-714.
- 1105 Kelly, C.: Analysis of steroids in environmental water samples using solid-phase extraction and ion-trap gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 309-314.
- 1106 Yang, Y.-J., Lee, S.-H. and Chung, B.-C.: Profiling of urinary environmental estrogens by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 12 (1999) 265-272.

See also 1043.

13d. Sterols

- 1107 Li, G., He, X., Yang, Y., Zhang, Z., Song, S. and Zhang, M.: (Determination of cholesterol in serum sample by GC-MS using microwave-assisted saponification). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 15-18; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 104857v.

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 1108 Scalia, S., Scagliarini, R. and Pazzi, P.: Evaluation of ursodeoxycholic acid bioavailability from immediate- and sustained-release preparations using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 129-134.

13g. Other steroids

- 1109 Ebrahimzadeh, H. and Niknam, V.: A new derivatization method for the analysis of steroidal sapogenins by gas-liquid chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 36 (1999) 353-356; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204981z.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 1110 Anastasaki, T., Demetzos, C., Perdetzoglou, D., Gazouli, M., Loukis, A. and Harvala, C.: Analysis of labdane-type diterpenes from *Cistus creticus* (subsp. *creticus* and subsp. *eriocephalus*), by GC and GC-MS. *Planta Med.*, 65 (1999) 735-739; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 134813v.
- 1111 Eglinton, T.I., Goni, M.A., Boon, J.J., van der Hage, E.R.E., Terashima, N. and Xie, Y.: Incorporation of ¹³C-labeled coniferyl alcohol into developing *Ginkgo biloba* L. lignin revealed by analytical pyrolysis and CuO oxidation in combination with isotope ratio monitoring-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Holzforschung*, 54 (2000) 39-54; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 259205.
- 1112 Grimm, C.C., Lloyd, S.W., Zimba, P.V. and Palmer, M.: Microwave distillation-solid-phase microextraction gas chromatographic analysis of geosmin and 2-methylisoborneol in catfish. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 23, No. 3 (2000) 40-48.
- 1113 Nishimoto, Y., Takenouchi, T., Daigo, T., Nakada, T. and Kuroyama, H.: (Rapid measuring method of volatile organic compounds in building materials). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 449-454.
- 1114 Sokolov, A.I., Arzamastsev, A.P., Berezkin, V.G. and Sorokina, E.Y.: Study of the composition of camphor and bromcamphor preparations. *Pharm. Chem. J.*, 33 (1999) 225-227; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171219b.
- 1115 Yan, Z.-Y., Jiang, X.-M. and Yan, L.: (Determination of camphor, menthol and wintergreen oil in massage lotion by programmed temperature GC). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 30 (1999) 455-456; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83789g.

See also 1125, 1259.

15b. Essential oils

- 1116 Carbonell, S.A., de Aquino Neto, F.R., Cardoso, J.N., dos Santos Pereira, A., Amaral, A.C.F. and Barnes, R.A.: Rapid screening of natural products by high-resolution high-temperature gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 39 (2000) 234-240.
- 1117 Cordeiro, P.J.M., Vilegas, J.H.Y. and Lancas, F.M.: HRGC-MS analysis of terpenoids from *Maytenus ilicifolia* and *Maytenus aquifolium* ("Espinheira Santa"). *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.*, 10 (1999) 523-526; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 134839h.
- 1118 Dimandja, J.-M.D., Stanfill, S.B., Grainger, J. and Patterson, D.G.Jr.: Application of comprehensive two-dimensional gas chromatography (GC x GC) to the qualitative analysis of essential oils. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 208-214.
- 1119 Hethelyi, E., Korany, K., Hernadi, G., Palfine Ledniczky, M. and Palinkas, J.: (Investigation of the chemotaxonomical varieties of the tea tree (*Melaleuca alternifolia*) oils by GC and GC/MS techniques). *Olaj, Szappan, Kozmet.*, 48 (1999) 153-163; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156488v.
- 1120 Huang, W., Duan, J. and Yang, L.: (Determination of content of diosgenin in *Trigonella foenum graecum* L. grown in different areas). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 595-596; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142044k.

- 1121 Illés, V., Daood, H.G., Pernecki, S., Szokonya, L. and Then, M.: Extraction of coriander seed oil by CO₂ and propane at super- and subcritical conditions. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 17 (2000) 177-186.
- 1122 Jozefczyk, A., Markowski, W., Mardarowicz, M. and Glowinski, K.: Preliminary GC/MS study of the essential oil isolated from *Chrysanthemum maximum*. *Pharm. Biol. (Lisse)*, 37 (1999) 8-12; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141778r.
- 1123 Le, Z.-G. and Fu, W.-W.: (Identification of volatile compounds from *Citrus reticulata* Blanco var. by GC-MS). *Guangpu Shiyanshi*, 16 (1999) 561-563; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 264279m.
- 1124 Shukla, B.V., Mohod, R., Shukla, S.V., Lehri, A. and Singh, D.P.: Quality assessment of sandal wood oil using gas chromatography. *Fafai, J.*, 1, No. 3 (1999) 41-43; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 169261.
- 1125 Zenkevich, I.G.: (Analytical parameters for GC and GC-MS identification of essential oil components. Acetates of terpenic alcohols). *Rastit. Resur.*, 35 (1999) 30-37; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 127441u.
- 1126 Zhang, J.-Z., Wang, L. and Zhou, M.: (Determination of trace amounts of polychlorinated biphenyl in peanut oil by capillary GC). *Guangpu Shiyanshi*, 16 (1999) 576-578; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 136540c.

See also 1115, 1258.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 1127 Eisner, A., Kurecková, K. and Ventura, K.: (Accelerated solvent extraction of additives from gun powders). *Chem. Listy*, 94 (2000) 235-239.
- 1128 Smith, P.A., Bowerbank, C.R., Lee, M.L., Williams, K., Alexander, W. and Still, K.R.: Rapid separation of nitroaromatic compounds by solvating gas chromatography. *Drug. Chem. Toxicol.*, 23 (2000) 155-160.
- 1129 Soják, L., Perjéssy, A., Kubinec, R., Cambáliková, J., Giumanini, A.G., Verardo, G. and Magnan, M.M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatographic characterization of mononitro- and dinitro-isomers from the nitration of *N,N*-dimethyldiphenylacetamide. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 235-247.

See also 961, 1137.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1130 Moldovan, Z. and Bayona, J.M.: Determination of novel aromatic amines in environmental samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (2000) 379-389.
- 1131 Onuska, F.I., Terry, K.A. and Maguire, R.J.: Analysis of aromatic amines in industrial waste-water by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Water Qual. Res. J. Can.*, 35 (2000) 245-261.

See also 1348.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 1132 Maurer, H.H., Bickeboeller-Friedrich, J. and Kraemer, T.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric procedures for determination of the catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) activity and for detection of unstable catecholic metabolites in human and rat liver preparations after COMT catalyzed *in situ nascenti* derivatization using *S*-adenosylmethionine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 325-335.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)

- 1133 Peng, C.-P., Deng, S.-X. and Wu, Y.-L.: (Determination of phenylenediamines in hair coloring by gas chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 19 (2000) 79-80; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 169654.
- 1134 Stan'kov, I.N., Sergeeva, A.A. and Tarasov, S.N.: Gas-chromatographic determination of trace amino alcohols in water, air, and bitumen-salt masses forming in the detoxication of chemical warfare agents. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 170-174.
- 1135 Stan'kov, I.N., Yarova, V.A., Sergeeva, A.A., Potashova, I.V., Tarasov, S.N. and Samofalova, N.N.: Gas-chromatographic determination of monoethanolamine and its salts of inorganic and organophosphorus acids present in combination. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 175-179.
- 1136 Xia, M.-S. and Hu, C.H.: (Rapid determination of trimethylamine in betaine hydrochloride by gas chromatography). *Zhejiang Daxue Xuebao, Nongye Yu Shengming Kexueban*, 25 (1999) 608-610; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 196944.

See also 1129.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 1137 Frost, M., Halliwell, B. and Moore, K.P.: Analysis of free and protein-bound nitrotyrosine in human plasma by a gas chromatography/mass spectrometry method that avoids nitration artifacts. *Biochem. J.*, 345 (2000) 453-458.
- 1138 Husek, P.: Determination of homocysteine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry following treatment with chloroformates: a comment. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 289-290.
- 1139 Metges, C.C. and Daenzer, M.: ¹³C Gas chromatography-combustion isotope ratio mass spectrometry analysis of *N*-pivaloyl amino acid esters of tissue and plasma samples. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 156-164.
- 1140 Molnár-Perl, I. and Katona, Z.F.: GC-MS of amino acids as their trimethylsilyl/*t*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives: in model solutions III. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 228-236.

See also 1081, 1176.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1141 Davis, R.A. and Curvall, M.: Determination of nicotine and its metabolites in biological fluids: *in vivo* studies. In: Gorrod, J.W. and Jacob, P.III. (Editors), *Anal. Determ. Nicotine Relat. Compd. Their Metabolites.*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1999, pp. 583-643; C.A., 132 (2000) 247225y.
- 1142 Demir, C., Hindmarch, P. and Brereton, R.G.: Deconvolution of a three-component co-eluting peak cluster in gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 287-292.
- 1143 Hall, B.J., Parikh, A.R. and Brodbelt, J.S.: Aqueous phase hexylchloroformate derivatization and solid phase microextraction: determination of benzoylecgonine in urine by gas chromatography-quadrupole ion trap mass spectrometry. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 44 (1999) 527-534.
- 1144 Lim, M., Baeck, S., Lee, J. and Park, S.: (Tissue distribution of tropane alkaloids in rats and its determination by GC/MS after the oral administration of *Scopolia* rhizome). *Yakhak Hoechi*, 43 (1999) 729-735; C.A., 132 (2000) 162126s.
- 1145 Mayer, B.X., Brunner, M., Müller, M., Mascher, H. and Eichler, H.G.: GC determination of nicotine in subcutaneous adipose tissue obtained by minimal trauma tissue biopsy. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 237-240.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

- 1146 Du, L.-M. and Xu, Q.-Q.: (Separation and determination of three plant internal hormones by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 67-69; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2000) 163249.

See also 1295.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 1141, 1145.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1147 Kamboj, J.S., Blake, P.S., Quinlan, J.D. and Baker, D.A.: Identification and quantitation by GC-MS of zeatin and zeatin riboside in xylem sap from rootstock and scion of grafted apple trees. *Plant Growth Regul.*, 28 (1999) 199-205; C.A., 131 (1999) 349079a.
- 1148 Kulikov, N.S. and Bobyleva, M.S.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of the stereoisomers of heterocyclic compounds. Part 3. Perhydro-4-thia-s-indacene. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. 2*, (2000) 571-576.
- 1149 Lv, K., Li, H. and Ding, M.: Analysis of tetramethylpyrazine in *Ephedrae herba* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 147-152.
- 1150 Murray, S., Bliss, P., Karim, N., Calam, J. and Taylor, G.W.: Analysis of *N*^α-methylhistamine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 337-344.

See also 1286.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 1151 Hill, P.G. and Smith, R.M.: Determination of sulphur compounds in beer using headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatographic analysis with pulsed flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 203-213.
- 1152 Nguyen, H.D., Tran, T.T. and Ho, X.D.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in determination of 2-mercaptobenzothiazole and 2-methylthiobenzothiazole). *Hoa Hoc Va Cong Nghiep Hoa Chat*, No. 4 (2000) 24-28; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2000) 160898.
- 1153 Steliga, T. and Jakubowicz, P.: (Determination of sulfur compounds in natural gas using gas chromatography with a flame photometric detector (FPD)). *Nafta-Gaz*, 55 (1999) 687-697; C.A., 132 (2000) 125029s.

See also 921, 1325, 1332, 1356.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 1154 Barnes, A.M., Bartle, K.D., Christopher, S. and Heathcote, C.: Use of capillary supercritical fluid chromatography in the analysis of zinc dialkyldithiophosphates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 389-392.
- 1155 Heinig, R., Zimmer, D., Yeh, S. and Krol, G.J.: Development, validation and application of assays to quantify metrifonate and 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethylphosphate in human body fluids. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 257-269.

See also 1176, 1238.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1156 Aguerre, S., Bancon-Montigny, C., Lespes, G. and Potin-Gautier, M.: Solid phase microextraction (SPME): a new procedure for the control of butyl- and phenyltin pollution in the environment by GC-FPD. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 263-268.
- 1157 Bruheim, I., Lundanes, E. and Greibrokk, T.: Supercritical fluid sample introduction of unstable organometallic compounds in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 386-388.
- 1158 Cai, Y., Monsalud, S., Jaffé, R. and Jones, R.D.: Gas chromatographic determination of organomercury following aqueous derivatization with sodium tetraethylborate and sodium tetraphenylborate. Comparative study of gas chromatography coupled with atomic fluorescence spectrometry, atomic emission spectrometry and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 876 (2000) 147-155.

1159 Gallina, A., Magno, F., Tallandini, L., Passaler, T., Caravello, G.U. and Pastore, P.: Simple and effective gas chromatographic mass spectrometric procedure for the speciation analysis of or-

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

ation of the organotin pollution of the Lagoon of Venice. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (2000) 373-378.

1160 Millán, E. and Pawliszyn, J.: Determination of butyltin species in water and sediment by solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-flame ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 63-71.

1161 Ponomarev, A.S. and Shtykov, S.N.: Determination of pesticides and other physiologically active compounds by capillary gas chromatography with an atomic-emission detector without using standard reference materials. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 47-51.

1162 Zhou, Q.-F., Jiang, G.-B. and Zu, Z.-Q.: (Analysis of propylated butyltin compounds by GC-MS). *Guangpu Shiyanshi*, 16 (1999) 624-629; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 145918j.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

1163 Mester, Z. and Pawliszyn, J.: Speciation of dimethylarsinic acid and monomethylarsonic acid by solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 129-135.

1164 Pantsar-Kallio, M. and Korpela, A.: Analysis of gaseous species and stability studies of arsine and trimethylarsine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 410 (2000) 65-70.

1165 Stan'kov, I.N., Sergeeva, A.A. and Tarasov, S.N.: Trace determination of β -chlorovinylchloroarsine (lewisite) in water, soil, and construction materials by gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 66-69.

26c. Coordination compounds

See 921.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PESTICIDES)

1168 Bergamaschi, B.A., Baston, D.S., Crepeau, K.L. and Kuivila, K.M.: Determination of pesticides associated with suspended sediments in the San Joaquin River, California, USA, using gas chromatography-ion trap mass spectrometry. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 69 (1999) 305-319.

1169 Carro, A.M., Cobas, J.C., Rodriguez, J.B., Lorenzo, R.A. and Cela, R.: Application of chemometric techniques to the optimization of the solid-phase extraction of 27 pesticides before GC-MIP-AES analysis. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 14 (1999) 1867-1873.

1170 Hada, M., Takino, M., Yamagami, T., Daishima, S. and Yamaguchi, K.: Trace analysis of pesticide residues in water by high-speed narrow-bore capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with programmable temperature vaporizer. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 81-90.

1171 Jin, B.: Multiresidue determination of pesticides in lettuce, tomatoes and celery by gas chromatography/chemical ionization/ion trap/mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure chemical ionization/mass spectrometry. Avail. *UMI*, Order No. DA9936868, 1999, 88 pp.; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 4 (2000) 77604.

1172 Leach, A.M., Heisterkamp, M., Adams, F.C. and Hieftje, G.M.: Gas chromatography-inductively coupled plasma time-of-flight mass spectrometry for the speciation analysis of organometallic compounds. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 15 (2000) 151-155.

1173 Murayama, H., Mukai, H., Mitobe, H. and Moriyama, N.: Simple method for determining trace pesticides in air using extraction disks. *Anal. Science*, 16 (2000) 257-263.

1174 Perez, M., Alario, J., Vazquez, A. and Villén, J.: Pesticide residue analysis by off-line SPE and on-line reversed-phase LC-GC using the through-oven-transfer adsorption/desorption interface. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 846-852.

1175 Schenck, F.J. and Howard-King, V.: Determination of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticide residues in low moisture, nonfatty products using a solid phase extraction cleanup and gas chromatography. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B35

- 1179 Fitzpatrick, L.J., Dean, J.R., Comber, M.H.I., Harradine, K. and Evans, K.P.: Extraction of DDT [1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane] and its metabolites DDE [1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethylene] and DDD [1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-ethane] from aged contaminated soil. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 257-264.
- 1180 Garrison, A.W., Nzengung, V.A., Avants, J.K., Ellington, J.J., Jones, W.J., Rennels, D. and Wolfe, N.L.: Photodegradation of *p,p'*-DDT and the enantiomers of *o,p'*-DDT. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1663-1670.
- 1181 Jaus, A. and Oehme, M.: Characterization of partially ethylated γ -cyclodextrins, a well suited alternative for the enantioselective separation of toxaphenes by HRGC. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 40 (1999) 423-426.
- 1182 Jaus, A. and Oehme, M.: Enantioselective HRGC separation of toxaphene congeners by ethylated γ -cyclodextrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 304-308.
- 1183 Karlsson, H., Oehme, M., Skopp, S. and Burkow, I.C.: Enantiomer ratios of chlordane congeners are gender specific in cod (*Gadus morhua*) from the Barents sea. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 2126-2130.
- 1184 Mu, J.: (Determination and identification of residual thenylchlor in cereal by GC-MS). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 6 (1999) 53-55; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 150740z.
- 1185 Nikiforov, V.A., Karavan, V.A. and Miltsov, S.A.: Relative retention times of chlorinated terpenes. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 41 (1999) 605-609.
- 1186 Vetter, W. and Maruya, K.: Congener and enantioselective analysis of toxaphene in sediment and food web of a contaminated estuarine wetland. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1627-1635.
- 1187 Yu, J., Shao, J., Hu, X., Sun, B. and Wu, C.: (Determination of residues of 16 organochlorine-containing pesticides in fruits and vegetables by GC method). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 29-32; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 179690u.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 1188 Chang, H.Y., Wu, H.C., Lin, W.C., Wu, P.L. and Kuei, C.H.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticide metabolites in surface water by use of a strong anion-exchange disk and in-vial derivatization. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 630-633.
- 1189 Huang, C.: (Separation and detection of ten organophosphorus residual pesticides in vegetable by GC using bonded stationary phase). *Fenxi Kexue Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 321-323; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 77700e.
- 1190 Sabik, H. and Jeannot, R.: Stability of organophosphorus insecticides on graphitized carbon black extraction cartridges used for large volumes of surface water. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 73-82.
- See also 1192.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 1191 Catalina, M.I., Dalluge, J., Vreuls, R.J.J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Determination of chlorophenoxy acid herbicides in water by in situ esterification followed by in-vial liquid-liquid extraction combined with large-volume on-column injection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 153-166.
- 1192 Forcada, M., Beltran, J., López, F.J. and Hernández, F.: Multiresidue procedures for determination of triazine and organophosphorus pesticides in water by use of large-volume PTV injection in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 362-368.
- 1193 Hernandez, F., Beltran, J., Lopez, F.J. and Gaspar, J.V.: Use of solid-phase microextraction for the quantitative determination of herbicides in soil and water samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 2313-2322.
- 1194 Lanchote, V.L., Bonato, P.S., Cerdeira, A.L., Santos, N.A.G., de Carvalho, D. and Gomes, M.A.: HPLC screening and GC-MS confirmation of triazine herbicides residues in drinking water from sugar cane area in Brazil. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.* 118 (2000) 329-337.
- 1195 Namera, A., Watanabe, T., Yashiki, M., Iwasaki, Y. and Kojima, T.: Simple analysis of arylamide herbicides in serum using headspace-solid phase microextraction and GC/MS. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 103 (1999) 217-226; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 74614u.
- 1196 Pomorska, K.: Determination of alphacypermethrin in the air by gas chromatography. *Int. J. Occup. Saf. Ergon.*, 5 (1999) 529-536; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 192607.
- 1197 Singh, B. and Kaul, H.N.: Analysis of choropropham (CIPC) residues in stored potato tubers by gas chromatography. *Indian J. Plant Physiol.*, 4 (1999) 121-124; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 4 (2000) 86518.
- 1198 Zambonin, C.G. and Palmisano, F.: Determination of triazines in soil leachates by solid-phase microextraction coupled to gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 247-255.
- 1199 Zhu, M.-X. and Wang, Y.: (Determination of dicofol residue in tea by wide-bore capillary gas chromatographic column). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 64-66; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 162326.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 1200 Afanas'eva, O.V., Platonova, N.P., Sharapov, A.V. and Gradil, I.: (Gas-chromatographic study of porous amine-containing methacrylic polymers). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 2048-2052; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 138133w.
- 1201 Al-Ghamdi, A. and Al-Saigh, Z.Y.: Miscibility and surface characterization of a poly(vinylidene fluoride)-poly(vinyl methyl ketone) blend by inverse gas chromatography. *J. Polym. Sci., Part B: Polym. Phys.*, 38 (2000) 1155-1166.
- 1202 Cao, Y.: (Determination of volatile components in polypropylene powder by headspace gas chromatography). *Fenxi Yiqi*, No. 1 (2000) 45-47; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 184725.
- 1203 Evans, S.J., Haines, P.J. and Skinner, G.A.: Pyrolysis-gas-chromatographic study of a series of polyester thermosets. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 55 (2000) 13-28.

- 1204 Fabbri, D., Tartari, D. and Trombini, C.: Analysis of poly(vinyl chloride) and other polymers in sediments and suspended matter of a coastal lagoon by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 413 (2000) 3-11.
- 1205 Kimura, K., Yoshikawa, T., Taguchi, Y., Ishida, Y., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Direct determination of a polymeric hindered amine light stabilizer in polypropylene by thermal desorption-gas chromatography assisted by in-line chemical reaction. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 465-468.
- 1206 Music, I. and Barboric, F.: (GC-MS study of the degradation of vulcanizing agents for characterization of the crosslinking system in sealing materials based on NBR rubbers). *Zb. Ref. Posvetovanja Slov. Kem. Dnevi*, (1999) 834-839; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 266514h.
- 1207 Nichols, G., Orf, J., Reiter, S.M., Chickos, J. and Gokel, G.W.: The vaporization enthalpies of some crown and polyethers by correlation gas chromatography. *Thermochim. Acta*, 346 (2000) 15-28.
- 1208 Nordmark, U.: Quantitative determination of resin mixtures in coating colours for paper by multivariate analysis of data from pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 55 (2000) 93-103.
- 1209 Saroja, N., Gowda, L.R. and Tharanathan, R.N.: Chromatographic determination of residual monomers in starch-g-polyacrylonitrile and starch-g-polyacrylate. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 345-348.
- 1210 Tsubouchi, K. and Ozaki, T.: (Study on the effect of polar groups in acrylic resins on their solubility and solubility parameter by gas chromatography). *Shikizai Kyokaishi*, 73 (2000) 2-6; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 181824.
- 1211 Zou, Q.-C., Peng, S.-J. and Chen, S.-Z.: (Study of the miscibility of polymer blends by inverse gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 18 (2000) 17-20; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 163132.

See also 892, 896, 1334.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1212 Abe, I., Terada, K. and Nakahara, T.: Enantiomer separation of pharmaceuticals by capillary gas chromatography with novel chiral stationary phases. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 14 (2000) 125-129.
- 1213 Abukhalaf, I.K., von Deutsch, D.A., Parks, B.A., Wineski, L., Paulsen, D., Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Potter, D.E.: Comparative analytical quantitation of clenbuterol in biological matrices using GC-MS and HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 14 (2000) 99-105.

- 1216 Marek, E.M., Smirnova, T.A. and Kochetova, N.F.: Methods of gas chromatography in chemico-pharmaceutical industry. Part II. Determination of the parent compound and impurities in 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine. *Pharm. Chem. J.*, 33 (1999) 283-285; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142071s.

See also 1314.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1217 Hu, J.-C. and He, Z.-Q.: (GC determination of menthol in ibuprofen gel). *Zhongguo Yiyao Gongye Zazhi*, 30 (1999) 557-558; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156940m.
- 1218 Kurihara, K. and Tanoue, F.: (Qualitative analysis of a hindered phenol-type antioxidant by alcohol added thermal extraction with high-frequency heater, analyzing with GC/MS). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 49 (2000) 205-208.
- 1219 Myung, S.-W., Park, J.-H., Kim, M.-S. and Cho, H.-W.: (Simultaneous analysis of several non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in urine by gas chromatograph/negative chemical ionization-mass spectrometry). *Anal. Sci. Technol.*, 12 (1999) 571-576; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 4 (2000) 66376.

See also 1205, 1216.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1220 Dos Ramos, F.J.: β_2 -Agonist extraction procedures for chromatographic analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 880 (2000) 69-83 - a review with 118 refs.
- 1221 Hernández-Carrasquilla, M.: Analysis of β_2 -agonist compounds in bovine hair. Evaluation of procedures for extraction of hair. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 601-607.
- 1222 Hernández-Carrasquilla, M.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of β_2 -agonists in bovine retina. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 408 (2000) 285-290.
- 1223 Lacassie, E., Gaulier, J.-M., Marquet, P., Rabatel, J.-F. and Lachatre, G.: Methods for the determination of seven selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors and three active metabolites in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 229-238.
- 1224 Sarycheva, E.N. and Vedernikova, N.Y.: Structure of chemical compounds, methods of analysis and process control: application of gas chromatography to analytical monitoring of cinarizine synthesis. *Pharm. Chem. J.*, 33 (1999) 335-338; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171234c.
- 1225 Spisso, B.F., Lopes, C.C., Margues, M.A.S. and Neto, F.R.A.: Determination of β_2 -agonists in bovine urine: comparison of two extraction/clean-up procedures for high-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Technol.*, 21 (2000) 115-118.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1228 Berzas Nevado, J.J., Villasenor Llerena, M.J., Contento Salcedo, A.M. and Aguas Nuevo, E.: Determination of fluoxetine, fluvoxamine, and clomipramine in pharmaceutical formulations by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 38 (2000) 200-206.
- 1229 Cannon, R.D., Wong, S.H.Y., Gock, S.B. and Jentzen, J.J.: Comparison of the serum barbiturate fluorescence polarization immunoassay by the COBAS INTEGRA to a GC/MS method. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 21 (1999) 553-558.
- 1230 Koster, E.H.M., Wemes, C., Morsink, J.B. and de Jong, G.J.: Determination of lidocaine in plasma by direct solid-phase microextraction combined with gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 175-182.
- 1231 Rasanen, I., Ojanpera, I. and Vouri, E.: Quantitative screening for benzodiazepines in blood by dual-column gas chromatography and comparison of the results with urine immunoassays. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 46-53.
- 1232 Rasmussen, K.E., Pedersen-Bjergaard, S., Krogh, M., Ugland, H.G. and Gronhaug, T.: Development of a simple in-vial liquid-phase microextraction device for drug analysis compatible with capillary gas chromatography, capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 3-11.
- 1233 Seno, H., Kumazawa, T., Ishii, A., Matsushima, H., Watanabe-Suzuki, K. and Suzuki, O.: Determination of pentazocine in human whole blood and urine by gas chromatography/surface ionization organic mass spectrometry. *J. Mass Spectrom.*, 35 (2000) 33-38.
- 1234 Wu, Y., Ma, M., Zhou, X., Zeng, S. and Yu, Z.: (Determination of CYP2D6 activity by capillary GC and its application in metabolic phenotyping. *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 706-709; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162656q.
- 1235 Yang, N.C., Hwang, K.L., Hung, D.Z., Wuhh, H.H. and Ho, W.M.: Reliable gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method combined with a headspace autosampler for isoflurane determination in blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 277-282.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 1236 Chen, B., Liu, L., Fang, H., Zhai, Z., Wu, Y. and Chen, W.: Determination of psoralen and isopsoralen in Baishi pills and Baidianfeng capsules by SFE-CGC. *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 394-396; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 83810g.

See also 1258.

32f. Cytostatics

- 1237 Phillips, L.R., Bramhall, C., Buckley, J., Wolfe, T., House, T.L. and Stinson, S.F.: Identification of the principal circulating metabolite of a synthetic 5,4'-diaminoflavone (NSC 686288), an anti-tumor agent, in the rat. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 205-211.
- 1238 Van Maanen, M.J., Smits, K.D. and Beijnen, J.H.: Simultaneous determination of thioTEPA, TEPA and a novel, recently identified thioTEPA metabolite, monochloroTEPA, in urine using capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 335-343.

32g. Other drug categories

- 1239 Oka, K., Shoda, S., Kato, K., Watanabe, T., Nakazawa, H., Takei, M., Kawasaki, T. and Ikeda, M.: (Chiral separation of troglitazone by SFC). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 310-311; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142076x.
- 1240 Wang, J., Pang, Q. and Yu, L.: (Determination of ethanol and propylene glycol in cyclosporin A by gas chromatography). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 20 (2000) 95-97; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 272563.
- 1241 Yang, L., Tan, L. and Ling, S.: (Determination of gemfibrozil in plasma by GC-MS and pharmacokinetic studies). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 35 (2000) 70-72; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131701w.
- 1242 Yang, L., Tan, L., Tu, X. and Yuan, Y.: (Determination of aspirin and salicylic acid in plasma by GC-MS and pharmacokinetic studies). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 35 (2000) 135-138; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 260125k.

See also 1036.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1243 Bermejo, A.M., Seara, R., Dos Santos Lucas, A.C., Taberero, M.J., Fernandez, P. and Marsili, R.: Use of solid-phase microextraction (SPME) for the determination of methadone and its main metabolite, EDDP, in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 66-69.
- 1244 Cirimele, V., Kintz, P. and Ludes, B.: Testing of the anabolic stanozolol in human hair by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 265-271.
- 1245 Da Matta Chasin, A.A. and Midio, A.F.: Validation of an ion-trap gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the determination of cocaine and metabolites and cocaethylene in post mortem whole blood. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 109 (2000) 1-13; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 6 (2000) 141939.
- 1246 Dos Santos Lucas, A.C., Bermejo, A., Fernandez, P. and Taberero, M.J.: Solid-phase microextraction in the determination of methadone in human saliva by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 93-96.
- 1247 Jurado, C., Gimenez, M.P., Soriano, T., Menendez, M. and Repetto, M.: Rapid analysis of amphetamine, methamphetamine, MDA, and MDMA in urine using solid-phase microextraction, direct on-fiber derivatization, and analysis by GC-MS. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 11-16.
- 1248 Kikura, R., Nakahara, Y. and Kojima, S.: Simultaneous determination of dimethylamphetamine and its metabolites in rat hair by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 163-173.
- 1249 Kintz, P., Doray, S., Cirimele, V. and Ludes, B.: Testing for alpha-chloralose by headspace-GC/MS. A case report. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 104 (1999) 59-63; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 74612s.
- 1250 Kraemer, T., Bickeboeller-Friedrich, J. and Maurer, H.H.: On the metabolism of the amphetamine-derived antispasmodic drug mebeverine: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies on rat liver microsomes and on human urine. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 28 (2000) 339-347.

- 1251 Kudo, K., Ikeda, N. and Hino, Y.: Simultaneous determination of triazolam and its metabolites in human blood and urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Leg. Med.*, 1 (1999) 159-164; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2000) 70892.
- 1252 Montagna, M., Stramesi, C., Vignali, C., Groppi, A. and Poletini, A.: Simultaneous hair testing for opiates, cocaine, and metabolites by GC-MS: a survey of applicants for driving licenses with a history of drug use. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 107 (2000) 157-167.
- 1253 Namera, A., Yashiki, M., Liu, J., Okajima, K., Hara, K., Imamura, T. and Kojima, T.: Simple and simultaneous analysis of fenfluramine, amphetamine and methamphetamine in whole blood by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after headspace-solid phase microextraction and derivatization. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 109 (2000) 215-223.
- 1254 Nguyen, H. and Nau, D.R.: Rapid method for the solid-phase extraction and GC-MS analysis of flunitrazepam and its major metabolites in urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 37-45.
- 1255 Shen, M., Xiang, P. and Shen, B.: Detection of meperidine and its metabolites in the hair of meperidine addicts. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 103 (1999) 159-171.
- 1256 Singh, J., Burke, R.E. and Mertens, L.E.: Elimination of the interferences by keto-opiates in the GC-MS analysis of 6-monoacetylmorphine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 24 (2000) 27-31.
- 1257 Wachowiak, R., Tobolski, J. and Przybylski, Z.: Application of gas chromatography in toxicological analysis of carboxyhemoglobin (Hb-CO) in parallel with other volatile poisons. *Das Neue Jahrtausend: Herausforderungen Rechtsmed.*, (2000) 565-572; C.A., 132 (2000) 204189x.

See also 1044, 1145, 1225.

32i. Plant extracts

- 1258 Srivastava, M., Saxena, A. and Baby, P.: GC-MS investigation and antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of *Carum copticum* Benth & Hook. *Acta Aliment.*, 28 (1999) 291-295; C.A., 132 (2000) 134775j.
- 1259 Zhou, C.-Z., Yang, C., Ma, C. and Wang, J.: (Quantitative determination of methyleugenol and safrole in herba asari by gas chromatography). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 836-839; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 4 (2000) 90825.
- 1260 Zhou, Q., Wang, X., Chen, J. and Lu, W.: (Chemical analysis of *Lapemis hardwighii* and *Hydrophis cyanocinctus* from Guangxi). *Zhongguo Haiyang Yaowu*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 19-22; C.A., 132 (2000) 199118s.
- 1261 Zhu, X.-L., Liu, B.-Z., Shi, L., Gao, Y., Zhang, L.-G., Chen, J.-L. and Gong, M.: (Analysis of volatile fragrant components in hops tincture by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 19 (2000) 59-62; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 7 (2000) 169605.

See also 1036, 1149.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1262 Abdel-Rehim, M., Bielenstein, M. and Arvidsson, T.: Evaluation of solid-phase microextraction in combination with gas chromatography (SPME-GC) as a tool for quantitative bioanalysis. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 308-315.
- 1263 Bernier, U.R., Kline, D.L., Barnard, D.R., Schreck, C.E. and Yost, R.A.: Analysis of human skin emanations by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. 2. Identification of volatile compounds that are candidate attractants for the yellow fever mosquito (*Aedes aegypti*). *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 747-756.
- 1264 Hao, S., Kang, J., Zhou, S., Cui, J., Qi, Q. and Han, K.: (Determination of volatile organic compounds in blood by headspace solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography). *Weisheng Yanjiu*, 29, No. 1 (2000) 37-39; CA Selects Plus GC, No. 6 (2000) 138904.
- 1265 Kataoka, H., Lord, H.L. and Pawliszyn, J.: Application of solid-phase microextraction in food analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 880 (2000) 35-62 - a review with 111 refs.
- 1266 Kuhara, T., Ohse, M., Ohdoi, C. and Ishida, S.: Differential diagnosis of homocystinuria by urease treatment, isotope dilution and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 59-70.
- 1267 Mamer, O.A., Choiniere, L., Boismenu, D. and Lepine, F.: Artefactual pyruvate and 2-oxobutyrate produced by trimethylsilylation of methylmalonic and ethylmalonic acids in the presence of oxygen. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 22 (1999) 821-826; C.A., 132 (2000) 248099x.
- 1268 Mihailescu, R., Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Efstade, M.D.: Identification of tamoxifen and metabolites in human male urine by GC/MS. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 14 (2000) 180-183.
- 1269 Sarkissian, C.N., Scriver, C.R. and Mamer, O.A.: Measurement of phenyllactate, phenylacetate, and phenylpyruvate by negative ion chemical ionization-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in brain of mouse genetic models of phenylketonuria and non-phenylketonuria hyperphenylalaninemia. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 242-249.
- 1270 Tang, P.H., Miles, M.V., Glauser, T.A., Coletta, L., Doughman, N., Doose, D., Frey, M. and DeGrauw, A.: An improved gas chromatography assay for topiramate monitoring in pediatric patients. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 22 (2000) 195-201.
- 1271 Tsikas, D., Sandmann, J., Savva, A., Luesen, P., Böger, R.H., Gutzki, F.-M., Mayer, B. and Frölich, J.C.: Assessment of nitric oxide synthase activity *in vitro* and *in vivo* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 143-153.

See also 1005, 1056, 1066, 1075, 1078, 1091.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

See 1351.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1272 Francioli, S., Guerra, M., Lopez-Tamames, E., Guadayoi, J.M. and Caixach, J.: Aroma of sparkling wines by headspace/solid phase microextraction and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Am. J. Enol. Vitic.* 50 (1999) 404-408.
- 1273 Manganiello, L., Rios, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Automatic microgravimetric determination of fats in milk products by use of supercritical fluid extraction with on-line piezoelectric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 265-274.
- 1274 Martínez, A., Ribas, M. and Porto, O.: (Determination of major components of rums by gas chromatography). *Rev. Deriv. Cana Azucar*, 33, No. 2 (1999) 1-12; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 205244.
- 1275 Özcan, A. and Özcan, A.S.: Supercritical fluid extraction of *Euphorbia rigida*. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 397-400.
- 1276 Page, B.D. and Lacroix, G.: Analysis of volatile contaminants in vegetable oils by headspace solid-phase microextraction with Carboxen-based fibres. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 79-94.
- 1277 Wang, J., Ding, S., Zhao, A. and Zhuang, Q.: (Determination of EPA and DHA content of ocean fish oil in β -cyclodextrin inclusion complexes by gas chromatographic method). *Wuxi Qinggong Daxue Xuebao*, 19 (2000) 181-183; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 10 (2000) 272531.

See also 1013, 1015, 1023, 1046, 1065, 1069, 1077, 1082, 1084, 1095, 1099, 1151, 1167, 1171, 1175, 1177, 1184, 1186, 1187, 1189.

34c. *Organoleptically important compounds (flavors, odors, volatiles)*

- 1278 Augusto, F., Valente, A.L.P., dos Santos Tada, E. and Rivellino, S.R.: Screening of Brazilian fruit aromas using solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 117-127.
- 1279 Dupire, S.: Determination of DMS and other volatile compounds in beer by headspace capillary gas chromatography and flame ionisation detection. *Monatsschr. Brauwiss.* 53 (2000) 8-11.
- 1280 Evans, D.J., Schmedding, D.J.M., Bruijnje, A., Heideman, T., King, B.M. and Groesbeek, N.M.: Flavour impact of aged beers. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 105 (1999) 301-307; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193489s.
- 1281 Fang, R., Wang, J., Qiu, L., Wang, L. and Li, L.: (Analysis for volatile organic compounds in vinegar by graphite matrix SPME-GC, GC/MS). *Huaxue Yanjiu Yu Yingyong*, 11 (1999) 557-560; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 165280y.
- 1282 Le, C.-G. and Huang, G.-L.: (GC-MS determination of volatile compounds from watermelon rind). *Guangpu Shiyanshi*, 16 (1999) 439-441; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 165267z.
- 1283 Miklósy, E., Kalmár, Z., Pölös, V. and Kerényi, Z.: Study of volatile aroma components in young Tokaji Aszu wines by GC-MS. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 305-308.
- 1284 Morales, A.L., Duque, C. and Bautista, E.: Identification of free and glycosidically bound volatiles and glycosides by capillary GC-MS in "lulo del Chocó" (*Solanum topiro*). *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 379-385.

- 1285 Sáenz-Barrio, C. and Cedrón-Fernández, T.: Microextraction of volatile compounds from wine samples and their determination by GC-FID. The effect of the salts and extraction solvents used. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 221-225.
- 1286 Sala, C., Mestres, M., Martí, M.P., Busto, O. and Guasch, J.: Headspace solid-phase microextraction method for determining 3-alkyl-2-methoxypyrazines in musts by means of polydimethylsiloxane-divinylbenzene fibres. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 880 (2000) 93-99.
- 1287 Sides, A., Robards, K. and Helliwell, S.: Developments in extraction techniques and their application to analysis of volatiles in food. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 322-329 - a review with 55 refs.
- 1288 Vlassov, V.N. and Maruzhenkov, D.S.: Application of GC/MS method for the identification of brandies and cognacs. *Analisis*, 27 (1999) 663-667.
- 1289 Wilkes, J.G., Conte, E.D., Kim, Y., Holcomb, M., Sutherland, J.B. and Miller, D.W.: Sample preparation for the analysis of flavors and off-flavors in foods. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 880 (2000) 3-33 - a review with 157 refs.

See also 1071, 1272, 1276.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1290 Dutta, T.K. and Harayama, S.: Fate of crude oil by the combination of photooxidation and biodegradation. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1500-1505.
- 1291 Lacorte, S., Giuffard, I., Fraisse, D. and Barceló, D.: Broad spectrum analysis of 109 priority compounds listed in the 76/464/CEE council directive using solid-phase extraction and GC/EI/MS. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1430-1440.
- 1292 Milyukin, M.V. and Gogoman, I.V.: (Determination of microtraces of carbonyl compounds formed in oxidation treatment of natural water by GC/MS). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 21 (1999) 23-29; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156321k.
- 1293 Namiesnik, J. and Wardencki, W.: Solventless sample preparation techniques in environmental analysis. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 297-303 - a review with 75 refs.
- 1294 Petty, J.D., Orazio, C.E., Huckins, J.N., Gale, R.W., Lebo, J.A., Meadows, J.C., Echols, K.R. and Cranor, W.L.: Considerations involved with the use of semipermeable membrane devices for monitoring environmental contaminants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 83-95 - a review with 20 refs.
- 1295 Sołtész, L., Bezek, S., Ujházy, E. and Bauer, V.: Extraction and chromatographic separation methods in pharmacokinetic studies of Stobadine—an indole-related antioxidant and free-radical scavenger. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 14 (2000) 188-201.

See also 953, 1000, 1134.

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*

- 1296 Chang, T.-C., Luo, Y.-C. and Yang, S.S.: Determination of greenhouse gases by open-path gas-type FTIR spectroscopy. *Food Sci. Agric. Chem.*, 2 (2000) 7-14; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170151m.

- 1297 Dettmer, K., Felix, U., Engewald, W. and Mohnke, M.: Application of a unique selective PLOT capillary column for the analysis of oxygenated compounds in ambient air. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 221-227.
- 1298 Harrison, D., Seakins, P.W. and Lewis, A.C.: Simultaneous monitoring of atmospheric methane and speciated non-methane hydrocarbon concentrations using Peltier effect sub-ambient pre-concentration and gas chromatography. *J. Environ. Monit.*, 2 (2000) 59-63; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 126770p.
- 1299 Lewis, A.C.: New directions: novel separation techniques in VOC analysis pose new challenges to atmospheric chemistry. *Atmos. Environ.*, 37 (2000) 1155-1156.
- 1300 Olansandan, Amagai, T. and Matsushita, H.: A passive sampler-GC/ECD method for analyzing 18 volatile organohalogen compounds in indoor and outdoor air and its application to a survey on indoor pollution in Shizuoka, Japan. *Talanta*, 50 (1999) 851-863.
- 1301 Treves, K., Shragina, L. and Rudich, Y.: Henry's law constants of some β -, γ -, and δ -hydroxy alkyl nitrates of atmospheric interest. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1197-1203.
- See also 962, 1012, 1027, 1054, 1059, 1173, 1329.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1302 Bolz, U., Korner, W. and Hagenmaier, H.: Development and validation of a GC/MS method for determination of phenolic xenoestrogens in aquatic samples. *Chemosphere*, 40 (2000) 929-935.
- 1303 Chen, Y., You, J., Liang, B., Chen, S. and Wang, G.: (Multisorbent concentration/thermal desorption/gas chromatography-mass spectrometry for analysis of volatile organic compounds in petrochemical industrial wastewater). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 28 (2000) 262; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 174378.
- 1304 Chen, Y.-X., You, J., Chen, S.-L., Wang, G.-J. and Zhang, D.-D.: (Analysis of volatile organic compounds in wastewater by purge and trap, thermal desorption and GC-MS). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 19, No. 1 (2000) 26-29; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185136j.
- 1305 De Almeida Azevedo, D., Lacorte, S., Vinhas, T., Viana, P. and Barceló, D.: Monitoring of priority pesticides and other organic pollutants in river water from Portugal by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and liquid chromatography-atmospheric pressure chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 13-26.
- 1306 De Koning, S., van Lieshout, M., Janssen, H.-G. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Programmable temperature vaporization interface for on-line trace-level enrichment-GC-MS of micropollutants in surface water. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 153-159.
- 1307 Doong, R.-A., Chang, S.-M. and Sun, Y.-C.: Solid-phase microextraction for determining the distribution of sixteen US Environmental Protection Agency polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 177-188.
- 1308 Fujimoto, C.: (Determination and monitoring of phthalic acid esters in water). *Yosui to Haisui*, 41 (1999) 1133-1139; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156296f.
- 1309 Guidotti, M. and Ravaioi, G.: Analysis of organic micropollutants in drinking water using SPME and GC-MS. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 89 (1999) 919-924.
- 1310 Jávorsky, E., Molnár, E., Torkos, K. and Borossay, J.: Matrix effect for several derivatives of benzene in water by solid phase microextraction (SPME). *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 328-330.
- 1311 Ligor, T. and Buszewski, B.: Extraction of trace organic pollutants from aqueous samples by a single drop method. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 279-282.
- 1312 Luo, Y.Z. and Pawliszyn, J.: Membrane extraction with a sorbent interface for headspace monitoring of aqueous samples using a cap sampling device. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1058-1063.
- 1313 Milyukin, M.V. and Gogoman, I.V.: (Recovery, concentration, and identification of traces of carbonyl compounds formed in oxidative treatment of natural water by GC-MS). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 20 (1998) 569-584; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156312h.
- 1314 Moeder, M., Schrader, S., Winkler, M. and Popp, P.: Solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of biologically active substances in water samples. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 95-106.
- 1315 Mowry, C.D., Blair, D.S., Morrison, D., Reber, S.D. and Rodacy, P.J.: Measurements: rapid, automated gas chromatographic detection of organic compounds in high-purity water. *Ultrapure Water*, 17, No. 3 (2000) 33-40; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 255631t.
- 1316 Pocurull, E., Biedermann, M. and Grob, K.: Introduction of large volumes of water-containing samples into a gas chromatograph. Improved retention of volatile solutes through the swing system. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 876 (2000) 135-145.
- 1317 Rogers, K.M. and Savard, M.M.: Detection of petroleum contamination in river sediments from Quebec City region using GC-IRMS. *Org. Geochem.*, 30 (1999) 1559-1569.
- 1318 Sato, K.: (Analytical method for the identification of odorous substances in drinking water). *Yosui to Haisui*, 41 (1999) 1104-1109; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 156295e.
- 1319 Serreji, A.N., Gamboa, H., Stark, K., Saddler, J.N. and Breuil, C.: Resin acid markers for total resin acid content of in-mill process lines of a TMP/CTMP pulp mill. *Water Res.*, 34 (2000) 1727-1733.
- 1320 Tan, B.C.D., Marriott, P.J., Morrison, P.D. and Lee, H.K.: Sorption of volatile organics from water using an open-tubular, wall-coated capillary column. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 469-475.
- 1321 Zhuravleva, I.L. and Krikunova, N.I.: Direct trace determination of organic compounds in aqueous solutions by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Chem.*, 55 (2000) 40-46.
- See also 1020, 1022, 1025, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1048, 1064, 1076, 1088, 1105, 1131, 1158, 1160, 1168, 1170, 1188, 1191, 1192, 1194, 1328.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1322 Faure, P., Landais, P., Schlepp, L. and Michels, R.: Evidence for diffuse contamination of river sediments by road asphalt particles. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1174-1181.
- 1323 Garland, D.S., White, D.M. and Woolard, C.R.: Pyrolysis-GC/FID test for biogenic interference in contaminated soil. *J. Cold Reg. Eng.*, 14 (2000) 1-12; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212178h.

- 1324 Qu, E., Su, S. and Yang, C.: (The study on the residual analysis of flumetsulam in the soil). *Nongyao*, 38, No. 11 (1999) 18-19; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 147908e.
- See also 984, 1011, 1032, 1041, 1070, 1160, 1168, 1179, 1186, 1198, 1204.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 1325 Ding, W.-H. and Fann, J.C.H.: Determination of linear alkylbenzenesulfonates in sediments using pressurized liquid extraction and ion-pair derivatization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 408 (2000) 291-297.
- 1326 Huber, M., Meyer, U. and Rys, P.: Biodegradation mechanisms of linear alcohol ethoxylates under anaerobic conditions. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1737-1741.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 1327 Casabe, N., Martinez, A., Sivori, J.L., Zerba, E.N. and Wood, E.J.: Permethrin isomers determination in pediculicidal hair conditioning creams by TLC/UV or GLC/FID analysis. *Rev. Bras. Toxicol.*, 12 (1999) 9-13.
- 1328 Penalver, A., Pocurull, E., Borrull, F. and Marcé, R.M.: Determination of phthalate esters in water samples by solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography with mass spectrometric detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 191-201.
- 1329 Tienpont, B., David, F., Sandra, P. and Vanwalleghem, F.: Evaluation of sorptive enrichment for the analysis of phthalates in air samples. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 194-203.
- See also 1295, 1308.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 1330 Assis, L.M., Pinto, J.S.S. and Lancas, F.M.: Comparison among different extraction methods (PFE, SFE, sonication, soxhlet) for the isolation of organic compounds from coal. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 292-301.
- 1331 Beens, J. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: The role of gas chromatography in compositional analyses in the petroleum industry. *TrAC*, 14 (2000) 260-275 - a review with 60 refs.
- 1332 Behbehani, H. and Andari, M.K.: Determination of organic sulfur compound types in vacuum gas oils using GC-FID-SCD method. *Pet. Sci. Technol.*, 18 (2000) 51-61; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 139522u.
- 1333 Biselli, S., Dittmer, H., Gatermann, R., Kallenborn, R., König, W.A. and Hühnerfuss, H.: Separation of HHCB, AHTN, ATII, AHDI, and DPML by enantioselective capillary gas chromatography and preparative separation of HHCB and ATII by enantioselective HPLC. *Organohalogen Compd.*, 40 (1999) 599-602.
- 1334 Buchalla, R., Boess, C. and Bogl, K.W.: Analysis of volatile radiolysis products in gamma irradiated LDPE and polypropylene
- 1335 Caldwell, M.E. and Suffita, J.M.: Detection of phenol and benzoate as intermediates of anaerobic benzene biodegradation under different terminal electron-accepting conditions. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 34 (2000) 1216-1220.
- 1336 Chen, Z., Liu, S. and Chen, P.: (Analysis of trichlofon by capillary gas chromatography). *Nongyao Kexue Yu Guanli*, 21, No. 1 (2000) 9-10; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 200209.
- 1337 Del Río, J.C., Romero, J. and Gutiérrez, A.: Analysis of pitch deposits produced in Kraft pulp mills using a totally chlorine free bleaching sequence. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 235-245.
- 1338 Dong, J.-Z., Glass, J.N. and Moldoveanu, S.C.: A simple GC-MS technique for the analysis of vapor phase mainstream cigarette smoke. *J. Microcolumn Separ.*, 12 (2000) 142-152.
- 1339 Frysinger, G.S. and Gaines, R.B.: Determination of oxygenates in gasoline by GC x GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 197-201.
- 1340 Geyer-Lippmann, J. and Komnick, R.: (Concentration and identification of liquid fire accelerators in lung-tissue samples). *Das Neue Jahrtausend: Herausforderungen Rechtsmed.*, (2000) 507-513; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204188w.
- 1341 Lewis, R.J., Denieul, S.E., Langford, A.M. and Okely, M.: The analysis of fire debris for the presence of propan-2-ol using dynamic headspace concentration and gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. *J. Forensic. Sci.*, 44 (1999) 1061-1064.
- 1342 Li, S.: (GC analysis of acetochlor incorporated within plastic film). *Nongyao*, 39, No. 1 (2000) 22-23; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204297f.
- 1343 Martinez, A.J., Castillo, G. and Guerra, M.: (Application of gas chromatography to organic compounds. Part 1). *Rev. Deriv. Cana Azucar*, 33, No. 2 (1999) 36-62; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 205248.
- 1344 Mills, G.: Analyzing paints and raw materials with a specially configured hyphenated gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer. *Mod. Paint Coat.*, 89, No. 12 (1999) 24-29; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 195852d.
- 1345 Mocsáry, E.N., Tolvaj, K. and Juhász, M.: Identification of compounds in gasoline range mixtures using combined group-type and capillary GC separations. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 261-266.
- 1346 Naddaf, A. and Balla, J.: Comparison of quantitative analytical methods in headspace gas chromatography of residual solvents. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 241-248.
- 1347 Nahir, T.M.: Analysis of semivolatile organic compounds in fuels using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 76 (1999) 1695-1696.
- 1348 Odedra, R., Smith, L.M., Rushworth, S.A., Ravetz, M.S., Clegg, J., Kanjolia, R., Irvine, S.J.C., Ahmed, M.U., Bourret-Courchesne, E.D., Li, N.Y. and Cheng, J.: 1,1-Dimethylhydrazine as a high purity nitrogen source for MOVPE-water reduction and quantification using nuclear magnetic resonance, gas chromatography-atomic emission detection spectroscopy and cryogenic-mass spectroscopy analytical techniques. *J. Electron. Mater.*, 29 (2000) 161-164.
- 1349 Planeta, J., Novotná, P., Pacáková, V., Stulík, K., Mikesová, M. and Vejrosta, J.: Application of supercritical fluid chromatography to the analysis of organic compounds in technical

- 1350 Rhofir, C. and Hawari, J.: Application of solid-phase microextraction-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to characterize intermediates in a joint solar-microbial process for total mineralization of Aroclor 1254. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 53-61.
- 1351 Salafranca, J., Cacho, J. and Nerin, C.: Determination of volatile and semi-volatile model contaminants in recycled high-impact polystyrene from food-contact applications. Comparison of extraction by purge-and-trap, co-evaporation, and total dissolution. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 615-622.
- 1352 Shan, W. and Jian, Q.: (Analysis of iprodione in mixture formulation by capillary gas chromatography). *Nongyao Kexue Yu Guanli*, 21, No. 1 (2000) 7-8; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 200208.
- 1353 Shi, Q., Liang, Y. and Liu, Y.: (Analysis of resin in FCC diesel oil). *Shiyou Xuebao Shiyou Jiagong*, 15, No. 6 (1999) 23-27; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 125069e.
- 1354 Simomura, T.: (Application of multidimensional gas chromatography). *Idemitsu Giho*, 43 (2000) 25-32; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 5 (2000) 94359.
- 1355 Wada, H.: (Gas chromatographic determination of tolylene diisocyanate isomers). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000 19,166 (Cl. G01N30/88)*, 21 Jan. 2000, Appl. 1998/199,834, 30 Jun. 1998; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 116866k.
- 1356 Wei, Y., Sun, C., Li, B., Cao, B. and Li, X.: (TG/DTG-GC study on sulfur-fixing characteristics of briquette during combustion. II. Effect of sulfur-fixing/combustion-support agents on combustibility of briquette). *Ranliao Huaxue Xuebao*, 27 (1999) 546-549; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 139606q.
- 1357 Witkiewicz, Z. and Popiel, S.: (Analysis of gasoline and diesel fuels using a gas chromatography with an atomic emission detector). *Przem. Chem.*, 79 (2000) 123-126; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 267302z.
- 1358 Yu, G., Zhu, Z., Cheng, W., Kong, D. and Yang, D.: (Analysis for heavy aromatics in products of toluene disproportionation and transalkylation process). *Huaxue Shijie*, 40 (1999) 544-547; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 175124q.
- 1359 Zawodny, C.P. and Wampler, T.P.: Chemical analysis of natural and synthetic adhesives. *Adhes. Age*, 42, No. 6 (1999) 37-41; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 181568d.
- 1360 Zhou, Q.-P. and Huang, R.: (Combined application of industrial gas chromatography with DCS in flashing system of PP unit). *Shiyou Huagong Zidonghua*, No. 5 (1999) 70-71; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 200146.
- 1361 Zhu, Y.: (New technique of laser micropyrolysis GC/MS of organic matter). *Dizhi Diqiu Huaxue*, 27, No. 4 (1999) 110-117; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 139600h.
- See also 909, 910, 917, 924, 925, 926, 927, 939, 945, 991, 1006, 1010, 1019, 1049, 1070, 1085, 1087, 1113, 1116, 1133, 1135, 1153, 1224, 1297, 1317, 1368, 1371.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 1362 Liu, H., Huang, Z., Xu, L. and Zheng, J.: (Identification of various sulfate reducing bacteria species by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 28 (2000) 190-193; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 174356.
- 1363 Szponar, B. and Larsson, L.: Determination of microbial colonization in water-damaged buildings using chemical marker analysis by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Indoor Air*, 10, No. 1 (2000) 13-18.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38b. Anions
- 1364 Kage, S., Kudo, K. and Ikeda, N.: Determination of nitrate in blood by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 363-368.
- 1365 Miki, A., Nishikawa, M. and Tsuchihashi, H.: Simultaneous GC-MS determination of azide, cyanide and thiocyanate via phase-transfer-catalyzed pentafluorobenzoylation. *J. Health Sci.*, 46, No. 2 (2000) 81-88.
- 1366 Mishra, S., Singh, V., Jain, A. and Verma, K.K.: Determination of iodide by derivatization to 4-iodo-N,N-dimethylaniline and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 459-464.
- See also 1154, 1301.
- 38c. Permanent and rare gases
- 1367 Laurens, J.B., Swinley, J.M. and de Coning, J.P.: Gas chromatographic analysis of trace impurities in chlorine trifluoride. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 229-235.
- 1368 Ye, X.: (Establishment of analytic method for micro carbon monoxide in ethylene and its application in Guangzhou Ethylene Co.). *Guangdong Huagong Xixi Zhongxin*, 26, No. 6 (1999) 43-44; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 259767q.
- See also 1367.
- 38d. Volatile inorganic compounds
- 1369 Martinez, A., Castillo, J. and Guerra, M.: (Application of gas chromatography to inorganic compounds. Part 2). *Rev. Deriv. Cana Azucar*, 33, No. 2 (1999) 62-74; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 8 (2000) 205249.
- 1370 Warren, N. and Chem, C.: (Use of multidimensional gas chromatography in the analysis of industrial and special gases). *GIT Labor-Fachz.*, 44, No. 1 (1999) 14-17; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 175118r.
- See also 930, 954, 1164, 1271.
39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS
- 1371 Rasku, S., Mazur, W., Adlercreutz, H. and Wahala, K.: Synthesis of deuterated plant lignans for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. *J. Med. Food*, 2 (1999) 103-105; *CA Selects Plus GC*, No. 7 (2000) 171042.
- See also 1061, 1111, 1139.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 310 Bariska, J., Csermely, T., Fürst, S., Kalasz, H. and Bathori, M.: Displacement thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 531-549 - a review with 47 refs.
- 311 Le, P.-C. and Grenz, R.: (Analytical characterization of organic chemical processing aids by thin layer chromatography). *PTS-Manuskri.*, (1999) 11/1-11/11; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 51286z - a review with 5 refs.
- 312 Morlock, G.E.: (Advantages of HPLC-TLC coupling). *CLB Chem. Labor Biotech.*, 50 (1999) 410-412; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 87350e - a review with 4 refs.

See also 320, 323, 328, 488, 620, 646.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 313 Howard, A.G. and Shafik, T.: Thin-layer chromatography with potential. *LC-GC Eur.*, 13 (2000) 72-76.
- 314 Lederer, M.: The story of ion-exchange resin papers. *Chem. Intell.*, 5 (1999) 32-34; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 107436t.
- 315 Malinowska, I.: The influence of electric fields on surface interactions in adsorption TLC. Part I. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 4-8.
- 316 Papageorgiou, G.: Chemistry on a TLC plate. *Educ. Chem.*, 36 (1999) 132-134; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 49545q.

See also 310, 322, 324.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

See 348, 544.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 317 Hessley, R.K.: Computational investigations for undergraduate organic chemistry: modeling a TLC exercise to investigate molecular structure and intermolecular forces. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 203-205; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 180109t.
- 318 Teijeiro, S.A., Moroni, G.N., Motura, M.I. and Briñon, M.C.: Lipophilic character of pyrimidinic nucleoside derivatives: correlation between shake flask, chromatographic (RP-TLC and RP-HPLC) and theoretical methods. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 855-872.

See also 531.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 531.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 319 Cossia, F.P., Arrieta, A., Cebolla, V.L., Membrado, L., Domingo, M.P., Henrion, P. and Vela, J.: Enhancement of fluorescence in thin-layer chromatography induced by the interaction between *n*-alkanes and an organic cation. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1759-1766.

3c. Sorbents and columns, packing procedures

- 320 Deabate, S., King, P.J. and Sappa, E.: Activation of carbon monoxide, water and alcohols on metal carbonyl clusters. Homogenous and surface-mediated reactions. In: Braunstein, P., Oro, L.A. and Raithby, P.R. (Editors), *Met. Clusters Chem.*, 2, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 1999, pp. 796-843; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 256515v - a review with 153 refs.
- 321 Dranca, I., Coman, V., Constantinescu, R., Dogar, F., Marutoiu, C. and Lupascu, T.: Thermoanalytical study of chemically modified stationary phases used in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 48-51.
- 322 Kowalik, G., Klama, B., Okopska, R. and Kowalska, T.: Study of the solvolytic cleavage of octadecyl ligands from the surface of RP-18-type stationary phases in TLC. Part 3. TLC and Raman spectroscopic quantification of the extent of cleavage for buffer pH from 1 to 10. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 2529.
- 323 Tennikova, T.B. and Freitag, R.: An introduction to monolithic disks as stationary phases for high performance biochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 27-37.

See also 348.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 324 Pop, I.S., Pop, V., Cobzac, S. and Sarbu, C.: Use of weighted least-squares splines for calibration in analytical chemistry. *J. Chem. Inf. Comput. Sci.*, 40 (2000) 91-98; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72916v.
- 325 Sârbu, C. and Cobzac, S.: Calibration in quantitative TLC based on weighted regression functions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 273-280.
- 326 Tozuka, Z.: (Pretreatment for quantitative analysis). *J. Mass Spectrom. Soc. Jpn.*, 47 (1999) 229-245; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90162a.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Computerization and modelling

- 327 Sarbu, C., Pop, L. and Todor, S.: (Estimation of the lipophilicity of a series of pheromones by principal component analysis). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 50 (1999) 540-544; C.A., 132 (2000) 207670h.

See also 335.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

See 312, 386, 490, 559, 599, 616, 645.

4g. Enantiomers, separation

- 328 Aboul-Enein, H.Y., El-Awady, M.I., Heard, C.M. and Nicholls, P.J.: Application of thin-layer chromatography in enantiomeric chiral analysis-an overview. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 13 (1999) 531-537; C.A., 132 (2000) 127787m - a review with refs.

See also 335, 481, 488.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 329 Bovina, M.A., Bepalova, N.B., Khodzhaeva, V.L., Rebrov, A.I., Semenov, O.B. and Teplitskaya, G.L.: (New organosilicon fullerene-containing polymers from 1-silacyclobutane derivatives). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A Ser. B*, 41 (1999) 917-922; C.A., 132 (2000) 50332z.
- 330 Callen, M., Hall, S., Mastral, A.M., Garcia, T., Ross, A. and Bartle, K.D.: PAH presence in oils and tars from coal-tyre coprocessing. *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 62 (2000) 53-63; C.A., 132 (2000) 139617u.
- 331 Crisp, G.T. and Williamson, N.M.: Separation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons using 2-dimensional thin-layer chromatography: an environmental chemistry experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 76 (1999) 1691-1692; C.A., 132 (2000) 78060h.
- 332 Kitamura, S., Shiraishi, Y., Mita, M., Sueki, H., Maeda, C. and Tatsumi, K.: Reductive metabolism of stilbene oxide and styrene oxide to the olefins in rats. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 265-268.
- 333 Manohar, S., Kim, C.-K. and Karegoudar, T.B.: Degradation of anthracene by a *Pseudomonas* strain, NGK1. *J. Microbiol. (Seoul)*, 37 (1999) 73-79; C.A., 132 (2000) 61403z.
- 334 Nemergut, D.R., Johnson, R.M., Wunch, K.G. and Bennett, J.W.: Extraction and quantification of benzo[a]pyrene in soil by reversed phase thin layer chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 579-586.
- 335 Zhu, Q., Yu, P., Deng, Q., Xu, Z. and Zeng, L.: (Chiral separation of binaphthalene enantiomers by thin-layer chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1320-1323; C.A., 132 (2000) 202311q.

5c. Halogen derivatives

See 541.

7. PHENOLS

- 336 Bilgener, S.K.: (Seasonal variation of phenolic constituents of hazelnut (*Coryllus avellana* L.) and chestnut (*Castanea sativa* Mill.) leaves and shoots). *Turk. J. Agric. For.*, 23(Suppl. 5) (1999) 1215-1221; C.A., 132 (2000) 163549u.
- 337 Bostrom, M., Becedas, L. and De-Pierre, J.W.: Conjugation of 1-naphthol in primary cell cultures of rat ovarian cells. *Chem.-Biol. Interact.*, 124 (2000) 103-118; C.A., 132 (2000) 190586k.
- 338 Evrenosoglu, Y., Misirli, A. and Gulcan, R.: Determination of phenolic compounds in pear cultivars resistant and susceptible to *Erwinia amylovora*. *Acta Hortic.*, 489(Eighth International Workshop on Fire Blight, 1998) (1999) 327-333; C.A., 132 (2000) 148999x.
- 339 Hamazu, Y., Iijima, E. and Banno, K.: (Changes in catechin and procyanidin contents during fruit development of two apple cultivars). *J. Jpn. Soc. Hortic. Sci.*, 68 (1999) 1184-1193; C.A., 132 (2000) 47674g.
- 340 Malinowska, I., Rozylo, J.K. and Jamrozek-Manko, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of phenol and its derivatives on chitin layers with aqueous mobile phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 37-41.
- 341 Ozeke, E. and Tanrisever, A.: (Investigations on the changes of phenolic substances during flower bud development in strawberries). *Turk. J. Agric. For.*, 23(Suppl. 1) (1999) 97-105; C.A., 132 (1999) 61679u.
- 342 Reynaud, J., Dutartre, G. and Lussignol, M.: (Contribution of polyphenolic content analysis to the study of *Asphodelus* populations). *Acta Bot. Gallica*, 145 (1998) 13-19; C.A., 132 (2000) 61633z.
- 343 Samanta, S.K., Chakraborti, A.K. and Jain, R.K.: Degradation of phenanthrene by different bacteria: evidence for novel transformation sequences involving the formation of 1-naphthol. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 53 (1999) 98-107; C.A., 132 (2000) 176766n.
- 344 Zheng, G., Liu, Y., Chen, S., Wu, H., Ao, D., Li, G. and He, G.: (Analysis of antibacterial components in *Origanum vulgare* L. during growth). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 536-537, 565; C.A., 132 (2000) 248521d.

See also 612.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 345 Antipova, O.Y., Podpruznikov, Y.Y., Vasileva, L.M., Maslova, N.F. and Georgievsky, V.P.: (Determination of flavonoids in grass *Desmodium canadense*, preparation Fladexan and ointment Fladex). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, (1998) 61-64; C.A., 132 (2000) 113415p.

- 346 Beninger, C.W., Hosfield, G.L. and Bassett, M.J.: Flavonoid composition of three genotypes of dry bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) differing in seedcoat color. *J. Am. Soc. Hortic. Sci.*, 124 (1999) 514-518; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 76164w.
- 347 Jamshidi, A., Adjvadi, M. and Husain, S.W.: Determination of kaempferol and quercetin in an extract of *Ginkgo biloba* leaves by high-performance thin-layer chromatography (HPTLC). *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 57-59.
- 348 Maciejewicz, W. and Soczewinski, E.: Chemometric characterization of TLC systems of the type silica-binary non-aqueous mobile phase in the analysis of flavonoids. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 473-477.
- 349 Shangguan, D., Jiang, R., Li, B., Xiao, C. and Wu, J.: (Production, isolation and structure elucidation of novel isoflavonoid compound K3-D4, K3-D5, K3-D6). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 24, No. 4 (1999) 254-257, 299; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 264129n.
- 350 Skaltsa, H., Bermejo, P., Lazari, D., Silvan, A.M., Skaltsounis, A.-L., Sanz, A. and Abad, M.J.: Inhibition of prostaglandin E₂ and leukotriene C₄ in mouse peritoneal macrophages and
- 359 Nielsen, K.F., Gravesen, S., Nielsen, P.A., Andersen, B., Thrane, U. and Frisvad, J.C.: Production of mycotoxins on artificially and naturally infested building materials. *Mycopathologia*, 145 (1999) 43-56; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 103975v.
- 360 Prado, G., Oliveira, M.S., Gazzinelli-Medaira, J.E.C., Godoy, I.J., Correa, B., Junqueira, R.G. and Ferreira, S.O.: Resistance of aflatoxin B₁ production by *Aspergillus flavus* after its inoculation onto four peanut genotypes. *Cienc. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 19 (1999) 84-87; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 150779u.
- 361 Zhang, P., Zhang, Y. and Zhao, W.: (Determination of aflatoxins B₁, B₂, G₁ and G₂ in peanuts by high performance thin layer chromatography with multifunction clean-up column). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18 (1999) 62-64; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 165283b.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 362 Liu, J.: (Determination of osthole in Qixuebao oral liquor by TLC fluorescent scanning). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 319-321; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142061p.
- 363 Sawicka, W., Zgorzka, G. and Glowniak, K.: (The study on coumarin compounds in the fruits and roots of *Adiantum* sp.)

from *Stachys chrysantha* and *Stachys candida*. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 47-53.

- 351 Steele, H.L., Werner, D. and Cooper, J.E.: Flavonoids in seed and root exudates of *Lotus pedunculatus* and their biotransformation by *Mesorhizobium loti*. *Physiol. Plant.*, 107 (1999) 251-258; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 178169u.
- 352 Thiem, B., Skrzypczak, L. and Lamer-Zarawska, E.: Micropropagation of selected *Oenothera* species and preliminary studies on their secondary metabolites. *Acta Soc. Bot. Pol.*, 68 (1999) 15-20; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90831t.
- 353 Wang, X., Zhou, F., Guan, J. and Shao, L.: (Study on quality and quantity control of Dashanzha chewable tablets). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 675-676; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 199111j.

See also 466, 592, 603, 618, 623.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

Scop). *Herba Pol.*, 45 (1999) 18-22; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205438q.

- 364 Su, Q. and Huang, R.: (Analysis of tannin in national medicine *Discorea cirrhosa* Lour.). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14, No. 3 (1999) 185-186; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 248513c.

See also 515, 554, 616.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 365 Adrian-Romero, M., Yang, M.-H. and Tjihak, E.: Formaldehyde in the plant kingdom. *Acta Biol. Hung.*, 49 (1998) 239-246; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 134785n.
- 366 Bozan, B., Baser, K.H.C. and Kara, S.: Quantitative determination of naphthoquinones of *Arnebia densiflora* by TLC-densitometry. *Fitoterapia*, 70 (1999) 402-406; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204978d.

- 371 Westgate, E. and Sherma, J.: Determination of the sunscreen oxybenzone in lotions by reversed-phase HPTLC with ultraviolet absorption densitometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 609-615.
- 372 Ye, S., Lu, J., He, S., Chen, L. and Hu, J.: (Content analysis of tannic acid in *Caesalpinia* genus). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 265-266; C.A., 132 (2000) 47505c.
- See also 332, 515.
10. CARBOHYDRATES
- 10a *Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies*
- 373 Crawley, A.C., Jones, M.Z., Bonning, L.E., Finnie, J.W. and Hopwood, J.J.: α -Mannosidosis in the guinea pig: a new animal model for lysosomal storage disorders. *Pediatr. Res.*, 46 (1999) 501-509; C.A., 132 (2000) 206538j.
- 374 El-Sakhawy, F.S.: Chemical composition and biological activity of the fruit of *Syagrus romanzoffiana* (Cham.) Glass. cultivated in Egypt. *Al-Azhar J. Pharm. Sci.*, 21 (1998) 150-162; C.A., 132 (2000) 134734v.
- 375 Furmanowa, M., Hartwich, M., Alfermann, A.W., Kozminski, W. and Olejnik, M.: Rosavin as a product of glycosylation by *Rhodiola rosea* (roseroot) cell cultures. *Plant Cell, Tissue Organ Cult.*, 56, No.2 (1999) 105-110; C.A., 132 (2000) 179625b.
- 376 Hunter, F.F. and Ossowski, A.M.: Honeydew sugars in wild-caught female horse flies (Diptera: Tabanidae). *J. Med. Entomol.*, 36 (1999) 896-899; C.A., 132 (2000) 149290w.
- 377 Kamst, E., Zegelaar-Jaarsveld, K., van der Marel, G.A., van Boom, J.H., Lugtenberg, B.J.J. and Spanink, H.P.: Chemical synthesis of N-acetylglucosamine derivatives and their use as glycosyl acceptors by the *Mesorhizobium loti* chitin oligosaccharide synthase NodC. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 32 (1999) 176-189; C.A., 132 (2000) 133974m.
- 378 Kim, Y.J.: (Properties of an extracellular amylase produced by the marine halophilic bacterium *Vibrio alginolyticus*). *Sanop Misaengmul Hakhoechi*, 27 (1999) 203-207; C.A., 132 (2000) 46659u.
- 379 Li, X., Zheng, Y., Liu, M. and Zhang, L.: (Study on Maillard reaction and products during processing of red ginseng). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 274-278; C.A., 132 (2000) 47506d.
- 380 Lumyong, S., Niamsup, P., Pongputachart, D., Lumyong, P. and Tomita, F.: Endophytes from Thailand: isolation and screening for tartaric acid and oligosaccharide production. *Biotechnol. Sustainable Util. Biol. Resour. Trop.*, 12 (1998) 394-403; C.A., 132 (2000) 90500j.
- 381 McReynolds, K.D., Hadd, M.J. and Gervay-Hague, J.: Synthesis of biotinylated glycoconjugates and their use in a novel ELISA for direct comparison of HIV-1 Gp120 recognition of GalCer and related carbohydrate analogues. *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 10 (1999) 1021-1031; C.A., 132 (2000) 47166t.
- 382 Miller-Podraza, H., Bergstrom, J., Teneberg, S., Milh, M.A., Longard, M., Olsson, B.-M., Uggla, L. and Karlsson, K.-A.: *Helicobacter pylori* nad neutrophils: sialic acid-dependent binding to various isolated glycoconjugates. *Infect. Immun.*, 67 (1999) 6309-6313; C.A., 132 (2000) 62546k.
- 383 Obermeier, S., Rudloff, S., Pohlentz, G., Lentze, M.J. and Kunz, C.: Secretion of ^{13}C -labeled oligosaccharides into human milk and infant's urine after an oral [^{13}C]galactose load. *Isot. Environ. Health Stud.*, 35 (1999) 119-125; C.A., 132 (2000) 193655t.
- 384 Pfaar, U., Gygax, D., Gertsch, W., Winkler, T. and Ghisalba, O.: Enzymatic synthesis of β -D-glucuronides in an enzyme membrane reactor. *Chimia*, 53 (1999) 590-593; C.A., 132 (2000) 136483m.
- 385 Salto, M.L., Gallo-Rodriguez, C., Lima, C. and de Lederkremer, R.M.: Separation of Gal1 β 1 \rightarrow XG1cNAc and Gal β 1 \rightarrow XG1cNAc (X=3, 4 and 6) as the alditols by high-pH anion-exchange chromatography and thin-layer chromatography: characterization of mucins from *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 79-84.
- 386 Soares, R.M.A., de A. Soares, R.M., Alviano, D.S., Angluster, J., Alviano, C.S. and Travassos, L.R.: Identification of sialic acids on the cell surface of *Candida albicans*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 262-268.
- 387 Tang, Y.-Q., Maul, C., Hofs, R., Sattler, I., Grabley, S., Feng, X.-Z., Zeeck, A. and Thiericke, R.: Gabosines L, N and O: new carba-sugars from *Streptomyces* with DNA-binding properties. *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, (2000) 149-153; C.A., 132 (2000) 191565q.
- 388 Urashima, T., Kawai, Y., Nakamura, T., Arai, I., Saito, T., Namiki, M., Yamaoka, K.-i., Kawahawa, K. and Messer, M.: Chemical characterization of six oligosaccharides in a sample of colostrum of the brown capuchin, *Cebus apella* (Cebidae: Primates). *Comp. Biochem. Physiol., Part C: Pharmacol., Toxicol. Endocrinol.*, 124C (1999) 295-300; C.A., 132 (2000) 149415r.
- 389 Urashima, T., Sumiyoshi, W., Nakamura, T., Arai, I., Saito, T., Komatsu, T. and Tsubota, T.: Chemical characterization of milk oligosaccharides of the Japanese black bear, *Ursus thibetanus japonicus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1472 (1999) 290-306; C.A., 132 (2000) 62253n.
- See also 391.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 390 Bladec, J., Rostkowski, A., Baczynski, D., Wankowicz, Z. and Witkiewicz, Z.: The application of thin layer chromatography for the determination of dextran used as a marker of dialyzate volume in peritoneal dialysis. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 44 (1999) 985-991; C.A., 132 (2000) 148605r.
- 391 Cho, H.-Y., Kim, Y.-W., Kim, T.-J., Lee, H.-S., Kim, D.-Y., Kim, J.-W., Lee, Y.-W. and Park, K.-H.: Molecular characterization of a dimeric intracellular maltogenic amylase of *Bacillus subtilis* SUH4-2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 333-340.
- 392 Ou, Y. and Liu, Z.: (Physico-chemical analyses of exopolysaccharide produced by *Aphanotheca halophytica*). *Nanjing Nongye Daxue Xuebao*, 22 (1999) 89-91; C.A., 132 (2000) 108183v.
- See also 378.

10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*

- 393 Suzuki, T. and Lennarz, W.J.: In yeast the export of small glycopeptides from the endoplasmic reticulum into the cytosol is not affected by the structure of their oligosaccharide chains. *Glycobiology*, 10 (2000) 51-58; C.A., 132 (2000) 177889s.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 394 Buhlmann, C., Borchers, T., Pollak, M. and Spener, F.: Fatty acid metabolism in human breast cancer cells (MCF7) transfected with heart-type fatty acid binding protein. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.*, 199 (1999) 41-48; C.A., 132 (2000) 48042m.
- 395 Draper, A.J. and Hammock, B.D.: Identification of CYP2C9 as a human liver microsomal linoleic acid epoxygenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 376 (2000) 199-205.
- 396 Kropp, J., Eisenhut, M., Ambrose, K.R., Knapp, F.F., Jr. and Franke, W.-G.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the methyl-branched fatty acid (BMIPP) in animals and humans. *J. Nucl. Med.*, 40 (1999) 1484-1491; C.A., 132 (2000) 134163h.
- 397 Kumar, S., Punekar, N.S., SatyaNarayan, V. and Venkatesh, K.V.: Metabolic fate of glutamate and evaluation of flux through the 4-aminobutyrate (GABA) shunt in *Aspergillus niger*. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 67 (2000) 575-584; C.A., 132 (2000) 248371e.
- 398 Li, J., Zhao, X., Tie, Y., Chen, A. and Bao, M.: (Determination of phenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid by thin-layer chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1240; C.A., 132 (2000) 46163c.
- 399 Nigam, S., Kumar, G.S., Sutherland, M., Schewe, T., Ikawa, H., Yamasaki, Y., Ueda, N. and Yamamoto, S.: Metabolic suppression of platelet-type 12-lipoxygenase in human uterine cervix with invasive carcinoma. *Int. J. Cancer*, 82 (2000) 827-831; C.A., 132 (2000) 120719g.
- 400 Persson, M., Svensson, I. and Adlercreutz, P.: Enzymatic fatty acid exchange in digalactosyldiacylglycerol. *Chem. Phys. Lipids*, 104 (2000) 13-21; C.A., 132 (2000) 194578g.
- 401 Szupera, Z., Mezei, Z., Kis, B., Gecse, A., Vecsei, L. and Telegdy, G.: The effects of valproate on the arachidonic acid metabolism of rat brain microvessels and of platelets. *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, 387 (2000) 205-210; C.A., 132 (2000) 246251s.

See also 343, 352, 380, 439, 603.

11b. *Prostaglandins*

See 350.

11c. *Lipids and their constituents*

- 402 Barnett Foster, D., Philpott, D., Abul-Milh, M., Huesca, M., Sherman, P.M. and Lingwood, C.A.: Phosphatidylethanolamine recognition promotes enteropathogenic *E.coli* and enterohemorrhagic *E. coli* host cell attachment. *Microb. Pathog.*, 27, No.5 (1999) 289-301; C.A., 132 (2000) 205357n.

- 403 Bleck, O., Abeck, D., Ring, J., Hoppe, U., Vietzke, J.-P., Wolber, R., Brandt, O. and Schreiner, V.: Two ceramide subfractions detectable in Cer(AS) position by HPTLC in skin surface lipids of non-lesional skin of atopic eczema. *J. Invest. Dermatol.*, 113 (1999) 894-900; C.A., 132 (2000) 164639k.
- 404 Böcking, T., Barrow, K.D., Netting, A.G., Chilcott, T.C., Coster, H.G.L. and Höfer, M.: Effect of singlet oxygen on membrane sterols in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 1607-1618.
- 405 Colombo, I., Sottocornola, E., Moretti, S., Meloni, M.A., Pippia, P. and Berra, B.: Modifications of glycosphingolipid profile and synthesis in normal rat fibroblasts and in syngeneic neoplastic cells at different subculture stages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 214-224.
- 406 Corcelli, A., Colella, M., Mascolo, G., Fanizzi, F.P. and Kates, M.: A novel glycolipid and phospholipid in the purple membrane. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 3318-3326.
- 407 Dasgupta, S., van Halbeek, H., Spicer, S. and Hogan, E.L.: Molecular characterization and immunohistochemical localization of IV⁴GalNAcGgOse₄Cer: a naturally occurring novel neutral glycosphingolipid in bovine brain. *Glycobiology*, 10 (2000) 1-9; C.A., 132 (2000) 205772u.
- 408 Dunglas, C., Septier, D., Carreau, J.P. and Goldberg, M.: Developmentally regulated changes in phospholipid composition in murine molar tooth. *Histochem. J.*, 31 (1999) 535-540; C.A., 132 (2000) 91261u.
- 409 Ginger, M.L., Prescott, M.C., Reynolds, D.G., Chance, M.L. and Goad, L.J.: Utilization of leucine and acetate as carbon sources for sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis by Old and New World Leishmania species, *Endotrypanum monterogei* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 267 (2000) 2555-2566.
- 410 Griбанov, G.A., Kostyuk, N.V., Abramov, Yu.V., Rebrov, L.B., Bykov, V.A., Volodina, T.V. and Pertsov, S.S.: Dynamics of changes in skin lipids after stress: Effects of exogenous melatonin. *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 127 (1999) 468-470; C.A., 132 (2000) 203436p.
- 411 Griбанov, G.A., Kostyuk, N.V., Abramov, Yu.V., Rebrov, L.B., Bykov, V.A., Volodina, T.V. and Pertsov, S.S.: Skin lipids in rats administered with melatonin. *Bull. Exp. Biol. Med.*, 127 (1999) 420-422; C.A., 132 (2000) 146923u.
- 412 Heeren, J., Steinwaerder, D.S., Schnieders, F., Cichon, G., Strauss, M. and Beisiegel, U.: Nonphysiological overexpression of low-density lipoprotein receptors causes pathological intracellular lipid accumulation and the formation of cholesterol and cholesteryl ester crystals *in vitro*. *J. Mol. Med. (Berlin)*, 77 (1999) 735-743; C.A., 132 (2000) 262913q.
- 413 Kawai, K., Takahashi, H., Watanari, S., Ishizu, H., Fukai, K., Tanabe, Y., Nose, S. and Kuroda, S.: Occurrence of ganglioside GD3 in neoplastic astrocytes. An immunocytochemical study in humans. *Virchows Arch.*, 434 (1999) 201-205; C.A., 132 (2000) 91606k.
- 414 Khandoker, M.A.M.Y. and Tsuji, H.: The metabolism of exogenous fatty acid by preimplantation rat embryos. *Asian-Australas. J. Anim. Sci.*, 12 (1999) 1181-1187; C.A., 132 (2000) 91252s.
- 415 Kim, J.-S. and Southard, J.H.: Phospholipid metabolism of hypothermically stored rat hepatocytes. *Hepatology (Philadelphia)*, 30 (1999) 1232-1240; C.A., 132 (2000) 149450y.

- 416 Kobayashi, T., Tanaka-Ishii, R., Taguchi, R., Ikezawa, H. and Murakami-Murofushi, K.: Existence of a bioactive lipid, cyclic phosphatidic acid, bound to human serum albumin. *Life Sci.*, 65 (1999) 2185-2191; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 46448z.
- 417 Kurimoto, A., Kawakami, Y., Dulaney, J.T., Miyake, A. and Sugita, M.: (Amphoteric glycosphingolipids in parasitic nematode (I): chemical structures of glycosphingolipid series containing cholinephosphoryl(\rightarrow 6)-N-acetylglucosamine as an amphoteric group from porcine roundworm, *Ascaris suum*). *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 49, No. 2 (2000) 127-135; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 248666e.
- 418 Liu, K.Z., Schultz, C.P., Johnston, J.B., Beck, F.W.J., Al-Katib, A.M., Mohammad, R.M. and Mantsch, H.H.: Infrared spectroscopic study of byostatin 1-induced membrane alterations in a B-CLL cell line. *Leukemia*, 13 (1999) 1273-1280; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 117183x.
- 419 Manfredi, M.G., Lim, S., Claffey, K.P. and Seyfried, T.N.: Gangliosides influence angiogenesis in an experimental mouse brain tumor. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5392-5397.
- 420 Matsubara, S. and Takahashi, T.: (*In vitro* study on the lipids
- 430 Schuster, G.S., Caughman, G.B., Rueggeberg, F.A., Lefebvre, C.A. and Cibrika, R.: Alterations in cell lipid metabolism by glycol methacrylate (HEMA). *J. Biomater. Sci., Polym. Ed.*, 10 (1999) 1121-1133; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 141907g.
- 431 Shin, K.H., Lim, S.S., Chung, H.S. and Baek, I.B.: Analysis of the composition of biochemical components in unossified antlers. *Saengyak Hakkoechi*, 30 (1999) 314-319; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142075w.
- 432 Sottocornola, E., Colombo, I., Vergani, V., Tarabozetti, G. and Berra, B.: Increased tumorigenicity and invasiveness of C6 rat glioma cells transfected with the human α -2,8 sialyltransferase cDNA. *Invasion Metastasis*, 18 (1998-1999, Pub. 1999) 142-154; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 164277r.
- 433 Sugita, M., Miwa, S., Aoki, K., Dulaney, O.T., Ichikawa, S., Inagaki, F. and Suzuki, M.: (Acidic glycosphingolipids in brackish water annelida: structural analysis of two novel glycoinositol-phospholipids from the lugworm, *Tyllorrhynchus heterochaetus*). *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 49 (2000) 33-44; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205629c.
- 434 Tanaka N. and Okamura, H.: (Comparison of gangliosides in

Kanagawa S *hiqaku*, 34 (1999) 61-74; *C.A.*, 132 (2000)

Limanda yokohamae. *Nihon Yukagakkaishi*, 48 (1999) 1407-

- 421 Mizutani, Y., Tamiya-Koizumi, K., Irie, F., Hirabayashi, Y., Miwa, M. and Yoshida, S.: Cloning and expression of rat neutral sphingomyelinase: enzymological characterization and identification of essential histidine residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 236-246.
- 422 Nakata, K.: Rescuing activity of galactoglycerolipids from cellular lesions induced by 5-aminolevulinic acid. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 813-819.
- 423 Nakata K, Guo C-T, Matsufuji M, Yoshimoto A, Inagaki
- 435 Tang, L., Sun, Y. and Zhang, H.: (Determination of L-ascorbyl palmitate by thin-layer chromatography). *Shipin Gongye Keji*, (1999) 57-58; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131468a.
- 436 Tian, L.: (Oil phase analysis of emulsion explosive). *Huozhayao Xuebao*, 23 (2000) 68-70; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 124958g.
- 437 Uda, I., Sugai, A., Shimizu, A., Itoh, Y.H. and Itoh, T.: Glucosyl-caldarchaetidylglycerol, a minor phosphoglycolipid from *Thermoplasma acidophilum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 83-86.

13. STEROIDS

13a. General techniques

- 443 Lechner, O., Wieggers, G.J., Oliveira-dos-Santos, A.J., Dietrich, H., Recheis, H., Waterman, M., Waterman, M., Boyd, R. and Wick, G.: Glucocorticoid production in the murine thymus. *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 30 (2000) 337-346; C.A., 132 (2000) 161441d.
- 444 Slominski, A., Gomez-Sanchez, C.E., Foecking, M.F. and Wortsman, J.: Active steroidogenesis in the normal rat skin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 1-4.
- 445 Trokchimchuk, V.V. and Grinchuk, I.G.: (Identification of components of complex pharmaceuticals containing glucocorticosteroids by TLC). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, (1998) 55-58; C.A., 132 (2000) 98209s.
- 13b. Pregnane and androstane derivatives
- 446 Das, S. and Moharana, S.N.: Abuse of corticosteroids in indigenous medicines (crude vegetable drugs). *J. Teach. Res. Chem.*, 6 (1999) 37-40; C.A., 132 (2000) 54926u.
- 447 Godin, C., Poirier, D., Blomquist, C.H. and Tremblay, Y.: Separation by thin-layer chromatography of the most common androgen-derived C₁₉ steroids formed by mammalian cells. *Steroids*, 64 (1999) 767-769; C.A., 132 (2000) 45077r.
- 448 He, X.-Y., Merz, G., Yang, Y.-Z., Pullakart, R., Mehta, P., Schulz, H. and Yang, S.-Y.: Function of human brain short chain L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in androgen metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 267-277.
- 449 Roussel, F., Khan, K.K. and Halpert, J.R.: The importance of SRS-1 residues in catalytic specificity of human cytochrome P450 3A4. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 374 (2000) 269-278.
- 450 Wiebe, J.P., Muzia, D., Hu, J., Szwajcer, D., Hill, S.A. and Seachrist, J.L.: The 4-pregnene and 5 α -pregnane progesterone metabolites formed in nontumorous and tumorous breast tissue have opposite effects on breast cell proliferation and adhesion. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 936-943.
- 451 Wojton, B. and Wozniak, B.: Monitoring the hormone residues in slaughtered animals in Poland. In: Noeckler, K. (Editor), *World Congr., Foodborne Infect. Intox.*, 4th, Federal Institute for Health Protection of Consumers and Veterinary Medicine, Berlin, 1998, pp. 683-685; C.A., 132 (2000) 150782q.

See also 444.

13c. Estrogens

- 452 Sabzevari, O., Ebrahimi, K. and Vaez-Mahdavi, M.R.: Investigation of oestrogen and progesterone interference with morphine identification in 24 hours urine of rats by TLC technique. *Daru, J. Fac. Pharm., Teheran Univ. Med. Sci.*, 7, No. 3 (1999) 18-22; C.A., 132 (2000) 260789e.

13d. Sterols

453 Yu, H.-Y., Liu, H.-L. and Chen, C.-Y.: Improved synthesis of

13e. Bile acids and alcohols

- 454 Chang, Z., Di, F. and Zhou, F.: (Quantitative determination of cholic acid in calculus bovis). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 684-685; C.A., 132 (2000) 171201q.

13f. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

- 455 Bathori, M., Gergely, A., Kalasz, H., Nagy, G., Dobos, A. and Mathe, I.: Liquid chromatographic monitoring of phytoecdysteroid production of *Serratula wolffii*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 281-294.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 456 Akao, T.: Hasty effect on the metabolism of glycyrrhizin by *Eubacterium* sp. GLH with *Ruminococcus* sp. PO1-3 and *Clostridium innocuum* ES24-06 of human intestinal bacteria. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 6-11.
- 457 Han, L., Zhao, S., Li, J. and Liu, T.: (Determination of sarsapogenin by dual-wavelength thin layer chromatographic scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 533-535; C.A., 132 (2000) 98197m.
- 458 Kikuchi, A., Tsukamoto, C., Tabuchi, K., Adachi, T. and Okubo, K.: Inheritance and characterization of a null allele for group A acetyl saponins found in a mutant soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). *A Breed. Sci.*, 49 (1999) 167-171; C.A., 132 (2000) 134914d.
- 459 Li, L., Zhao, Y., Di, L. and Wang, X.: (Differentiation of Shenbieyangxin oral solution by TLC and determination of total saponins of ginseng). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 183-184; C.A., 132 (2000) 83739r.
- 460 Putalun, W., Tanaka, H. and Shoyama, Y.: Rapid separation of solasodine glycosides by an immunoaffinity column using anti-solasodine monoclonal antibody. *Cytotechnology*, 31, No. 1-2 (1999) 151-156; C.A., 132 (2000) 248160k.

See also 599, 604, 607, 626, 627, 632.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 461 De Freitas, J.A., Cardoso, M.G., Maluf, W.R., Santos, C.D., Nelson, D.L., Costa, J.T., de Souza, E.C. and Spada, L.: (Identification of sesquiterpene zingiberene allelochemical responsible for the resistance to *Tuta absoluta* (Meyrick, 1917) in tomato crops). *Cienc. Agrotecnol.*, 22 (1998) 483-489; C.A., 132 (2000) 76174z.
- 462 El-Mergawi, R.A. and Sidkey, M.M.A.: Efficiency of growth and accumulation of sesquiterpene lactones of *Ambrosia maritima* plant. *Egypt. J. Physiol. Sci.*, 22 (1998, Pub. 1999) 239-254; C.A. 132 (2000) 119927u.

of a cationic derivative of cholesterol. *Chin. Pharm. J. (Taipei)*, 51 (1999) 241-244; C.A., 132 (2000) 122799g.

463 Fang, Y., Liu, L. and Li, H.: (The pentacyclic triterpene alcohols and tetracyclic triterpene alcohols in unsaponifiable matters from camellia seed oil). *Zhongguo Liangyou Xuebao*, 14 (1999) 18-26; C.A., 132 (2000) 150825f.

- 464 Saxena, S., Jain, D.C., Gupta, M.M., Bhakuni, R.S., Mishra, H.O. and Sharma, R.P.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic analysis of hepatoprotective diterpenoids from *Andrographis paniculata*. *Phytochem. Anal.*, 11 (2000) 34-36; C.A., 132 (2000) 248108z.
- 465 Stolyarenko, A.S., Grishkovets, V.I. and Chirva, V.Y.: A monoterpene glycoside of Crimean species of *Paeonia*. *Chem. Nat. Compd.*, 35 (1999) 217-218; C.A., 132 (2000) 105328k.
- 15b. *Essential oils*
- 466 Perez-Amador, M.C. and Amor-Prats, D.: Chromatographic analysis of the essential oil and flavonoids in bracts of *Ipomoea bracteata* Cav. (Convolvulaceae). *Phyton (Buenos Aires)*, 64 (1999) 107-109; C.A., 132 (2000) 61631x.
- See also 629.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 467 Froschl, B. and Niessner, R.: Indication for tri- and tetranitrobenzo[a]pyrene formation under NO₂ excess. *Fresenius Environ. Bull.*, 8 (1999) 463-470; C.A., 132 (2000) 82639w.
- See also 637.
17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS
- 17a. *Amines and polyamines*
- 468 Beklemishev, M.K., Kapanadze, A.L., Bakhilina, N.V. and Dolmanova, I.F.: Accelerating effect of silica on the indicator reaction *o*-dianiside-H₂O₂. *Talanta*, 51 (2000) 389-394; C.A., 132 (2000) 145913d.
- 469 Legocka, J. and Zarnowska, A.: Role of polyamines in the cytokinin-dependent physiological processes. I. Effect of benzyladenine on polyamine levels during chloroplast differentiation in the tissue culture of *Dianthus caryophyllus*. *Acta Physiol. Plant.*, 21 (1999) 349-354; C.A., 132 (2000) 262740f.
- 470 Sinha, A.P. and Kumar, R.: Standardization of TLC method for identification of carcinogenic aryl amines in coloured textile and leather products. *Asian J. Chem.*, 11 (1999) 1549-1552; C.A., 132 (2000) 266380m.
- 471 Yoon, S.O., Lee, Y.S., Lee, S.H. and Cho, Y.D.: Polyamine synthesis in plants: isolation and characterization of spermidine synthase from soybean (*Glycine max*) axes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 17-26.
- 17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*
- 472 Gunendi, G. and Pamuk, F.: Thin layer chromatographic separation and quantitation of L-dopa and L-tyrosine in mixtures. *Turk. J. Chem.*, 23 (1999) 269-273; C.A., 132 (2000) 47065j.
- 473 Pyra, E., Wawrzycki, S. and Modzelewska-Banachiewicz, B.: Synthesis and application of 4-diethylaminodiazabenzene-4'-isothiocyanate for the derivatization and chromatographic separation of biogenic amines. *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 56 (1999) 173-177; C.A., 132 (2000) 107726n.
- 17c. *Urea and guanidine derivatives*
- 474 Guerra, M., Diaz de Arce, C., Montano, R., Bermello, A. and Martinez, S.: (Determination of the molecular structure of (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)urea). *Rev. Deriv. Cana Azucar*, 33, No. 2 (1999) 18-29; C.A., 132 (2000) 250865n.
- 475 Samnick, S. and Kirsch, C.-M.: A simple and improved routine preparation of no-carrier-added meta I-123- and I-131-iodobenzylguanidine (I-123-MIBG and I-131-MIBG) for clinical nuclear medicine applications. *Nuklearmedizin*, 38 (1999) 292-296; C.A., 132 (2000) 165599j.
- 17d. *Other amine derivatives and amides (excl. peptides)*
- 476 Caramelo, J.J., Florin-Christensen, J., Florin-Christensen, M. and Delfino, J.M.: Mapping the catalytic pocket of phospholipases A₂ and C using a novel set of phosphatidylcholines. *Biochem. J.*, 346 (2000) 679-690.
- 477 Dodoff, N.I., Ozdemire, U., Karacan, N., Georgieva, M.Ch., Konstantinov, S.M. and Stefanova M.E.: Schiff bases of methanesulfonylhydrazine, synthesis, spectroscopic characterization, conformational analysis and biological activity. *Z. Naturforsch., B: Chem. Sci.*, 54 (1999) 1553-1562; C.A., 132 (2000) 250950m.
- 478 Hessley, R.K.: Computational investigations for undergraduate organic chemistry: predicting the mechanism of the Ritter reaction. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 202-205; C.A., 132 (2000) 180108s.
- 479 Karyakina, L.N., Gubinov, A.V. and Oleinik, A.V.: Photolysis of crystalline 4,4'-diazidostilbene. *High Energy Chem.*, 33 (1999) 401-403; C.A., 132 (2000) 144288s.
- 480 Utal, A.K. and Coleman, P.D.: Non-HPLC separation of water-soluble choline metabolites by two-dimensional high voltage electrophoresis and thin layer chromatography. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 90 (1999) 13-21; C.A., 132 (2000) 61131j.
18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS
- 18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*
- 481 Bhushan, R. and Thuku Thiongo, G.: Separation of the enantiomers of dansyl-DL-amino acids by normal-phase TLC on plates impregnated with a macrocyclic antibiotics. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 33-36.
- 482 Pavia, M., Jr., Paier, B., Hagmuller, K. and Zaninovich, A.A.: (Zinc inhibits the *in vitro* conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in brown adipose tissue). *Medicina (Buenos Aires)*, 59 (1999) 265-268; C.A., 132 (2000) 89324y.
- 483 Roohi, N., Cheema, A.M., Rashida, N. and Akhtar, M.W.: Plasma free amino acid fractions in different phases of reproduction in dwarf nanny goat. *Punjab Univ. J. Zool.*, 12 (1997) 35-42; C.A., 132 (2000) 149421q.

- 484 Yoshikawa, K., Adachi, K., Nishijima, M., Takadera, T., Tamaki, S., Harada, K.-I., Mochida, K. and Sano, H.: β -Cyanoalanine production by marine bacteria on cyanide-free medium and its specific inhibitory activity toward cyanobacteria. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66 (2000) 718-722; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 248344y.
- See also 379, 397, 472, 486.
- 18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*
- 485 Beukes, M., Bierbaum, G., Sahl, H.-G. and Hastings, J.W.: Purification and partial characterization of a murein hydrolase, millericin B, produced by *Streptococcus milleri* NMSCC 061. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66 (2000) 23-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119137j.
- 486 Cserhati, T. and Forgacs, E.: Binding of amino acids and peptides to bovine serum albumin studied by charge transfer chromatography. *Int. J. Bio-Chromatogr.*, 4, No. 4 (1999) 203-208; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177556f.
- 487 Gong, X. and Li, H.-L.: Electrocatalytic and analytical responses of 10-methylphenothiazine toward reduced glutathione. *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, 147 (2000) 238-241; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205034e.
- 488 Ikeda, Y., Naganawa, H., Kondo, S. and Umezawa, K.: (Apoptosis inducers in human pancreatic carcinoma, polyoxypeptins and chloptosin produced by *Streptomyces*). *Tennen Yuki Kagobutsu Toronkai Koen Yoshishu*, 41st (1999) 235-240 *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 262416e - a review with 6 refs.
- 489 Kohno, J., Koguchi, Y., Nishio, M., Nakao, K., Kuroda, M., Shimizu, R., Ohnuki, T. and Komatsubara, S.: Structures of TMC-95A-D: Novel proteasome inhibitors from *Apiospora montagnei* Sacc. TC 1093. *J. Org. Chem.*, 65 (2000) 990-995; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 248324s.
- 490 Nitta, I., Ueda, T. and Watanabe, K.: Possible involvement of *Escherichia coli* 23S ribosomal RNA in peptide bond formation. [Erratum to document cited in CA128:305253]. *RNA*, 5 (1999) 707; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 133723d.
19. PROTEINS
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 491 Gao, Y., Huang, K., Dai, Z. and Zhang, S.: (Studies on sporule protein chemical properties of microsporidia pathogenic to silkworm, *Bombyx mori*). *Canye Kexue*, 25 (1999) 82-91; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 105048u.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 492 Ri, C.J., Pak, S.J. and Kim, Y.S.: (Separation and purification of hematoporphyrin). *Choson Minjujuui Inmin Konghwagak Kwahagwon Tongbo*, (1999) 46-49; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104818h.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 493 Riccio, P., Fasano, A., Borenshtein, N., Blevé-Zacheo, T. and Kirschner, D.A.: Multilamellar packing of myelin modeled by lipid-bound MBP. *J. Neurosci. Res.*, 59 (2000) 513-521; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 247719n.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 494 Bramley, T.A., Boyle, H.P. and Menzies, G.S.: Human placental GnRH-like factors: parallel displacement in GnRH immuno- and receptor-binding assays can be caused by degradation of radio-labelled GnRH tracers. *Mol. Hum. Reprod.*, 5 (1999) 1095-1106; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 203260b.
20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION
- 20b. *Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)*
- 495 Brangi, M., Litman, T., Ciotti, M., Nishiyama, K., Kohlhagen, G., Takimoto, C., Robey, R., Pommer, Y., Fojo, T. and Bates, S.E.: Camptothecin resistance: role of the ATP-binding cassette (ABC), mitoxantrone-resistance half-transporter (MXR), and potential for glucuronidation of MXR-expressing cells. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5938-5946; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160936g.
- See also 471.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 496 Tanaka, T., Fujiwara, S., Nishikori, S., Fukui, T., Takagi, M. and Imanaka, T.: A unique chitinase with dual active sites and triple substrate binding sites from the hyperthermophilic archaeon *Pyrococcus kokaraensis* KOD1). *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 65 (1999) 5338-5344; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104643x.
- 497 Tanaka, T., Fujiwara, S., Takagi, M., Fukui, K. and Imanaka, T.: (Characterization of chitinase from hyperthermophilic archaeon *Pyrococcus kodakaraensis* KOD1). *Kichin, Kitosan Kenkyu*, 5 (1999) 250-251; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104611k.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- See 485.
21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS
- 21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*
- 498 Hotta, T., Asai, K., Fujita, K., Kato, T. and Higashida, H.: Membrane-bound form of ADP-ribosyl cyclase in rat cortical astrocytes in culture. *J. Neurochem.*, 74 (2000) 669-675; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 178437e.
- 499 Podwall, D., Dresenr, H.S., Lipetz, J. and Steinberg, J.J.: Variation in the deoxynucleotide composition between organic and nonorganic strawberries. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.*, 44 (1999) 259-270; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 121659z.
- 500 Verspohl, E.J., Johannwille, B., Kaiserling-Buddemeier, I., Schulte, H. and Hagemann, J.: Diadenosine polyphosphates in cultured vascular smooth-muscle cells and endothelium cells-their interaction with specific receptors and their degradation. *J. Pharm. Pharmacol.*, 51 (1999) 1175-1181; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 62100k.
- See also 318, 495, 504.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 501 Song, Y.-h. and Liu, F.-a.: (High-efficiency expression of the S1 gene of avian infectious bronchitis virus in a baculovirus system). *Zhongguo Shouyi Xuebao*, 19 (1999) 421-424; C.A., 132 (2000) 261201u.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

- 502 Chen, D., Luongo, C.L., Nibert, M.L. and Patton, J.T.: Rotavirus open cores catalyze 5'-capping and methylation of exogenous RNA: evidence that VP3 is a methyltransferase. *Virology*, 265 (1999) 120-130; C.A., 132 (2000) 148150p.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 503 Draxelius, R.J., Carwardine, K., Jaeger, M. and Talaska, G.: Barrier cream application reduces the formation of DNA adducts in lung tissue of mice dermally exposed to used gasoline engine oil. *Appl. Occup. Environ. Hyg.*, 14 (1999) 838-844; C.A., 132 (2000) 176858u.
- 504 Staedtler, F., Crespo-Perez, J., Sagelsdorff, P., Steiner, S. and Suter, W.: 4-Chloro-o-phenylenediamine induces a dose-related increase in G:CT:A transversions and one major DNA adduct in the liver of Big Blue® mice after 26 weeks in feed treatment. *Mutat. Res.*, 430 (1999) 121-130; C.A., 132 (2000) 118630c.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 505 Dostal, J., Potacek, M., Man, S. and Humpa, O.: Non-aromatic derivatives of berberine. *Scr. Med. Fac. Med. Univ. Brun. Masaryk*, 72 (1999) 3-8; C.A., 132 (2000) 122788c.
- 506 Fonin, V.S., Tsybul'ko, N.S. and Tolkachev, O.N.: (Spectrophotometric method of sanguinarine detection in the biomass of *Macleaya cordata* cells). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 35 (1999) 468-472; C.A., 132 (2000) 177558h.
- 507 Gorval, L.M. and Grishkovets, V.I.: Alkaloids of some species of the genus *Berberis* introduced into the Crimea. *Chem. Nat. Compd.*, 35 (1999) 223-224; C.A., 132 (2000) 105330e.
- 508 Kowalski, S.P., Perez, F.G., Sanford, L.L. and Deahl, K.L.: Partial preparative purification of leptine I from foliage of the wild potato, *Solanum chacoense* (Bith.). *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 133-144.
- 509 Putalun, W., Tanaka, H., Yahara, S., Lhieochaiphon, S. and Shoyama, Y.: Survey of solasodine-type glycoalkaloids by western blotting and ELISA using anti-solamargine monoclonal antibody. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 72-75.
- 510 Stankovic, M.Z. and Nikolic, N.C.: Separation of potato glycoalkaloids. *Hem. Ind.*, 53, No. 9-10 (1999) 278-283; C.A., 132 (2000) 180778k.
- 511 Wang, Y., Wu, Y., Wu, J. and Guo, L.: (Determination of berberine HCl in Huanglian Yanggan pill by TLC). *Shenyang Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 16(Suppl.) (1999) 65-66; C.A., 132 (2000) 127807t.
- 512 Zeng, L. and Zhen, H.: (Determination of berberine hydrochloride and baicalin in Putijiedu tablets by TLC-scanning). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 189-190; C.A., 132 (2000) 69400s.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23c. Indole derivatives and plant hormones (gibberelins)

- 513 Kaburagi, T., Yoshitsugu, H., Uekusa, H., Ishibashi, M. and Nanbo, T.: Identification and clearance involved in the formation of glucuronides of RT-3003, a new peripheral blood flow enhancer and its metabolite in rats. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 128-131.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 514 Marciniak, B. and Mrzeska, A.: Differentiating analysis of some 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 44 (1999) 849-855; C.A., 132 (2000) 69419e.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 515 Kilbane, J.J., II., Ranganathan, R., Cleveland, L., Kayser, K.J., Ribiero, C. and Linhares, M.M.: Selective removal of nitrogen from quinoline and petroleum by *Pseudomonas ayucida* IGTN9m. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 66 (2000) 688-693; C.A., 132 (2000) 248741n.
- 516 Matosiuk, D. and Jozwiak, K.: Determination of the lipophilicity of carbonyl derivatives of 2-aminoimidazolines-2 by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. Part 1. Lipophilicity of 1-(1-arylimidazol-2-yl)-3-arylureas and 1-aryl-2-imine-3-arylamino-carbonylimidazolines. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 52-56.
- 517 Xu, J. and Wu, B.: (Synthesis of 8-aminoquinoline-5-azo derivatives and their fluorometric reaction with copper(II)). *Yejin Fenxi*, 19 (1999) 10-12; C.A., 132 (2000) 160485j.

See also 513.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 518 Leah, M. and Williams, E.D.: A critical evaluation of methods for preparing pentavalent ⁹⁹Tcm-DMSA. *Nucl. Med. Commun.*, 20 (1999) 769-773; C.A., 132 (2000) 112916d.
- 519 Shrivastava, N.M. and Shrivastava, S.: Chromatographic studies of anhydronium bases and substituted-1-azaphenothiazines. *Orient. J. Chem.*, 15 (1999) 523-526; C.A., 132 (2000) 216261c.
- 520 Sun, N., Li, Y., Wang, J.-y. and Du, C.-y.: (Separation and determination of 1,5-benzothiazepine- α -chloro- β -lactam by thin-layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 604-605; C.A., 132 (2000) 160631d.

See also 477, 588.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 521 Oikawa, E. and Ishibashi, Y.: Activity of geranyl pyrophosphate synthase in musty odor producing cyanobacteria. *Water Sci. Technol.*, 40 (1999) 195-202; C.A., 132 (2000) 89907r.

See also 500, 588.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

522 Quirk, R.P. and Lee, Y.: Quantitative amine functionalization of polymeric organolithium compounds with 3-dimethylamino-propyl chloride in the presence of lithium chloride. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 38 (2000) 145-151; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 108437f.

26c. Coordination compounds

523 Abser, M.N., Kabir, S.E. and Uddin, K.H.M.: Synthesis and spectroscopic characterization of the dimetallic complex $(CO)_5CrPh_2PCH_2PPh_2Cr(CO)_5$. *J. Bangladesh Chem. Soc.*, 11 (1998) 119-122; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 188829y.

531 Cserhati, T. and Forgacs, E.: Charge-transfer chromatographic study of the interaction of antibiotics with cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 303-306.

532 Furumai, T., Takagi, K., Igarashi, Y., Saito, N. and Oki, T.: Arisostatins A and B, new members of tetrocarcin class of antibiotics from *Micromonospora* sp. TP-A0316. I. Taxonomy, formation, isolation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 227-232.

533 Jiang, X., Yang, J. and Ren, K.: (Production of 7-amidocephalosporanic acid from glutaryl-7-amidocephalosporanic acid by immobilized recombinant *Escherichia coli* cells). *Zhongguo Kangshengsu Zazhi*, 24, No. 4 (1999) 273-276; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 264127k.

534 Khristova-Bagdasaryan, V.L. and Galabova, V.: (Separate determination of penicillin and gentamycin in the air of a working area by thin-layer chromatography). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1999) 61-62; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 112027q.

535 Maul, C., Sattler, I., Zerlin, M., Hinze, C., Koch, C., Maier, A., Grabley, S. and Thiericke, R.: Biomolecular-chemical screening:

- 543 Ramesha, N. and Karanth, N.G.K.: Isomerization of non-insecticidal α -hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) to insecticidal γ -HCH by *Pseudomonas* strain Ptm+. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 53 (1999) 120-126; C.A., 132 (2000) 191600x.
- 29c. *Phosphorus insecticides*
- 544 Gozalbes, R., de Julian-Ortiz, J.V., Anton-Fos, G.M., Galvez-Avarez, J. and Garcia-Domenech, R.: Predictions of chromatographic properties of organophosphorus insecticides by molecular connectivity. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 331-337.
- 545 Steevens, J.A. and Benson, W.H.: Toxicological interactions of chlorphyrifos and methylmercury in the amphipod, *Hyalella azteca*. *Toxicol. Sci.*, 52 (1999) 168-177; C.A., 132 (2000) 133420c.
- 29e. *Herbicides*
- 546 Kang, J.G., Kim, K.K. and Kang, K.Y.: Antagonism and structural identification of antifungal compound from *Chaetomium cochliodes* against phytopathogenic fungi. *Agric. Chem. Biotechnol.*, 42, No.3 (1999) 146-150; C.A., 132 (2000) 205203j.
- 547 Tate, T.M., Jackson, R.N. and Christian, F.A.: Effects of glyphosate and dalapon on total free amino acid profiles of *Pseudosuccinea columella* snails. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 64 (2000) 258-262; C.A., 132 (2000) 176811y.
- 29f. *Fungicides*
- 548 Niewiadomy, A., Matysiak, J. and Macik-Niewiadomy, G.: The relationship between fungistatic activity thiobenzanilides and their lipophilicity expressed in term of TLC parameters. *Pestycydy (Warsaw)*, No. 1-2 (1999) 21-28; C.A., 132 (2000) 47388s.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30a. *Synthetic dyes*
- 549 Grieve, M. and Griffin, R.: Is it a modacrylic fiber? *Sci. Justice*, 39 (1999) 151-162; C.A., 132 (2000) 103847e.
- 550 Koprivanac, N., Bozic, A.L. and Papic, S.: Cleaner production processes in the synthesis of blue anthraquinone reactive dyes. *Dyes Pigm.*, 44 (1999) 33-40; C.A., 132 (2000) 51132w.
- 551 Shi, X., Wang, J. and Zhang, Z.: (Analysis of acidic and cationic dyes by thin layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 503-505; C.A., 132 (2000) 51065b.
- 552 Wu, K.-S., Wu, A.-B., Huang, M.-C. and Chen, C.-Y.: Identification of illegal coal tar dyes constituents in mucous cosmetics by HPLC method. *Yaowu Shipin Fenxi*, 7 (1999) 95-105; C.A., 132 (2000) 156495w.
- 30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*
- 553 Adachi, M., Nakabayashi, K., Azuma, R., Kurata, H., Takahashi, Y. and Shimokawa, K.: The ethylene-induced chlorophyll catabolism of radish (*Raphanus sativus* L.) cotyledons. Production of colorless fluorescent chlorophyll catabolite (FCC) *in vitro*. *J. Jpn. Soc. Hortic. Sci.*, 68 (1999) 1139-1145; C.A., 132 (2000) 163528m.
- 554 Boo, H.O. and Lee, B.Y.: (Effect of light on the biosynthesis of anthocyanin in *Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata* F. *rubra* L.). *Han'guk Wonye Hakhoechi*, 40 (1999) 322-326; C.A., 132 (2000) 61657k.
- 555 Gillam, E.M.J., Aguinaldi, A.M.A., Notley, L.M., Kim, D., Mundkowski, R.G., Volkov, A.A., Arnold, F.H., Soucek, P., de-Voss, J.J. and Guengerich, F.P.: Formation of indigo by recombinant mammalian cytochrome P450. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 265 (1999) 469-472; C.A., 132 (2000) 49084p.
- 556 Honda, K., Tsutsui, K. and Hosokawa, K.: Analysis of the flower pigments of some Delphinium species and their interspecific hybrids produced *via* ovule culture. *Sci. Hortic. (Amsterdam)*, 82 (1999) 125-134; C.A., 132 (2000) 191752y.
- 557 Kim, Y.-H.: (Characteristics of greenish pigments from silkworm excrement by ethanol extraction). *Han'guk Sikip'un Yongyong Hakhoechi*, 11 (1998) 375-380; C.A., 132 (2000) 47801w.
- 558 Naik, J.P., Rao, L.J.M. and Gurudutt, K.N.: Anthocyanin pigments of large cardamon (*Amomum subulatum* Roxb.) pods. *J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 36, No.4 (1999) 358-360; C.A., 132 (2000) 179739s.
- 559 Obata, H., Kawahara, H., Yamade, K. and Ito, M.: (Identification of carotenoids in an aerobic spore-former (*Bacillus alvei*) and culture conditions). *Nippon Shokuhin Kagaku Kogaku Kaishi*, 47 (2000) 163-167; C.A., 132 (2000) 177870d.
- 560 Onozaki, T., Mato, M., Shibata, M. and Ikeda, H.: Differences in flower color and pigment composition among white carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus* L.) cultivars. *Sci. Hortic. (Amsterdam)*, 82 (1999) 103-111; C.A., 132 (2000) 191751x.
- 561 Shi, L., Zhu, X.-l., Liu, B.-z. and Gao, Y.: (Determination of β -carotene in tobacco by HPTLC). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 606-607; C.A., 132 (2000) 162979x.
31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES
- 562 Jin, G., Nie, L., Kan, J., Chen, B. and Zhu, Y.: (Study of synthesis and properties of polyvinyl alcohol condensed *p*-formyl-arsenazo). *Lihua Jianyan, Huaxue Fence*, 35 (1999) 489-491; C.A., 132 (2000) 188994y.
- 563 Kaledkowski, B. and Hetper, J.: Synthesis of phenol-formaldehyde resole resins in the presence of tetraalkylammonium hydroxides as catalysts. *Polymer*, 41 (2000, Pub. 1999) 1679-1684; C.A., 132 (2000) 195202s.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

577 Fartushnii, A.F. and Fartushna, E.A.: (Identification of some narcotic and psychotropic substances in tablets, injections, and biological material). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 3 (1999) 84-88; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162113k.

564 Constantini A. Echin in pharmaceutical oral dosage forms:

578 Glukhova, O.I., Tkach, V.I., Karandeeva, N.I., Brazaluk, O.Z. and

- 587 Demme, U., Ahrens, B., Werner, R. and Klein, A.: (Determination of olanzapine (and other fluorescent substances) with HPTLC and fluorescence detection). In: Pragst, F. and Aderjan, R. (Editors), *GTFCh-Symp.: Nachweis Berauscher Mittel Strassenverkehr - Forensische Aspekte Toxischen Preap. Lebensm., Beitr. Symp., 11th*, Verlag Dr. Dieter Helm, Heppenheim, 1999, pp. 228-232; C.A., 132 (2000) 103864h.
- 588 Fan, J.-Y., Ohms, S.J., Boyd, M. and Denny, W.A.: DNA Adducts of 9-anilinoacridine mustards: characterization by NMR. *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, 12 (1999) 1166-1172; C.A., 132 (2000) 58717z.
- 589 Holstege, D.M., Francis, T., Puschner, B., Booth, M.C. and Galey, F.D.: Multiresidue screen for cardiotoxins by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (2000) 60-64.
- 590 Marton, J., Kovdax, M., Filep, J., Hosztafi, S., Garadnay, S. and Makleit, S.: (Synthesis and analytical characterization of the dansyl derivatives of 6,14-ethenomorphinans). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 69, No. 4 (1999) 218-223; C.A., 132 (2000) 166367u.
- 591 Pechard, A., Besson, A.-S., Mialon, A., Berny, C. and Manchon, M.: (Critical analysis of different methods used for toxicology screening the emergency laboratory). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 57 (1999) 525-537; C.A., 132 (2000) 74576h - a review with 36 refs.
- 592 Skarkova, J. and Ostry, V.: An HPTLC method for confirmation of the presence of ultra-trace amounts of aflatoxin M1 in human urine. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 42-44.
- 593 Skerritt, J.H., Guihot, S.L., McDonald, S.E. and Culvenor, R.A.: Development of immunoassays for tyramine and tryptamine toxins of *Phalaris aquatica* L. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 48 (2000) 27-32.
- 594 Stiborova, M., Frei, E., Breuer, A., Bieler, C.A. and Schmeiser, H.H.: Aristolactam I and metabolite of aristolochic acid I upon activation forms an adduct found in DNA of patients with Chinese herbs nephropathy. *Exp. Toxicol. Pathol.*, 51 (1999) 421-427; C.A., 132 (2000) 103997d.
- 595 Tanu, M.B. and Noguchi, T.: Tetrodotoxin as a toxic principle in the horsehoe crab *Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda* collected from Bangladesh. *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zashi*, 40 (1999) 426-430; C.A., 132 (2000) 89375r.
- See also 470.
- 32i. *Plant extracts and traditional Chinese medicines*
- 596 Bai, Y., Qi, X., Qin, X. and Miao, L.: (Determination of astragaloside IV in Xiaokekang mixture by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 462-463; C.A., 132 (2000) 83740j.
- 597 Chen, D., Zhang, B., Wang, Z., Zheng, L., Rong, D. and Xi, Y.: (TLC identification and determination of icariin in Ruxianxiaoyu oral liquid). *Shanghai Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 27 (2000) 66-68; C.A., 132 (2000) 185510b.
- 598 Chen, Q. and Zhang, J.: (Extraction and determination of artemisinin in *Artemisia annua*). *Baoji Wenli Xueyuan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 19 (1999) 47-48; C.A., 132 (2000) 83738q.
- 599 Chen, X., Zhou, Q. and Wang, B.: (Metabolism of ginsenoside Rb₁ by intestinal bacteria). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 410-414; C.A., 132 (2000) 73169r.
- 600 Deng, Y. and Qin, W.: (Determination of aloe emodin from aloe extract by thinlayer chromatography). *Shipin Kexue (Beijing)*, 20 (1999) 57-59; C.A., 132 (2000) 69405x.
- 601 Fang, J., Wang, W., Jiang, P., Li, M. and Ye, W.: (Study on quality control of Jinye Baidu granules). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 331-333; C.A., 132 (2000) 97934n.
- 602 Gao, S., Fu, D., Song, Y. and Ren, B.: (Determination of icarin in Huozhen capsule by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 843-845; C.A., 132 (2000) 199127u.
- 603 Ge, Z. and Yu, Q.: (Determination of baicalin and chlorogenic acid in Yinhuang tablets and injections by micelle TLC scanning). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 348-350; C.A., 132 (2000) 142064s.
- 604 Glensk, M. and Cisowski, W.: Two-dimensional TLC with an adsorbent gradient for analysis of saponins in *Silene vulgaris* Garcke. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 9-11.
- 605 Gupta, A.P., Verma, R.K., Gupta, M.M. and Kumar, S.: Estimation of plumbagin using high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Med. Aromat. Plant Sci.*, 21 (1999) 661-663; C.A., 132 (2000) 171205u.
- 606 Han, J., Lu, X., Xiong, L. and Yu, Z.: (Determination of astragaloside A in Tongmai Huoluo pills by TLC scanning). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 667-668; C.A., 132 (2000) 171199v.
- 607 Hasegawa, H., Lee, K.-S., Nagaoka, T., Tezuka, Y., Uchiyama, M., Kadota, S. and Saiki, I.: Pharmacokinetics of ginsenoside deglycosylated by intestinal bacteria and its transformation to biologically active fatty acid esters. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 298-304.
- 608 He, C. and Liang, Z.: (Studies on extraction of artemisinin from sweet wormwood (*Artemisia annua*) by supercritical carbon dioxide). *Zhongcaoyao*, 30 (1999) 497-499; C.A., 132 (2000) 156612f.
- 609 Hua, L. and Xu, D.: (Quality control of Piyanxiao). *Zhongguo Yiyuan Yaoxue Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 466-468; C.A., 132 (2000) 212773y.
- 610 Jiang, H. and Fan, Y.: (Identification and determination of glycosides of *Zizyphi spinosae* semen nerves smooth quick result capsule). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 401-402; C.A., 132 (2000) 199106m.
- 611 Kim, K.-H., Min, K.-C., Lee, S.-H. and Han, Y.-S.: (Isolation and identification of antimicrobial compound from dandelion (*Taraxacum platycarpum* D.)). *Han'guk Sikip'um Yongyong Kwahak Hoechi*, 28 (1999) 822-829; C.A., 132 (2000) 119867x.
- 612 Kyotani, D., Obayashi, K., Okano, Y. and Masaki, H.: (Inhibitory effect of *Eucalyptus globulus* on collagenase type I (MMP-1)). *Nippon Koshohin Kagakkaishi*, 23 (1999) 83-86; C.A., 132 (2000) 133968n.
- 613 Li, P. and Zhang, K.: (Isolation, purification and anti-microbial activity of ganoderic acids M₁-M₃ from the fermented mycelia of *Ganoderma lucidum*). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 11, No. 4 (1999) 67-70; C.A., 132 (2000) 255832j.
- 614 Li, R. and Su, J.: (Quantitative determination of matrine in Shikangfu granules II). *Zhongcaoyao*, 31 (2000) 16-18; C.A., 132 (2000) 199115p.
- 615 Liang, S.: (Study on quality standard of Fuyanning capsule). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi (Beijing)*, 34 (1999) 766-769; C.A., 132 (2000) 198970b.

- 616 Liu, J., Zhuang, H., Mo, L. and Li, Q.: (TLC-MS identification of coumarins from extracts of *Cnidium monnieri* (L.) Cusson). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 4 (1999) 26-28; C.A., 132 (2000) 262611q.
- 617 Ma, M., Fan, Y., Fang, J., Zhuge, J. and Zhou, L.: (Screening *Monascus* for production of monacolin K.) *Wuxi Qinggong Daxue Xuebao*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 66-69; C.A., 132 (2000) 264126j.
- 618 Males, Z. and Plazibat, M.: (Phytochemical investigation of *Helleborus niger* L. subst. *macranthus* (Freyn) Schiffner). *Farm. Glas.*, 55, No. 7-8 (1999) 265-279; C.A., 132 (2000) 163444f.
- 619 Qiao, L., Peng, J., Pu, X. and Wei, L.: (Studies on precipitate of Huanglian-Huangqin couples in decoction). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 352-353; C.A., 132 (2000) 54650z.
- 620 Shoyama, Y., Tanaka, H. and Fukuda, N.: Monoclonal antibodies against naturally occurring bioactive compounds. *Cytotechnology*, 31, No. 1-2 (1999) 9-27; C.A., 132 (2000) 248068m - a review with many refs.
- 621 Song, H., Guo, T. and Zhang, Y.: (Studies on Pharmacognostic identification and quality control standard for Hongqu). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 262-265; C.A., 132 (2000) 47284e.
- 622 Srijayanta, S., Raman, A. and Goodwin, B.L.: A comparative study of the constituents of *Aesculus hippocastanum* and *Aesculus indica*. *J. Med. Food.*, 2 (1999) 45-50; C.A., 132 (2000) 134783k.
- 623 Stancic, M., Dan, S. and Magearu, V.: Analytical and preparative aspects of medicinal plants. III. Analytical aspects of flavonoids from celandine. *Roum. Biotechnol. Lett.*, 4 (1999) 189-193; C.A., 132 (2000) 97931j.
- 624 Sudarsono: (Asperuloside, an iridoid substance in *Hedyotis corymbosa* (L.) Lamk. (*Oldenlandia corymbosa* Linn.), family Rubiaceae). *Maj. Farm. Indones.*, 10, No. 3 (1999) 163-174; C.A., 132 (2000) 191750w.
- 625 Szabo, L.G. and Botz, L.: (Salicin content in the bark of willow). *Olaj, Szappan, Kozmet.*, 48, No. 5 (1999) 207-209; C.A., 132 (2000) 269897w.
- 626 Vanhaelen-Fastré, R.J., Faes, M.L. and Vanhaelen, M.H.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic determination of six major ginsenosides in *Panax ginseng*. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 269-276.
- 627 Wang, J., Jin, H. and Zhou, F.: Determination of Rg₁ of *Panax ginseng* in Shuanglong capsule by TLC. *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 473-475; C.A., 132 (2000) 113146q.
- 628 Wu, S.-L. and Li, W.-S.: Chemical constituents from the stems of *Clausena lansium*. *Chin. Pharm. J. (Taipei)*, 51 (1999) 227-240; C.A., 132 (2000) 61619z.
- 629 Xia, W., Xiao, X., Liu, F., Su, Z. and Qiao, C.: (Determination of chemical constituents of *Curcuma* L. produced in China). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 423-434; C.A., 132 (2000) 134730r.
- 630 Ye, L., Deng, Z. and Kong, S.: (Determination of icaricide in Jinjie tablets by TLC-UV). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 15, No. 4 (1999) 289-291; C.A., 132 (2000) 171209y.
- 631 Yi, Y., Cao, Z., Wu, H. and Zhao, S.: (Studies on chemical constituents of *Boschniakia rossica*). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 686-689; C.A., 132 (2000) 262607t.
- 632 Yoo, S.-R., Nah, J.-J., Choi, S., Son, C.-H., Shin, D.-H., Ko, S.-R., Kim, S.-C., Nam, K.-Y. and Nah, S.-Y.: A simple method for conjugation between ginsenoside Rf and bovine serum albumin. *J. Ginseng Res.*, 23 (1999) 55-59; C.A., 132 (2000) 73142b.
- 633 Yu, P., Yan, J. and Huang, M.: (Extraction of the active constituents of fungus ovary and their properties). *Tianran Chanwu Yanjiu Yu Kaifa*, 11 (1999) 51-54; C.A., 132 (2000) 149201t.
- 634 Zhou, S. and Xu, Z.: (Determination of stachydrine hydrochloride in Yimucogao by TLC-scanning). *Huaxi Yaoxue Zazhi*, 14 (1999) 395-396; C.A., 132 (2000) 212777c.
- 635 Zhuang, X. and Cai, D.: (Determination of silibinin in Ligansu). *Guangdong Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 193-194; C.A., 132 (2000) 83748t.
- See also 336, 379, 569, 594.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 636 Wang, K. and Zhu, X.: (Determination of compositions of cookin-oil smoke). *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 18 (1999) 526-528; C.A., 132 (2000) 68195s.
- See also 379.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 637 Nam, S.-I., Leggett, D.C., Jenkins, T.F. and Stutz, M.H.: On-site analysis of explosives in soil: evaluation of thin-layer chromatography for confirmation of analyte identity. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 32, No. 5 (2000) 184928g; C.A., 132 (2000) 184928g.
- 638 Rouchaud, J., Neus, O., Cools, K. and Bulcke, R.: Metsulfuron-methyl soil persistence and mobility in winter wheat and following green manure crops. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 71 (1999) 369-381; C.A., 132 (2000) 77952p.
- See also 334, 539, 541.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 639 Kim, H.-S., Yoon, B.-D., Choung, D.-H., Oh, H.-M., Katsuragi, T. and Tani, Y.: Characterization of a biosurfactant, mannosylerythritol lipid produced from *Candida* sp. SY16. *Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol.*, 52 (1999) 713-721; C.A., 132 (2000) 90450t.

- 640 Tolls, J. and Sijm, D.T.H.M.: Bioconcentration and biotransformation of the nonionic surfactant octaethylene glycol monotridecyl ether ^{14}C - C_{13}EO_8 . *Environ. Toxicol. Chem.*, 18 (1999) 2689-2695; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 89327b.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- 641 Bijwe, J., Garg, A. and Gandhi, O.P.: Reassessment of engine oil periodicity in commercial vehicles. *Lubr. Eng.*, 56 (2000) 23-29; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 95475q.
- 642 Fabianska, M.J.: Preliminary TLC study of organic oxygen and nitrogen compounds in extracts of organic matter from fossilized wood. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 20-24.
- 643 Gordon, D.C. and Percy, K.E.: Effect of UV-B dose on biosynthesis of epicuticular waxes in blue spruce (*Picea pungens* Engelman) primary needles: preliminary investigation. *Water, Air, Soil Pollut.*, 116 (1999) 429-436; *C.A.*, 132 (1999) 75430t.
- 644 Kim, J.-B.: (Purification and properties of protease inhibitor from *Streptomyces* sp. SK-862). *Han'guk Sik'um Yongyang Hakhoechi*, 11 (1998) 678-682; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 75736x.
- 645 Zhang, M. and Zhang, J.: Geochemical characteristics and origin of tar mats from the Yaha field in Tarim Basin, China. *Chin. J. Geochem.*, 18 (1999) 250-257; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 95373e.

See also 636.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

- 646 Shibukawa, M.: (Inorganic thin layer chromatography). *Kemikaru Enjinyaringu*, 44 (1999) 840-845; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 72871b - a review with 39 refs.
- 38a. *Cations*
- 647 Bao, A., Lu, L., Wang, X. and Qin, L.: (Research on labeling chemistry of *o*-phenanthroline with $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$, ^{188}Re and stable Re). *Hejishu*, 22 (1999) 253-256; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90131q.
- 648 Krijger, G.C., van Vliet, P.M. and Wolterbeek, H.T.: Metal speciation in xylem exudate of *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mill - technetium. *Plant. Soil.*, 212 (1999) 165-173; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 76087y.
- 38b. *Anions*
- 649 Mohammad, A., Chahar, J.P., Iraqi, E. and Agrawal, V.: A new chromatographic-iodometric method for the separation and determination of iodide and its oxyanions. *J. Planar Chromatogr.*, 13 (2000) 12-15.

See also 647.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 396, 397, 504, 518, 526, 527, 528, 573, 647.

Gel Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

See 2001, 2007, 2008, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2017, 2054, 2056, 2061, 2063, 2066, 2083, 2102, 2108, 2109, 2113, 2117, 2129, 2152, 2161, 2177, 2198, 2213, 2241, 2249, 2262, 2390, 2475, 2548, 2583, 2589, 2610, 2612, 2627.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

1995 Bosse, M.A. and Arce, P.: Role of Joule heating in dispersive mixing effects in electrophoretic cells: Convective-diffusive transport aspects. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1026-1033.

1996 Bosse, M.A. and Arce, P.: The role of Joule heating in dispersive mixing effects in electrophoretic cells: Hydrodynamic considerations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1018-1025.

See also 2006.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

1997 Anselmi, C., Bocchinfuso, G., deSantis, P., Fua, M., Savino, M. and Scipioni, A.: First order elasticity in superstructural transformations of DNAs. *Acta Pharm. (Zagreb)*, 49, No. 4 (1999) 237-255; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204438c.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 2214.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

1998 Hietpas, P.B. and Ewing, A.G.: DNA separations from nanovials. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 15-24.

1999 Miyamoto, K. and Maruyama, M.: (Electrophoresis device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 11 352,103 [99 352,103]* (Cl. G01N27/447), 24 Dec. 1999, Appl. 1998/158,990, 8 Jun. 1998; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47212e.

See also 2081, 2490.

3b. Detectors and detection procedures

2000 Bricker, T.M., Green-Church, K.B., Limbaugh, P.A. and Frankel, L.K.: Documentation of negatively staining polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 237-239.

2001 Jankowiak, R., Robeerts, K.P. and Small, G.J.: Fluorescence line-narrowing detection in chromatography and electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1251-1266 - a review with 112 refs.

See also 2013, 2058, 2059, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2506.

3c. Stabilization media for electrophoresis

2002 Chan, G.Y.N., Kambouris, P.A., Looney, M.G., Qiao, G.G. and Solomon, D.H.: Approaches to the controlled formation of network polymers: 2. Studies of hybrid crosslinking agents. *Polymer* 2000, 41 (1999) 27-34; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 50628a.

See also 2544.

3e. Preparative scale electrophoresis

See 2067, 2072, 2179, 2218.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

2003 Mifflin, T.E., Estey, C.A. and Felder, R.A.: Robotic automation performs a nested RT-PCR analysis for HCV without introducing sample contamination. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 290 (2000) 199-211.

4b. Computerization and modelling

2004 Adelman, H.G.: An interactive image processing tool for DNA comet assay analysis. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 31, No. 19 (1999) 14-15; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 219070a.

2005 Labrie, J., Mercier, J.-F. and Slater, G.W.: An exactly solvable Ogston model of gel electrophoresis. V. Attractive gel-analyte interactions and their effects on the Ferguson plot. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 823-833.

2006 Lee, E., Yen, F.-Y. and Hsu, J.-P.: Electrophoretic mobility of concentrated spheres with a charge-regulated surface. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 475-480.

See also 2052, 2549.

4c. Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)

2007 Merchant, M. and Weinberger, S.R.: Recent advancements in surface-enhanced laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1164-1167 - a review with 52 refs.

See also 2056, 2057, 2060, 2066, 2071, 2074, 2117, 2120, 2206, 2226, 2229, 2251.

4d. Affinity electrophoresis

2008 Kuwabara, M. and Ariyoshi, Y.: (Molecular microdiversity of tumor markers). *Kensa to Gijutsu*, 27 (1999) 443-452; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61089b.

4e. Two dimensional databases

2009 Henikoff, J.G., Pietrovski, S., McCallum, C.M. and Henikoff, S.: Blocks-based methods for detecting protein homology. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1700-1706.

See also 2062, 2120, 2142, 2154, 2159, 2164, 2167, 2230, 2233, 2245, 2246, 2253, 2263, 2300.

4f. Isoelectric focusing

See 2074, 2171, 2180, 2181.

4h. Two dimensional electrophoresis

2010 Görg, A., Obermaier, C., Boguth, G., Harder, A., Scheibe, B., Wildgruber, R. and Weiss, W.: The current state of two-dimensional electrophoresis with immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1037-1053 - a review with 72 refs.

2011 Hanash, S.M.: Biomedical applications of two-dimensional electrophoresis using immobilized pH gradients: Current status. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1202-1209 - a review with 33 refs.

2012 Harry, J.L., Wilkins, M.R., Herbert, B.R., Packer, N.H., Gooley, A.A. and Williams, K.L.: Proteomics: Capacity versus utility. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1071-1081 - a review with 79 refs.

2013 Patton, W.F.: A thousand points of light: The application of fluorescence detection technologies to two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and proteomics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1123-1144 - a review with 181 refs.

See also 2037, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2056, 2058, 2060, 2061, 2063, 2064, 2067, 2068, 2079, 2082, 2083, 2102, 2108, 2111, 2115, 2120, 2129, 2134, 2138, 2142, 2147, 2152, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2159, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2183, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2225, 2226, 2229, 2230, 2233, 2236, 2241, 2245, 2246, 2249, 2251, 2253, 2260, 2262, 2263, 2277, 2300, 2388, 2549.

4i. Other special techniques

2014 Müller, T., Schnelle, T., Gradl, G., Shirley, S.G. and Fuhr, G.: Microdevice for cell and particle separation using dielectrophoretic field-flow fractionation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 47-59.

2015 Voropanov, A.M. and Day, I.N.M.: Elimination of dumbbell bands and enhancement of resolution in MADGE using delayed start electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 32-34; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 217622h.

See also 2066.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

2016 Kubomi, T., Fujita, T. and Matuo, Y.: (Fluorophore-labeled saccharides analysis (FACE) by the method of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 43, No. 3 (1999) 129-138; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148662g.

2017 Kumar, H.P.M., Denny, P.A. and Denny, P.C.: Use of fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis (FACE) in the elucidation of N-linked oligosaccharide structures. *Methods Biotechnol.*, 10(Carbohydrate Biotechnology Protocols) (1999) 221-234; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119364f - a review with 11 refs.

2018 Noda, K., Kubota, K. and Yamasaki, R.: Separation of lipooligosaccharides by linear gradient gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 18-22.

2019 Yamamoto, H., Swoger, J., Greene, S., Saito, T., Hurh, J., Sweeley, Ch., Leestma, J., Mkrdichian, E., Cerullo, L., Nishikawa, A., Ihara, Y., Taniguchi, N. and Moscal, J.R.: β 1,6-N-Acetylglucosamine-bearing N-glycans in human gliomas: implications for a role in regulating invasivity. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 134-142.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

2020 Jegasothy, H., Wootton, M. and Fairclough, R.J.: Agarose gel electrophoresis of wheat starch. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 31 (2000) 75-78; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 207069u.

2021 Soriano, E.S., Campos, M.S.Q. and Michelacci, Y.M.: Effect of epithelial debridement on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by human corneal explants. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 295 (2000) 41-62.

2022 Zimmermann, R., Sartipy, P., Winkler, R., Zechner, R., Hurt-Camejo, E. and Kostner, G.M.: Endogenously produced glycosaminoglycans affecting the release of lipoprotein lipase from macrophages and the interaction with lipoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 316-324.

See also 2032.

10c. Glycoproteins and their constituents

2023 Cala, S.E.: GRP94 hyperglycosylation and phosphorylation in Sf21 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 296-310.

2024 Chopard, A., Pons, F., Charpiot, P. and Marini, J.-F.: Quantitative analysis of relative protein contents by Western blotting: Comparison of three members of the dystrophin-glycoprotein complex in slow and fast rat skeletal muscle. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 517-522.

2025 Epperson, T.K., Patel, K.D., McEver, R.P. and Cummings, R.D.: Noncovalent association of P-selectin glycoprotein ligand-1 and minimal determinants for binding to P-selectin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7839-7853.

2026 Kearns, C.F., Lenhart, J.A. and McKeever, K.H.: Cross-reactivity between human erythropoietin antibody and horse erythropoietin. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1454-1457.

2027 Kurosawa, N., Takashima, S., Kono, M., Ikehara, Y., Inoue, M., Tachida, Y., Narimatsu, H. and Terui, S.: Molecular cloning and

genomic analysis of mouse GalNAc α 2,6-sialyltransferase (ST6GalNAc I). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 845-854.

- 2028 Liang, E., Chessian, K. and Yazdani, M.: Evaluation of an accelerated Caco-2 cell permeability model. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 89 (2000) 336-345.
- 2029 Lloyd, K.O., Yin, B.W.T., Tempst, P. and Erdjument-Bromage, H.: MUC-6 mucin is a major component of 'blood group substance' from human ovarian cyst fluid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 410-414.
- 2030 Marcus, N.Y. and Perlmutter, D.H.: Glucosidase and mannosidase inhibitors mediate increased secretion of mutant α 1 antitrypsin Z. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 1987-1992.
- 2031 Mo, H., Winter, H.C. and Goldstein, I.J.: Purification and characterization of a Neu5Ac α 2-6Gal β 1-4Glc/GlcNAc-specific lectin from the fruiting body of the polypore mushroom *Polyporus squamosus*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 10623-10629.

See also 2017, 2184, 2398.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 2032 Pupo, E., López, C.M., Alonso, M. and Hardy, E.: High-efficiency passive elution of bacterial lipopolysaccharides from polyacrylamide gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 526-530.

See also 2018.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 2033 Claus, R., Kinscherf, R., Gehrke, C., Bonaterra, G., Basnet, P., Matz, J. and Deigner, H.-P.: Antiapoptotic effects of propolis extract and propol on human macrophages exposed to minimally modified low density lipoprotein. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 50 (2000) 373-379.
- 2034 Duan, H., Gu, D. and Mazzone, T.: Sterols and inhibitors of sterol transport modulate the degradation and secretion of macrophage ApoE: requirement for the C-terminal domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 142-150.
- 2035 Lemkadem, B., Loiseau, D., Larcher, G., Malthiery, Y. and Fousard, F.: Effect of the nonenzymatic glycosylation of high density lipoprotein-3 on the cholesterol ester transfer protein activity. *Lipids*, 34 (1999) 1281-1286; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 206413q.
- 2036 Lynch, S.M., Campione, A.L. and Moore, M.K.: Plasma thiols inhibit hemin-dependent oxidation of human low-density lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 11-22.
- 2037 Miida, T., Ozaki, K., Murakami, T., Kashiwa, T., Yamadera, T., Tsuda, T., Inano, K. and Okada, M.: Pre β -high-density lipoprotein (pre β -HDL) concentration can change with low-density lipoprotein-cholesterol (LDL-C) concentration independent of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP). *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 292 (2000) 69-80.
- 2038 Miida, T., Yamada, T., Yamadera, T., Ozaki, K., Inano, K. and Okada, M.: Serum amyloid A protein generates pre β 1 high-density lipoprotein from α -migrating high-density lipoprotein. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 16958-16962.

- 2039 Salomon, R.G., Batyeva, E., Kaur, K., Sprecher, D.L., Schreiber, M.J., Crabb, J.W., Penn, M.S., DiCorleto, A.M., Hazen, S.L. and Podrez, E.A.: Isolevuglandin-protein adducts in humans: products of free radical-induced lipid oxidation through the isoprostane pathway. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 225-235.
- 2040 Skoglund-Andersson, C., Tang, R., Bond, M.G., de Faire, U., Hamsten, A. and Karpe, F.: LDL particle size distribution is associated with carotid intima-media thickness in healthy 50-year-old men. *Arterioscler., Thromb., Vasc. Biol.*, 19 (1999) 2422-2430; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 120287q.
- 2041 Stillemark, P., Boren, J., Andersson, M., Larsson, T., Rustaeus, S., Karlson, K.-A. and Olofsson, S.-O.: The assembly and secretion of apolipoprotein B-48-containing very low density lipoproteins in McA-RH7777 cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 10506-10513.
- 2042 Tsujita, M., Tomimoto, S., Okumura-Noji, K., Okazaki, M. and Yokoyama, S.: Apolipoprotein-mediated cellular cholesterol/phospholipid efflux and plasma high density lipoprotein level in mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 199-213.

See also 2302.

13. STEROIDS

13d. Sterols

- 2043 Benlian, P., Cansier, C., Hennache, G., Khallouf, O., Bayer, P., Duron, F., Carrat, F., Couderc, R., Chazouilleres, O., Bardet, J., Bouchard, P., Poupon, R., Masliah, J. and Bereziat, G.: Comparison of a new method for the direct and simultaneous assessment of LDL- and HDL-cholesterol with ultracentrifugation and established methods. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 493-505.
- 2044 Itakura, H., Kondo, K., Kido, T. and Ishizuka, M.: (A method and a kit for measuring lipoprotein A-I cholesterol). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 2000 09,730 (Cl. G01N33/53)*, 14 Jan. 2000, Appl. 1998/173,433, 19 Jun. 1998; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61287q.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

See 2624.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18b. Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors

- 2045 Qi, M., Ikematsu, S., Ichihara-Tanaka, K., Sakuma, S., Muramatsu, T. and Kadomatsu, K.: Midkine rescues Wilms' tumor cells from cisplatin-induced apoptosis: regulation of Bcl-2 expression by midkine. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 269-277.
- 2046 Vogt, A., Wang, A.S., Johnson, C.S., Fabisiak, J.P., Wipf, P. and Lazo, J.S.: *In vivo* antitumor activity and induction of insulin-like growth factor-1-resistant apoptosis by SC- α 89. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 530-537.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 2047 Aoki, T., Ami, R., Onagi, H., Fujino, H. and Watabe, H.: A new approach to gene mutation analysis using "GFP-display". *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 627-633.
- 2048 Asahara, Y., Atsuta, K., Motohashi, K., Taguchi, H., Yohda, M. and Yoshida, M.: PtsH recognizes proteins with unfolded structure and hydrolyzes the carboxyl side of hydrophobic residues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 931-937.
- 2049 Konagawa, M., Watanabe, S., Kaya, S., Togawa, K., Imagawa, T., Shimada, A., Kikuchi, K. and Taniguchi, K.: Membrane enzyme systems responsible for the Ca²⁺-dependent phosphorylation of Ser²⁷, the independent phosphorylation of Tyr¹⁰ and Tyr⁷, and the dephosphorylation of these phosphorylated residues in the α -chain of H/K-ATPase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 821-828.
- 2050 Maruta, S., Saitoh, J. and Asakura, T.: Analysis of conformational changes at the unique loop adjacent to the ATP binding site of smooth muscle myosin using a fluorescent probe. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 199-204.
- 2051 Urade, R., Kusunose, M., Moriyama, T., Higasa, T. and Kito, M.: Accumulation and degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum of a truncated ER-60 devoid of C-terminal amino acid residues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 211-220.
- See also 2056, 2062, 2076, 2198, 2201, 2340, 2353.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 2052 Chan, A. C.-m., Lo, S.C.-i., Chau, E.-t. and Leung, A.K.-m.: Application of image analysis techniques to two dimensional crossed immunoelectrophoresis study. *Comput. Chem. (Oxford)*, 23 (1999) 577-586; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 32813c.
- 2053 Chu, P.-W., Yap, M.-N., Wu, C.-Y., Huang, C.-M., Pan, F.-M., Tseng, M.-J. and Chen, S.-T.: A proteomic analysis of secreted proteins from xylan-induced *Bacillus* sp. strain K-1. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1740-1745.
- 2054 Corthals, G.L., Wasinger, V.C., Hochstrasser, D.F. and Sanchez, J.-C.: The dynamic range of protein expression: A challenge for proteomic research. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 1104-1115 - a review with 106 refs.
- 2055 Gerstner, A., Csapo, Z., Sasvari-Szekely, M. and Guttman, A.: Ultrathin-layer sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of proteins: Effects of gel composition and temperature on the separation of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein complexes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 834-840.
- 2056 Gevaert, K. and Vandekerckhove, J.: Protein identification methods in proteomics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1145-1154 - a review with 85 refs.
- 2057 Gombocz, E., Chrambach, A., Yefimov, S. and Yergey, A.L.: Electroelution of nonfluorescent stacked proteins detected by fluorescence optics from gel electrophoretic bands for transfer into mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 846-849.
- 2058 Gotzmann, J. and Gerner, C.: A method to produce Ponceau replicas from blots: Application for Western analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 523-525.
- 2059 Hong, H.-Y., Yoo, G.-S. and Choi, J.-K.: Direct Blue 71 staining of proteins bound to blotting membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 841-845.
- 2060 Kaji, H., Tsuji, T., Mawuenyega, K.G., Wakamiya, A., Taoka, M. and Isobe, T.: Profiling of *Caenorhabditis elegans* proteins using two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1755-1765.
- 2061 Lopez, M.F.: Better approaches to finding the needle in a haystack: Optimizing proteome analysis through automation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1082-1093 - a review with 126 refs.
- 2062 Luparello, C.: Electrophoresis of unlabeled proteins in a sequencing gel apparatus. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 36-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205030a.
- 2063 Manabe, T.: Combination of electrophoretic techniques for comprehensive analysis of complex protein systems. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1116-1122 - a review with 28 refs.
- 2064 McGinley, M.D., Davis, M.T., Robinson, J.H., Spahr, C.S., Bures, E.J., Beierle, J., Mort, J. and Patterson, S.D.: A simplified device for protein identification by microcapillary gradient liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1676-1684.
- 2065 Moore, M.K. and Viselli, S.M.: Staining and quantification of proteins transferred to polyvinylidene fluoride membrane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 241-242.
- 2066 Nelson, R.W., Nedelkov, D. and Tubbs, K.A.: Biosensor chip mass spectrometry: A chip-based proteomics approach. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1155-1163 - a review with 25 refs.
- 2067 Oh-Ishi, M., Satoh, M. and Maeda, T.: Preparative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis with agarose gels in the first dimension for high molecular mass proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1653-1669.
- 2068 Rabilloud, T. and Charmont, S.: Detection of proteins on two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. In: Rabilloud, T. (Editor), *Proteome Res.: Two-Dimens. Gel Electrophor. Detect. Methods*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 2000, pp. 107-126; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205025c.
- 2069 Rao, P.-F., Chen, R.-M., Ni, L., Li, J.-C., Liu, S.-T., Zhang, R.-Z., Shi, B.-H., Chen, G.-R., Zheng, Y.-Q. and Gao, W.-H.: SDS-PAGE in tris-glycine buffer for separation of proteins of low molecular weight. In: Whitaker, J.R. (Editor), *Food Health Pac. Rim, Int. Conf. Food Sci. Technol.*, 3rd 1997, Food and Nutrition Press, Trumbull, 1999, pp. 33-38; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 63298t.
- 2070 Steinberg, T.H., Chernokalskaya, E., Berggren, K., Lopez, M.F., Diwu, Z., Haugland, R.P. and Patton, W.F.: Ultrasensitive fluorescence protein detection in isoelectric focusing gels using a ruthenium metal chelate stain. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 486-496.
- 2071 Steinberg, T.H., Lauber, W.M., Berggren, K., Kemper, C., Yue, S. and Patton, W.F.: Fluorescence detection of proteins in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels using environmentally benign, nonfixative, saline solution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 497-508.

- 2072 Tellez, C.M. and Cole, K.D.: Preparative electrochromatography of proteins in various types of porous media. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1001-1009.
- 2073 Traviglia, S.L., Datwyler, S.A., Yan, D., Ishihama, A. and Meares, C.F.: Targeted protein footprinting: where different transcription factors bind to RNA polymerase. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 15774-15778.
- 2074 Wall, D.B., Kachman, M.T., Gong, S., Hinderer, R., Parus, S., Misk, D.E., Hanash, S.M. and Lubman, D.M.: Isoelectric focusing nonporous RP HPLC: a two-dimensional liquid-phase separation method for mapping of cellular proteins with identification using MALDI-TOP mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1099-1111.
- 2075 Yokota, H., Mori, K., Kaniwa, H. and Shibamura, T.: Elimination of artifactual bands from polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 188-189.
- See also 2007, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2047, 2051, 2083.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 2076 Adamo, H.P., Grimaldi, M.E. and Bredeston, L.M.: The N-terminal region of the plasma membrane Ca²⁺ pump does not separate from the main catalytic fragments after proteolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 127-134.
- 2077 Banan, A., Choudhary, S., Zhang, Y., Fields, J.Z. and Keshavarzian, A.: Ethanol-induced barrier dysfunction and its prevention by growth factors in human intestinal monolayers: evidence for oxidative and cytoskeletal mechanisms. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1075-1085.
- 2078 Bonvini, P., Hwang, S.-G., El-Gamil, M., Robbins, P., Kim, J.-S., Trepel, J. and Neckers, L.: Nuclear β -catenin displays GSK-3 β and APC-independent proteasome sensitivity in melanoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 308-318.
- 2079 Boussac, M. and Garin, J.: Calcium-dependent secretion in human neutrophils: A proteomic approach. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 665-672.
- 2080 Broekhuis, Ch.H.D., Neubauer, G., van der Heijden, A., Mann, M., Proud, Ch.G., van Venrooij, W.J. and Pruijn, G.J.M.: Detailed analysis of the phosphorylation of the human La (5S-B) autoantigen. (De)phosphorylation does not affect its subcellular distribution. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 3023-3033.
- 2081 Catimel, B., Weinstock, J., Nerrie, M., Domagala, T. and Nice, E.C.: Micropreparative ligand fishing with a cuvette-based optical mirror resonance biosensor. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 261-273.
- 2082 Choe, L.H. and Lee, K.H.: A comparison of three commercially available isoelectric focusing units for proteome analysis: The Multiphor, the IPGphor and the Protean IEF cell. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 993-1000.
- 2083 Cordwell, S.J., Nouwens, A.S., Verrills, N.M., Basseal, D.J. and Walsh, B.J.: Subproteomics based upon protein cellular localization. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1001-1009.
- 2085 Ding, J., Takano, T., Hermann, P., Gao, S., Han, W., Noda, C., Yanagi, S. and Yamamura, H.: Distinctive functions of Syk N-terminal and C-terminal SH2 domains in the signaling cascade elicited by oxidative stress in B cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 791-796.
- 2086 Drake, M.T., Downs, M.A. and Traub, L.M.: Epsin binds to clathrin by associating directly with the clathrin-terminal domain. Evidence for cooperative binding through two discrete sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5479-5489.
- 2087 Fenk, C.J., Grooms, S.Y. and Gerbig, D.G., Jr.: A convenient and highly specific Western blot experiment for introductory biochemistry. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 77 (2000) 373-374; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 236519w.
- 2088 Fukuchi, K., Watanabe, H., Tomoyasu, S., Ichimura, S., Tatsumi, K. and Gomi, K.: Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase inhibitors, Wortmannin or LY294002, inhibited accumulation of p21 protein after γ -irradiation by stabilization of the protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 207-220.
- 2089 Gamble, S.C., Dunn, M.J., Wheeler, C.H., Joiner, M.C., Adu-Poku, A. and Arrand, J.E.: Expression of proteins coincident with inducible radioprotection in human lung epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 2146-2151.
- 2090 Gordienko, A.I., Krivoshein, Yu.S. and Gordienko, A.I.: (A modification of chloroform-methanol method of isolation of matrix protein of influenza virus). *Mikrobiol. Zh.*, 60 (1998) 91-95; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119481s.
- 2091 Graack, H.-R., Bryant, M.L. and O'Brien, T.W.: Identification of mammalian mitochondrial ribosomal proteins (MRPs) by N-terminal sequencing of purified bovine MRPs and comparison to data bank sequences: the large subribosomal particle. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 16569-16577.
- 2092 Griaznova, O. and Traut, R.R.: Deletion of C-terminal residues of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein L10 causes the loss of binding of one L7/L12 dimer: ribosomes with one L7/L12 dimer are active. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 4075-4081.
- 2093 Hashimoto, M., Majima, E., Hatanaka, T., Shinohara, Y., Onishi, M., Goto, S. and Terada, H.: Irreversible extrusion of the first loop facing the matrix of the bovine heart mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier by labeling the Cys⁵⁶ residue with the SH-reagent methyl methanethiosulfonate. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 443-449.
- 2094 Ikuta, T., Tachibana, T., Watanabe, J., Yoshida, M., Yoneda, Y. and Kawajiri, K.: Nucleocytoplasmic shuttling of the aryl hydrocarbon receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 503-509.
- 2095 Ito, J.-i. and Yokoyama, S.: Sialosylcholesterol induces reorganization of astrocyte filament network. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 195-202.
- 2096 Jansen, C., Wiese, A., Reubsæet, L., Dekker, N., de Cock, H., Seydel, U. and Tommassen, J.: Biochemical and biophysical characterization of *in vitro* folded outer membrane porin PorA of *Neisseria meningitidis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 284-298.

- 2099 Kim, Y., Wiepz, G.J., Guadarrama, A. and Bertics, P.J.: Epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of caveolin-1. Enhanced caveolin-1 tyrosine phosphorylation following aberrant epidermal growth factor receptor status. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7481-7491.
- 2100 Lavielle, F., Rainteau, D., Massey-Harroche, D. and Metz, F.: Establishment of plasma membrane polarity in mammary epithelial cells correlates with changes in prolactin trafficking and in annexin VI recruitment to membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 83-94.
- 2101 Martin-Belmonte, F., Lopez-Guerrero, J.A., Carrasco, L. and Alonso, M.A.: The amino-terminal nine amino acid sequence of poliovirus capsid VP4 protein is sufficient to confer N-myristoylation and targeting to detergent-insoluble membranes. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 1083-1090.
- 2102 Molloy, M.P.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of membrane proteins using immobilized pH gradients. *Anal. Biochem.*, 280 (2000) 1-10.
- 2103 Moore-Hoon, M.L. and Turner, R.J.: The structural unit of the secretory Na⁺-K⁺-2Cl⁻ cotransporter (NKCC1) is a homodimer. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 3718-3724.
- 2104 Obungu, V.H., Wang, Y., Amyot, S.M., Gocke, C.B. and Beattie, D.S.: Mutations in the tether region of the iron-sulfur protein affect the activity and assembly of the cytochrome bc₁ complex of yeast mitochondria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 36-44.
- 2105 Pan, Y., Zhu, M., Shen, Y., Xu, X., Zhao, J., Qian, H. and Xu, J.: Purification of a radical scavenger-SLP from LAK cells and preparation of antibody against SLP. *Zhongguo Shengwu Huaxue Yu Fenzi Shengwu Xuebao*, 15 (1999) 933-936; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 233359h.
- 2106 Plesofsky, N., Gardner, N., Videira, A. and Brambl, R.: NADH dehydrogenase in *Neurospora crassa* contains myristic acid covalently linked to the ND5 subunit peptide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 223-230.
- 2107 Ravn, P., Kjaer, S., Jensen, K.H., Wind, T., Jensen, K.B., Kristensen, P., Brosh, R.M., Orren, D.K., Bohr, V.A. and Clark, B.F.C.: Identification of phage antibodies toward the Werner protein by selection on Western blots. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 509-516.
- 2108 Santoni, V., Molloy, M. and Rabilloud, T.: Membrane proteins and proteomics: Un amour impossible? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1054-1070 - a review with 120 refs.
- 2109 Schneller, M., Arap, W. and Pasqualini, R.: Immunoblotting of integrins. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 129(Integrin Protocols) (1999) 63-78; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119369m - a review with 10 refs.
- 2110 Sester, M., Feuerbach, D., Frank, R., Preckel, T., Gutermann, A. and Burgert, H.-G.: The amyloid precursor-like protein 2 associates with the major histocompatibility complex class I molecule K. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 3645-3654.
- 2111 Simões-Barbosa, A., Santana, J.M. and Teixeira, A.R.L.: Solubilization of delipidated macrophage membrane proteins for analysis by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 641-644.
- 2112 Smirnova, I.V., Bittel, D.C., Ravindra, R., Jiang, H. and Andrews, G.K.: Zinc and cadmium can promote rapid nuclear translocation of metal response element-binding transcription factor-1. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9377-9384.
- 2113 Susalka, S.J., Hancock, W.O. and Pfister, K.K.: Distinct cytoplasmic dynein complexes are transported by different mechanisms in axons. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 76-88 - a review with 70 refs.
- 2114 Takaishi, K., Ohtsuka, T., Tsuneyoshi, S., Maehara, N., Harada, M., Yoshida, H., Watanabe, K. and Tsurufuji, S.: Inhibition of the production of rat cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC)-1, a member of the interleukin-8 family, by adenovirus-mediated overexpression of IκBα. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 511-516.
- 2115 Toda, T., Sugimoto, M., Omori, A., Matsuzaki, T., Furuichi, Y. and Kimura, N.: Proteomic analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B-lymphoblastoid cell lines before and after immortalization. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1814-1822.
- 2116 Viglasky, V., Antalík, M., Bagel'ova, J., Tomori, Z. and Podhradsky, D.: Heat-induced conformational transition of cytochrome c observed by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis at acidic pH. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 850-858.
- 2117 Wan, J. and He, F.: Technical development of proteomics. *Chin. Sci. Bull.*, 44 (1999) 1441-1447; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 59625e - a review with some refs.
- 2118 Witzmann, F.A., Bauer, M.D., Fieno, A.M., Grant, R.A., Keough, T.W., Lacey, M.P., Sun, Y., Witten, M.L. and Young, R.S.: Proteomic analysis of the renal effects of simulated occupational jet fuel exposure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 976-984.
- 2119 Yam, C.H., Siu, W.Y., Lau, A. and Poon, R.Y.C.: Degradation of cyclin A does not require its phosphorylation by CDC2 and cyclin-dependent kinase 2. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 3158-3167.
- 2120 Yanagida, M., Miura, Y., Yagasaki, K., Taoka, M., Isobe, T. and Takahashi, N.: Matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization-time of flight-mass spectrometry analysis of proteins detected by anti-phosphotyrosine antibody on two-dimensional-gels of fibroblast cell lysates after tumor necrosis factor-α stimulation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1890-1898.
- 2121 Zhang, J., Miranda, K., Ma, B.-Y. and Fine, A.: Molecular characterization of the mouse Fas ligand promoter in airway epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 291-301.
- See also 2049, 2054, 2061, 2145, 2268, 2276, 2278, 2300, 2327, 2332, 2353, 2416, 2447, 2448, 2459, 2574.
- 19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*
- 2122 Asano, R., Takemura, S.-i., Tsumoto, K., Sakurai, N., Teramae, A., Ebara, S., Katayose, Y., Shinoda, M., Suzuki, M., Imai, K., Matsuno, S., Kudo, T. and Kumagai, I.: Functional construction of the anti-mucin core protein (MUC1) antibody MUSE11 variable regions in a bacterial expression system. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 673-679.
- 2123 Goel, A., Beresford, G.W., Colcher, D., Pavlinkova, G., Booth, B.J.M., Baranowska-Kortylewicz, J. and Batra, S.K.: Divalent forms of CC49 single-chain antibody constructs in *Pichia pastoris*: expression, purification, and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 829-836.

- 2124 Homma, K., Yoshida, Y. and Nakano, A.: Evidence for recycling of cytochrome P450 sterol 14-demethylase from the *cis*-Golgi compartment to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) upon saturation of the ER-retention mechanism. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 747-754.
- 2125 Voisin, T., Goumain, M., Lorinet, A.-M., Maoret, J.-J. and Laburthe, M.: Functional and molecular properties of the human recombinant Y4 receptor: resistance to agonist-promoted desensitization. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 638-646.
- See also 2094, 2114, 2143, 2303, 2309, 2325, 2448, 2453.
- 19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*
- 2126 Bertoloni, G., Lauro, F.M., Cortella, G. and Merchat, M.: Photosensitizing activity of hematoporphyrin on *Staphylococcus aureus* cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 169-174.
- 2127 Bolgiano, B., Crane, D.T., Xing, D., Williams, L., Jones, C. and Corbel, M.J.: Physico-chemical analysis of *Bordetella pertussis* antigens. *Biologicals*, 27, No. 2 (1999) 155-162; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212775a.
- 2128 Cao, J., Sun, Y.-q., Berglindh, T., Mellgård, B., Li, Z.-q., Mårdh, B. and Mårdh, S.: *Helicobacter pylori*-antigen-binding fragments expressed on the filamentous M13 phage prevent bacterial growth. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 1077-1113.
- 2129 Cash, P.: Proteomics in medical microbiology. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1187-1201 - a review with 157 refs.
- 2130 Cheng, Q., Finkel, D. and Hostetter, M.K.: Novel purification scheme and functions for a C3-binding protein from *Streptococcus pneumoniae*. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 5450-5457.
- 2139 Hori, K., Matsubara, K. and Miyazawa, K.: Primary structures of two hemagglutinins from the marine red alga, *Hypnea japonica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 226-236.
- 2140 Hsu, A.Y., Do, T.Q., Lee, P.T. and Clarke, C.F.: Genetic evidence for a multi-subunit complex in the O-methyltransferase steps of coenzyme Q biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 287-297.
- 2141 Ishii, Y., Sonezaki, S., Iwasaki, Y., Miyata, Y., Akita, K., Kato, Y. and Amano, F.: Regulatory role of C-terminal residues of SulA in its degradation by Lon protease in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 837-844.
- 2142 Iwahashi, Y. and Hosoda, H.: Effect of heat stress on tomato fruit protein expression. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1766-1771.
- 2143 Jackson, T., Kwon, E., Chachulka, A.M. and Hyman, L.E.: Novel roles for Elongin C in yeast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 161-176.
- 2144 Jaschkowitz, K. and Seidler, A.: Role of NifS-like protein from the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* PCC 6803 in the maturation of FeS proteins. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 3416-3423.
- 2145 Li, Q., Sun, Q., Zhao, W., Wang, H. and Xu, D.: Newly isolated archaeorhodopsin from a strain of Chinese halobacteria and its proteon pumping behavior. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 260-266.
- 2146 Luengpailin, J. and Doyle, R.J.: Glycine prevents the phenotypic expression of streptococcal glucan-binding lectin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 212-218.
- 2147 Mannazzu, I., Guerra, E., Ferretti, R., Pediconi, D. and Fatichenti, F.: Vanadate and copper induce overlapping oxidative stress responses in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

- 2154 Perrin, C., González-Márquez, H., Gaillard, J.-L., Bracquart, P. and Guimont, C.: Reference map of soluble proteins from *Streptococcus thermophilus* by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 949-955.
- 2155 Perrot, F., Hébraud, M., Charlionet, R., Junter, G.-A. and Jouenne, T.: Protein patterns of gel-entrapped *Escherichia coli* cells differ from those of free-floating organisms. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 645-653.
- 2156 Perrot, F., Hébraud, M., Junter, G.-A. and Jouenne, T.: Protein synthesis in *Escherichia coli* at 4°C. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1625-1629.
- 2157 Radimerski, T., Mini, T., Schneider, U., Wettenhall, R.E.H., Thomas, G. and Jenö, P.: Identification of insulin-induced sites of ribosomal protein S6 phosphorylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 5766-5774.
- 2158 Ro, J.Y., Lee, B.C., Kim, J.Y., Chung, Y.J., Chung, M.H., Lee, S.K., Jo, T.H., Kim, K.H. and Park, Y.I.: Inhibitory mechanism of aloe single component (alprogen) on mediator release in guinea pig lung mast cells activated with specific antigen-antibody reactions. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 114-121.
- 2159 Rosenkrands, I., Weldingh, K., Jacobsen, S., Veggerby Hansen, C., Florio, W., Gianetti, I. and Andersen, P.: Mapping and identification of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, microsequencing and immunodetection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 935-948.
- 2160 Rossetto, O., de Bernard, M., Pellizzari, R., Vitale, G., Caccin, P., Schiavo, G. and Montecucco, C.: Bacterial toxins with intracellular protease activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 291 (2000) 189-199.
- 2161 Ryan, C.A.: The systemin signaling pathway: differential activation of plant defensive genes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1477 (2000) 112-121 - a review with 79 refs.
- 2162 Sacilik, S., Osmanagaoglu, O., Altantlar, N. and Cokmus, C.: (Typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* strains according to their electrophoretic protein profiles). *Mikrobiyol. Bul.*, 33 (1999) 55-62; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119466r.
- 2163 Schmitz, F.-J., Sadurski, R., Stattfeld, A., Kray, A., Verhoef, J. and Fluit, A.C.: Cross-resistance analyses and molecular typing of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus* spp. isolates resistant to quinupristin/dalfopristin. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 44 (1999) 847-855; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148938b.
- 2164 Ueno, I., Sakai, T., Yamaoka, M., Yoshida, R. and Tsugita, A.: Analysis of blood plasma proteins in patients with Alzheimer's disease by two-dimensional electrophoresis, sequence homology and immunodetection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1832-1845.
- 2165 Vedyappan, G., Bikandi, J., Braley, R. and LaJean Chaffin, W.: Cell surface proteins of *Candida albicans*: Preparation of extracts and improved detection of proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 956-961.
- 2166 Veenstra, T.D., Martinovic, S., Anderson, G.A., Pasa-Tolic, L. and Smith, R.D.: Proteome analysis using selective incorporation of isotopically labeled amino acids. *J. Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (2000) 78-82; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163095t.
- 2167 Wang, Y., Sun, J. and Chitnis, P.R.: Proteomic study of the peripheral proteins from thylakoid membranes of the cyanobacterium *Synechocystis* sp. PCC 6803. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1746-1754.
- 2168 Yamamura, E.-T., Sayama, M., Kakikawa, M., Mori, M.-a., Taketo, A. and Kodaira, K.-I.: Purification and biochemical properties of an N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 10-16.
- 2169 Zhao, D., Yang, X., Pang, G., Deng, Z., Shao, Q. and Yang, X.: (Study on proteins of allele by using the microisoelectric focusing). *Sepu*, 17 (1999) 500-502; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47130b.

See also 2048, 2122, 2216, 2217, 2352, 2418, 2483, 2609.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 2170 Allen, J.D., Bentley, D., Stringer, R.A. and Lowther, N.: Hybrid (BDBB) interferon- α : preformulation studies. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 187 (1999) 259-272; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 40401g.
- 2171 Assmann, B., Hackler, R., Peters, V., Schaefer, J.R. and Hoffmann, G.F.: Increased carbohydrate-deficient transferrin concentration and abnormal protein glycosylation of unknown etiology in a patient with achondroplasia. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 584-586.
- 2172 Celli, S., Marto, J.A., Falchetto, R., Shabanowitz, J., Valdivia, L.A., Fung, J.J., Hunt, D.F. and Kelly, R.H.: Serum protein immunogenicity: Implications for liver xenografting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 965-975.
- 2173 Cruz Silva, M.M., Madeira, V.M.C., Almeida, L.M. and Custódio, J.B.A.: Hemolysis of human erythrocytes induced by tamoxifen is related to disruption of membrane structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 49-61.
- 2174 Daly, M.: Characterization of heparin binding variants of antithrombin by crossed immunoelectrophoresis in the presence of heparin. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31(Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 297-302; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163041x.
- 2175 Daly, M.: Isoelectric focusing and immunodetection of plasma antithrombin. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31(Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 291-296; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163040w.
- 2176 Dams, E.T.M., Laverman, P., Oyen, W.J.G., Storm, G., Scherphof, G.L., van der Meer, J.W.M., Corstens, F.H.M. and Boerman, O.C.: Accelerated blood clearance and altered biodistribution of repeated injections of sterically stabilized liposomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 1071-1079.
- 2177 Enayat, M.S.: Multimeric analysis of von Willebrand factor. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31(Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 187-200; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162927d - a review with 20 refs.
- 2178 Fujino, T., Tada, T., Hosaka, T., Beppu, M. and Kikugawa, K.: Presence of oxidized protein hydrolase in human cell lines, rat tissues, and human/rat plasma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 307-313.
- 2179 Galland-Irmouli, A.V., Pons, L., Lucon, M., Villaume, C., Mrabet, N.T., Guéant, J.L. and Fleurence, J.: One-step purification of R-phycoerythrin from the red macroalga *Palmaria palmata* using preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 117-123.
- 2180 Gunnarsson, M., Stigbrand, T. and Jensen, P.E.H.: Aberrant forms of α_2 -macroglobulin purified from patients with multiple sclerosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 295 (2000) 27-40.

- 2181 Hackler, R., Arndt, T., Helwig-Rolig, A., Kropf, J., Steinmetz, A. and Schaefer, J.R.: Investigation by isoelectric focusing of the initial carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) and non-CDT transferrin isoform fractionation step involved in determination of CDT by the ChronAlcol.D. assay. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 483-492.
- 2182 Haindl, E., Noetzel, F., Lottspeich, F., Floege, J. and Linke, R.P.: Beta₂-microglobulin fragmentation in amyloid-fibril-proteins separated by gel filtration and isoelectric focusing. In: Kyle, R.A. and Gertz, M.A. (Editors), *Amyloid Amyloidosis 1998, Proc. Int. Symp. Amyloidosis, 8th 1998*, Parthenon Publishing Group, Pearl River, 1999, pp. 506-508; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104279h.
- 2183 Harnisch, S. and Muller, R.H.: Analysis of plasma protein adsorption on commercial emulsions for intravenous parenteral nutrition. In: Mueller, R.H., Benita, S. and Boehm, B.H.L. (Editors), *Emulsions Nanosuspensions Formulation Poorly Soluble Drugs, Based Invited Lect. Commun. Colloidal Drug Carriers Expert Meet., 3rd 1997*, Medpharm Scientific Publishers, Stuttgart, 1998, pp. 385-389; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69186b.
- 2184 Iijima, S., Shiba, K., Kimura, M., Nagai, K. and Iwai, T.: Changes of α_1 -acid glycoprotein microheterogeneity in acute inflammation stages analyzed by isoelectric focusing using serum obtained postoperatively. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 753-759.
- 2185 Jacquiaud, C., Bastard, J.-P., Delattre, J. and Jardel, C.: C reactive protein: a band mistaken as monoclonal gammopathy in acute inflammatory disease. *Ann. Med. Interne*, 150 (1999) 357-358; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 136291x.
- 2186 Kralova, E. and Novotna, H.: (Problems of the quantitative determination of monoclonal serum immunoglobulins). *Klin. Biochem. Metab.*, 7 (1999) 149-152; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 48662p.
- 2187 Kudokotseva, E.V., Ramazanov, V.V., Timchenko, L.N., Semenchenko, A.Yu., Schenglenko, Yu.V. and Bondarenko, V.A.: (Action of modifiers on the structural spectrum of the cytoskeletal proteins of human red cells). *Probl. Kriobiol.*, No.4 (1998) 22-25; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 219068f.
- 2188 Masuda, M., Powell, M., Chen, S., Beer, C., Fichna, P., Smith, B.R. and Furmaniak, J.: Autoantibodies to IA-2 in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Measurements with a new immunoprecipitation assay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 291 (2000) 53-66.
- 2189 Neves-Ferreira, A.G.C., Cardinale, N., Rocha, S.L.G., Perales, J. and Domont, G.B.: Isolation and characterization of DM40 and DM43, two snake venom metalloproteinase inhibitors from *Didelphis marsupialis* serum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 309-320.
- 2190 Sasvari-Szekely, M., Gerstner, A., Ronai, Z., Staub, M. and Guttman, A.: Rapid genotyping of factor V Leiden mutation using single-tube bidirectional allele-specific amplification and automated ultrathin-layer agarose gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 816-821.
- 2191 Sinichkin, A.A.: The effect of hyperoxia on serum albumin level in rat tissues. Results of electrophoretic analysis. *J. Evol. Biochem. Physiol.*, 35 (1999) 76-78; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 121101m.
- 2192 Tang, K.-I., Yang, L., Lu, W.-z., Wu, M.-y., Cheng, X.-I., Ni, B. and Cao, J.: (Isolation and purification of transforming growth factor β from human blood platelet). *Di-San Junyi Daxue Xuebao*, 21 (1999) 800-804; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 175933c.
- 2193 Terasawa, F., Fujita, K., Tozuka, M., Ota, H., Katsuyama, T. and Okumura, N.: Identification of a dysfibrinogen, the substitution of γ 308Asn(AAT) to Lys(AAG), using coagulation tests, immunoblot analysis, and allele-specific polymerase chain reaction. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 295 (2000) 77-85.
- 2194 Wang, Y. and Morrow, J.S.: Identification and characterization of human SLP-2, a novel homologue of stomatin (band 7.2b) present in erythrocytes and other tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 8062-8071.
- 2195 Wassell, J. and Keevil, B.: A new method for haptoglobin phenotyping. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 36 (1999) 609-612; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119470n.
- See also 2037, 2079, 2150, 2227, 2258, 2349, 2624.
- 19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*
- 2196 Borovikov, Y.S., Moraczewska, J., Khoroshev, M.I. and Strzelecka-Golaszewska, H.: Proteolytic cleavage of actin within the DNase-I-binding loop changes the conformation of F-actin and its sensitivity to myosin binding. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 138-151.
- 2197 Damiani, E., Sacchetto, R. and Margreth, A.: Variation of phospholamban in slow-twitch muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum between mammalian species and a link to the substrate specificity of endogenous Ca²⁺-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 231-241.
- 2198 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Advanced separation methods for collagen parent α -chains, their polymers and fragments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 3-31 - a review with 89 refs.
- 2199 Fujii, T., Takagi, H., Arimoto, M., Ootani, H. and Ueeda, T.: Bundle formation of smooth muscle desmin intermediate filaments by calponin and its binding site on the desmin molecule. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 457-465.
- 2200 Harada, K., Takahashi-Yanaga, F., Minakami, R., Morimoto, S. and Ohtsuki, I.: Functional consequences of the deletion mutation Δ Glu160 in human cardiac troponin T. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 263-268.
- 2201 Johnatty, R., Gabbiani, G. and Neuville, P.: Molecular assessment of the phenotypic changes associated with smooth muscle cells using two-dimension electrophoresis and microsequence analysis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 30(Vascular Disease: Molecular Biology and Gene Therapy Protocols) (1999) 247-267; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177611v.
- 2202 Macri, J., McGee, B., Thomas, J.N., Du, P., Stevenson, T.I., Kilby, G.W. and Rapundalo, S.T.: Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis: Surfactant effects on membrane solubilization. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1685-1693.
- 2203 Marty, I., Thevenon, D., Scotto, C., Groh, S., Sainnier, S., Robert, M., Grunwald, D. and Villaz, M.: Cloning and characterization of a new isoform of skeletal muscle triadin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 8206-8212.
- 2204 Miller, K.E. and Sheetz, M.P.: Characterization of myosin V binding to brain vesicles. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 2598-2606.
- 2205 Oriente, A., Fedarko, N.S., Pacocha, S.E., Huang, S.-K., Lichtenstein, L.M. and Essayan, D.M.: Interleukin-13 modulates collagen homeostasis in human skin and keloid fibroblasts. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 988-994.

- 2206 Plowman, J.E., Bryson, W.G. and Jordan, T.W.: Application of proteomics for determining protein markers for wool quality traits. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1899-1906.
- 2207 Rehbein, H., Kündiger, R., Pineiro, C. and Perez-Martin, R.I.: Fish muscle parvalbumins as marker proteins for native and urea isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1458-1463.
- 2208 Rembold, C.M. and O'Connor, M.: Caldesmon and heat shock protein 20 phosphorylation in nitroglycerin- and magnesium-induced relaxation of swine carotid artery. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1500 (2000) 257-264.
- 2209 Selden, L.A., Kinosian, H.J., Estes, J.E. and Gershman, L.C.: Cross-linked dimers with nucleating activity in actin prepared from muscle acetone powder. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 64-74.
- 2210 Van Dijk, J., Furch, M., Lafont, C., Manstein, D.J. and Chaussepied, P.: Functional characterization of the secondary actin binding site of myosin II. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 15078-15085.
- See also 2024, 2050, 2274.
- 19g. *Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins*
- 2211 Herring, A.C. and Kaminski, N.E.: Cannabiol-mediated inhibition of nuclear factor- κ B, cAMP response element-binding protein and interleukin-2 secretion by activated thymocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1156-1163.
- 2212 Rogakou, E.P., Nieves-Neira, W., Boon, C., Pommier, Y. and Bonner, W.M.: Initiation of DNA fragmentation during apoptosis induces phosphorylation of H2AX histone at serine 139. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9390-9395.
- 2213 Rogakou, E.P., Redon, C., Boon, C., Johnson, K. and Bonner, W.M.: Rapid histone extraction for electrophoretic analysis. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 38-46; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204949v - a review with 14 refs.
- 2214 Setzer, D.R.: Measuring equilibrium and kinetic constants using gel retardation assays. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 118(RNA-Protein Interaction Protocols) (1999) 115-128; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119468t.
- 2215 Yea, S.S., Yang, K.-H. and Kaminski, N.E.: Role of nuclear factor of activated T-cells and activator protein-1 in the inhibition of interleukin-2 gene transcription by cannabiol in EL4 T-cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 597-605.
- See also 2304, 2374, 2406, 2420.
- 19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*
- 2216 Dou, F., Qiao, F., Hu, J., Zhu, T., Xu, X., Zhu, D. and Zhu, L.: Preliminary study on the cleavage of fusion protein GST-CMIV with palladium(II) complex. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 69-78.
- 2217 Komenda, J.: Role of two forms of the D1 protein in the recovery from photoinhibition of photosystem II in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* PCC 7942. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 243-252.
- 2218 Kuwada, M., Maki, J., Hasumi, H., Furudate, S.-i. and Takahashi, K.-i.: A simplified procedure for purification of cytochrome P-450 by preparative ampholine gel for isoelectric focusing. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 125-132.
- 2219 Moorthy, B., Parker, K.M., Smith, C.V., Bend, J.R. and Welty, S.E.: Potentiation of oxagen-induced lung injury in rats by the mechanism-based cytochrome P-450 inhibitor, 1-aminobenzotriazole. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 553-560.
- 2220 Sindhu, R.K., Mitsuhashi, M. and Kikkawa, Y.: Induction of cytochrome P-450 1A2 by oxidized tryptophan in Hepa Icl7 cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 1008-1014.
- 2221 Sone, N., Koyanagi, S. and Sakamoto, J.: Energy-yielding properties of SoxB-type cytochrome b_0 terminal oxidase: analyses involving *Bacillus stearothermophilus* K1041 and its mutant strains. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 551-557.
- 2222 Su, G.M., Sefton, R.M. and Murray, M.: Down-regulation of rat hepatic microsomal cytochromes P-450 in microvesicular steatosis induced by orotic acid. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 953-959.
- 2223 Wang, Z., Xie, S., Gao, Y. and Peng, A.: (New method for separation and identification of selenium-containing proteins in human plasma). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 27 (1999) 1200-1203; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47175v.
- 2224 Warrington, J.S., Poku, J.W., von Moltke, L.L., Shader, R.I., Hartz, J.S. and Greenblatt, D.J.: Effects of age on *in vitro* midazolam biotransformation in male CD-1 mouse liver microsomes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 1024-1031.
- See also 2171, 2181, 2619.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*
- 2225 Boisgard, R. and Chanut, E.: Phospholipase D-dependent and -independent mechanisms are involved in milk protein secretion in rabbit mammary epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 281-296.
- 2226 Bordini, E., Hamdan, M. and Righetti, P.G.: Matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionisation time-of-flight mass spectrometry for monitoring alkylation of β -lactoglobulin B exposed to a series of N-substituted acrylamide monomers. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 13 (1999) 2209-2215; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 75565r.
- 2227 Carpenter, G.H. and Proctor, G.B.: Double electrophoretic separation and lectin analyses of the component chains of secretory immunoglobulin A from human saliva. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1446-1453.
- 2228 Holt, C., McPhail, D., Nevison, I., Nylander, T., Otte, J., Ipsen, R.H., Bauer, R., Ogendal, L., Olieman, K., de Kruijff, K.G., Leonil, J., Molle, D., Henry, G., Maubois, J.L., Perez, M.D., Puyol, P., Calvo, M., Bury, S.M., Kontopidis, G., McNae, I., Sawyer, L., Ragona, L., Zetta, L., Molinari, H., Klarenbeek, B., Jonkman, M.J., Moulin, J. and Chatterton, D.: Apparent chemical composition of nine commercial or semi-commercial whey protein concentrates, isolates and fractions. *Int. J. Food Sci. Technol.*, 34 (1999) 543-556; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 92401b.
- 2229 Kawakami, T., Nagata, T., Muraguchi, A. and Nishimura, T.: Alteration of protein composition in mouse thymocytes by signals through T-cell receptor. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1846-1852.

- 2230 Nelson, P.S., Han, D., Rochon, Y., Corthals, G.L., Lin, B., Monson, A., Nguyen, V., Franza, B.R., Plymate, S.R., Aebbersold, R. and Hood, L.: Comprehensive analyses of prostate gene expression: Convergence of expressed sequence tag databases, transcript profiling and proteomics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1823-1831.
- 2231 Othmane, M.H., Fuertes, J.A., de la Fuente, L.F. and Primitivo, F.S.: (Electrophoretic separation of the major fractions of goat casein: quantitative analysis and relation to cheese making in the laboratory and on the individual scale). *EAAP Publ., 95(Milking and Milk Production of Dairy Sheep and Goats)* (1999) 550-552; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 121718t.
- 2232 Page, M.J., Amess, B., Townsend, R.R., Parekh, R., Hearth, A., Brusten, L., Zvelebil, M.J., Stein, R.C., Waterfield, M.D., Davies, S.C. and O'Hare, M.J.: Proteomic definition of normal human luminal and myoepithelial breast cells purified from reduction mammoplasties. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 96 (1999) 12589-1294; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47192y.
- See also 2340.
- 19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*
- 2233 Araki, N., Morimasa, T., Sakai, T., Tokuoh, H., Yunoue, S., Kamo, M., Miyazaki, K., Abe, K., Saya, H. and Tsugita, A.: Comparative analysis of brain proteins from p53-deficient mice by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1880-1889.
- 2234 Chrambach, A., Chrambach, A. and Brining, S.K.: Gel electrophoretic distinction between Congo Red nonreactive beta-amyloid (1-42) and beta-amyloid (1-40). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 760-761.
- 2235 Conway, K.A., Harper, J.D. and Lansbury, P.T., Jr.: Fibrils formed *in vitro* from α -synuclein and two mutant forms linked to Parkinson's disease are typical amyloid. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 2552-2563.
- 2236 Fountoulakis, M., Hardmaier, R., Schuller, E. and Lubec, G.: Differences in protein level between neonatal and adult brain. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 673-678.
- 2237 Grus, F.H. and Augustin, A.J.: (Protein analysis methods in diagnosis of sicca syndrome). *Ophthalmologe*, 97 (2000) 54-61; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177564g.
- 2238 Gu, Y., Hamajima, N. and Ihara, Y.: Neurofibrillary tangle-associated collapsin response mediator protein-2 (CRMP-2) is highly phosphorylated on Thr-509, Ser-518, and Ser-522. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 4267-4275.
- 2239 Palestini, P., Pitto, M., Tedeschi, G., Ferraretto, A., Parenti, M., Brunner, J. and Masserini, M.: Tubulin anchoring to glycolipid-enriched, detergent-resistant domains of the neuronal plasma membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9978-9985.
- 2240 Penzes, P., Johnson, R.C., Alam, M.R., Kambampati, V., Mains, R.E. and Eipper, B.A.: An isoform of kalirin, a brain-specific GDP/GTP exchange factor, is enriched in the postsynaptic density fraction. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 6395-6403.
- 2241 Rohlff, C.: Proteomics in molecular medicine: Applications in central nervous systems disorders. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1227-1234 - a review with 102 refs.
- 2242 Simpson, G.L.W. and Ortwerth, B.J.: The non-oxidative degradation of ascorbic acid at physiological conditions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1501 (2000) 12-24.
- 2243 Sugita, S. and Südhof, T.C.: Specificity of Ca²⁺-dependent protein interactions mediated by the C₂A domains of synaptotagmins. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 2940-2949.
- 2244 Takeuchi, N. and Kamei, A.: Crystallin proteins on lenses of hereditary cataractous rat, ICR/f. *Biol. Pharm. Bull.*, 23 (2000) 283-290.
- 2245 Taoka, M., Wakamiya, A., Nakayama, H. and Isobe, T.: Protein profiling of rat cerebella during development. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1872-1879.
- 2246 Tsugita, A., Kawakami, T., Uchida, T., Sakai, T., Kamo, M., Matsui, T., Watanabe, Y., Morimasa, T., Hosokawa, K. and Toda, T.: Proteome analysis of mouse brain: Two-dimensional electrophoresis profiles of tissue proteins during the course of aging. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1853-1871.
- 2247 Ulery, P.G., Beers, J., Mikhailenko, I., Tanzi, R.E., Rebeck, G.W., Hyman, B.T. and Strickland, D.K.: Modulation of β -amyloid precursor protein processing by the low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein (LRP). Evidence that LRP contributes to the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7410-7415.
- 2248 Wang, S., Cheng, Q., Malik, S. and Yang, J.: Interleukin-1 β inhibits γ -aminobutyric acid type A (GABA_A) receptor current in cultured hippocampal neurons. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 497-504.
- See also 2388, 2453.
- 19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*
- 2249 Alaiya, A.A., Franzén, B., Auer, G. and Linder, S.: Cancer proteomics: From identification of novel markers to creation of artificial learning models for tumor classification. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1210-1217 - a review with 76 refs.
- 2250 Asai, A., Yano, K., Mizukami, T. and Nakano, H.: Characterization of a duocarmycin-DNA adduct-recognizing protein in cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5417-5420.
- 2251 Bergman, A.-C., Benjamin, T., Alaiya, A., Waltham, M., Sakaguchi, K., Franzén, B., Linder, S., Bergman, T., Auer, G., Appella, E., Wirth, P.J. and Jörnvall, H.: Identification of gel-separated tumor marker proteins by mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 679-686.
- 2252 Bonati, A., Carlo-Stella, C., Lunghi, P., Albertini, R., Pinelli, S., Migliaccio, E., Sammarelli, G., Savoldo, B., Tabilio, A., Dall'Aglio, B.P. and Pelicci, P.G.: Selective expression and constitutive phosphorylation of Src-homology-2 and collagen-homology domains proteins in the CD34⁺ fraction of chronic myelogenous leukemias. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 728-732.
- 2253 Cole, A.R., Ji, H. and Simpson, R.J.: Proteomic analysis of colonic crypts from normal, multiple intestinal neoplasia and p53-null mice: A comparison with colonic polyps. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1772-1781.
- 2254 Darnell, J.C., Albert, M.L. and Darnell, R.B.: cdr2, A target antigen of naturally occurring human tumor immunity, is widely expressed in gynecological tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 2136-2139.
- 2255 Folger, P.A., Berg, W.J., DeJesus, Z., Fong, Y. and Pardee, J.D.: A mammalian severin replaces gelsolin in transformed epithelial cells. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5349-5355.

- 2256 Harwell, R.M., Porter, D.C., Danes, C. and Keyomarsi, K.: Processing of cyclin E differs between normal and tumor breast cells. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 481-489.
- 2257 Jin, W., McCutcheon, I.E., Fuller, G.N., Huang, E.S.-C. and Cote, G.J.: Fibroblast growth factor receptor-1 α -exon exclusion and polypyrimidine tract-binding protein in glioblastoma multi-forme tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1221-1224.
- 2258 Jung, K., Brux, B., Lein, M., Rudolph, B., Kristiansen, G., Hauptmann, S., Schnorr, D., Loening, S.A. and Sinha, P.: Molecular forms of prostate-specific antigen in malignant and benign prostatic tissue: biochemical and diagnostic implications. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 47-54.
- 2259 Maeda, A., Ohguro, H., Maeda, T., Wada, I., Sato, N., Kuroki, Y. and Nakagawa, T.: Aberrant expression of photoreceptor-specific calcium-binding protein (recoverin) in cancer cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1914-1920.
- 2260 Minowa, T., Ohtsuka, S., Sasai, H. and Kamada, M.: Proteomic analysis of the small intestine and colon epithelia of adenomatous polyposis coli gene-mutant mice by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1782-1786.
- 2261 Nakano, N., Higashiyama, S., Kajihara, K., Endo, T., Ishiguro, H., Yamada, K., Nagatsu, T. and Taniguchi, N.: NTA α and β isoforms stimulate breast tumor cell growth by means of different receptor combinations. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 925-930.
- 2262 Sarto, C., Binz, P.-A. and Mocarelli, P.: Heat shock proteins in human cancer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1218-1226 - a review with 133 refs.
- 2263 Seow, T.K., Ong, S.-E., Liang, R.C.M.Y., Ren, E.-C., Chan, L., Ou, K. and Chung, M.C.M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis map of the human hepatocellular carcinoma cell line, HCC-M, and identification of the separated proteins by mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1787-1813.
- 2264 Spencer, V.A., Samuel, S.K. and Davis, J.R.: Nuclear matrix proteins associated with DNA *in situ* in hormone-dependent and hormone-independent human breast cancer cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 288-292.
- 2265 Sun, W., Kang, K., Morita, I., Trosko, J.E. and Chang, C.: High susceptibility of a human breast epithelial cell type with stem cell characteristics to telomerase activation and immortalization. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 6118-6123.
- 2266 Yoon, G., Lee, H., Jung, Y., Yu, E., Moon, H., Song, K. and Lee, I.: Nuclear matrix of calreticulin in hepatocellular carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1117-1120.
- 2267 Zannetti, A., del Vecchio, S., Carriero, M.V., Fonti, R., Franco, P., Botti, G., D'Aiuto, G., Stoppelli, M.P. and Salvatore, M.: Coordinate up-regulation of Sp1 DNA-binding activity and urokinase receptor expression in breast carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1546-1551.
- 2268 Zhao, R., Gao, F., Liu, L. and Goldman, I.D.: The reduced folate carrier in L1210 murine leukemia cells is a 58-kDa protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 7-10.
191. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*
- 2269 Abe, Y., Nakayama, K., Yamanaka, A., Sakurai, T. and Goto, K.: Subtype-specific trafficking of endothelin receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 8664-8671.
- 2270 Bahouth, S.W.: Western blot detection of adrenergic receptors. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 126(Adrenergic Receptor Protocols) (2000) 301-314; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189779u.
- 2271 Bain, D.L., Franden, M.A., McManaman, J.L., Takomoto, G.S. and Horwitz, K.B.: The N-terminal region of the human progesterone A-receptor. Structural analysis and the influence of the DNA binding domain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7313-7320.
- 2272 Blaxall, B.C., Pellett, A.C., Wu, S.C., Pende, A. and Port, J.D.: Purification and characterization of β -adrenergic receptor mRNA-binding proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 4290-4297.
- 2273 Di Pietro, S.M. and Santomé, J.A.: Isolation, characterization and binding properties of two rat liver fatty acid-binding protein isoforms. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 186-200.
- 2274 Froemming, G.R., Murray, B.E., Harmon, S., Pette, D. and Ohlndieck, K.: Comparative analysis of the isoform expression pattern of Ca²⁺-regulatory membrane proteins in fast-twitch, slow-twitch, cardiac, neonatal and chronic low-frequency stimulated muscle fibers. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 151-168.
- 2275 Inagaki, M., Tanaka, A., Suzuki, R., Wakashima, H., Kawaura, T., Karita, S., Nishikawa, S. and Kashimura, N.: Characterization of the binding of spike H protein of bacteriophage ϕ X174 with receptor lipopolysaccharides. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 577-583.
- 2276 Kukimoto, M., Nureki, O., Shirouzu, M., Katada, T., Hirabayashi, Y., Sugiyama, H., Furuyama, S., Yokoyama, S. and Hara-Yokoyama, M.: Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the extracellular domain of the cell surface antigen CD38 complexed with ganglioside. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 181-184.
- 2277 Kuramitsu, Y., Fujimoto, M., Tanaka, T., Ohata, J. and Nakamura, K.: Differential expression of phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein in rat hepatoma cell lines: Analyses of tumor necrosis factor- α -resistant cKD α -8/11 and -sensitive KD α -8/YK cells by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 660-664.
- 2278 Lachaal, M., Rampal, A.L., Ryu, J., Lee, W., Hah, J.-S. and Jung, C.Y.: Characterization and partial purification of liver glucose transporter GLUT2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 379-389.
- 2279 Li, B. and Trueb, B.: DRG represents a family of two closely related GTP-binding proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 196-204.
- 2280 Luengpailin, S., Banas, J.A. and Doyle, R.J.: Modulation of glucan-binding protein activity in streptococci by fluoride. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 346-352.
- 2281 Ma, Q. and Baldwin, K.T.: 2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorobenzo-*p*-dioxin-induced degradation of aryl hydrocarbon receptor (Ahr) by the ubiquitin-proteasome pathway. Role of the transcription activation and DNA binding of Ahr. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 8432-8438.

See also 2008, 2081, 2277.

- 2282 Matsumoto, T., Morimoto, Y., Shibata, N., Kinebuchi, T., Shimamoto, N., Tsukihara, T. and Yasuoka, N.: Roles of functional loops and the C-terminal segment of a single-stranded DNA binding protein elucidated by X-ray structure analysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 329-335.
- 2283 Moloney, D.J., Shair, L.H., Lu, F.M., Xia, J., Locke R., Matta, K.L. and Haltiwanger, R.S.: Mammalian Notch1 is modified with two unusual forms of O-linked glycosylation found on epidermal growth factor-like modules. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9604-9611.
- 2284 Pauwels, P.J., Tardif, S., Wurch, T. and Colpaert, F.C.: Facilitation of constitutive α_{2A} -adrenoceptor activity by both single amino acid mutation (Thr³⁷³Lys) and G α_o protein coexpression: evidence for inverse agonism. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 654-663.
- 2285 Pfau, J.C., Walker, E. and Card, G.L.: Monoclonal antibodies to CD45 modify LPS-induced arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 212-222.
- 2286 Piwien-Pilipuk, G. and Galigniana, M.D.: Oxidative stress induced by L-buthionine-(S,R)-sulfoximine, a selective inhibitor of glutathione metabolism, abrogates mouse kidney mineralocorticoid receptor function. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 263-280.
- 2287 Sakal, E., Chapnik-Cohen, N., Belair, L., Djiane, J. and Gertler, A.: Recombinant extracellular domain of rabbit growth hormone receptor (rbGHR-ECD): preparation and use for comparing binding capacity and biological activity of somatogenic hormones. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 107-123.
- 2288 Shahan, T.A., Ziaie, Z., Pasco, S., Fawzi, A., Bellon, G., Monboisse, J.-C. and Kefalides, N.A.: Identification of CD47/integrin-associated protein and $\alpha v \beta 3$ as two receptors for the $\alpha 3(IV)$ chain of type IV collagen on tumor cells. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 4584-4590.
- 2289 Terry-Lorenzo, R.T., Inoue, M., Connor, J.H., Haystead, T.A.J., Armbruster, B.N., Gupta, R.P., Oliver, C.J. and Shenolikar, S.: Neurofilament-L is a protein phosphatase-1-binding protein associated with neuronal plasma membrane and post-synaptic density. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 2439-2446.
- 2290 Trézéguet, V., le Saux, A., David, C., Gourdet, C., Fiore, C., Dianoux, A.-C., Brandolin, G. and Lauquin, G.J.-M.: A covalent tandem dimer of the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier is functional *in vivo*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 81-93.
- 2291 Varga, E.V., Stropova, D., Kim, T., Wang, M., Roeske, W.R. and Yamamura, H.I.: Coupling of human δ -opioid receptor to retinal rod transducin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 209-214.
- 2292 Yan, B., Hu, D.D., Knowles, S.K. and Smith, J.W.: Probing chemical and conformational differences in the resting and active conformers of platelet integrin $\alpha_{IIb} \beta_3$. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7249-7260.
- 2293 Zamparelli, C., Ilari, A., Verzili, D., Giangiacomo, L., Colotti, G.,
- See also 2076, 2093, 2121, 2125, 2211, 2223, 2259, 2303, 2408, 2461, 2476.
- 19m. *Urinary proteins*
- 2295 Marshall, T. and Williams, K.M.: Total protein determination in urine: elimination of a differential response between the Coomassie Blue and Pyrogallol Red protein dye-binding assays. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 392-398.
- 19n. *Other proteins (incl. proteinous inhibitors of enzymic activity)*
- 2296 Arora, V., Knapp, D.C., Smith, B.L., Statfield, M.L., Stein, D.A., Reddy, M.T., Weller, D.D. and Iversen, P.L.: c-Myc antisense limits rat liver regeneration and indicates role for c-Myc in regulating cytochrome P-450 3A activity. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 921-928.
- 2297 Berleth, E.S., Nadadur, S., Henn, A.D., Eppolito, Ch., Shiojiri, S., Gurtoo, H.L., Ehrke, M.J. and Mihich, E.: Identification, characterization and cloning of TIP-B1, a novel protein inhibitor of tumor necrosis factor-induced lysis. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5497-5506.
- 2298 Daikoku, T., Shinohara, Y., Shima, A., Yamazaki, N. and Terada, H.: Specific elevation of transcript levels of particular protein subtypes induced in brown adipose tissue by cold exposure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 263-272.
- 2299 Johnson, D.E., Gastman, B.R., Wieckowski, E., Wang, G., Amoscato, A., Delach, S.M. and Rabinowich, H.: Inhibitor of apoptosis protein hILP undergoes caspase-mediated cleavage during T lymphocyte apoptosis. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1818-1823.
- 2300 Kanaya, S., Ujii, Y., Hasegawa, K., Sato, T., Imada, H., Kinouchi, M., Kudo, Y., Ogata, T., Ohya, H., Kamada, H., Itamoto, K. and Katsura, K.: Proteome analysis of *Oncorhynchus* species during embryogenesis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1907-1913.
- 2301 Liu, T.-Y.: Natural and biotech-derived therapeutic proteins: What is the future? *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1914-1917.
- 2302 Nakajima, Y. and Natori, S.: Identification and characterization of an anterior fat body protein in an insect. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 901-908.
- 2303 Okado-Matsumoto, A., Matsumoto, A., Fujii, J. and Taniguchi, N.: Peroxiredoxin IV is a secretable protein with heparin-binding properties under reduced conditions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 493-501.
- 2304 Renner, U., Ghidelli, S., Schäfer, M.A. and Wisniewski, J.R.: Alterations in titer and distribution of high mobility group proteins during embryonic development of *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 99-108.
- 2305 Schwanbeck, R., Manfioletti, G. and Wisniewski, J.R.: Architecture of high mobility group protein I-C-DNA complex and its perturbation upon phosphorylation by *Cdk2* kinase. *J. Biol.*

- 2308 Zahler, A.M.: Purification of SR protein splicing factors. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 118(RNA-Protein Interaction Protocols) (1999) 419-432; C.A., 132 (2000) 163070f.

See also 2060, 2078, 2401.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 2309 Asada, Y., Koike, Y., Schnackenberg, J., Miyake, M., Uemura, I. and Miyake, J.: Heterologous expression of clostridial hydrogenase in the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus* PCC7942. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 269-278.
- 2310 Bechtold, U., Otterbach, J.T., Pasternack, R. and Fuchsbauer, H.-L.: Enzymic preparation of protein G-peroxidase conjugates catalysed by transglutaminase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 239-245.
- 2311 Bestwick, C.S. and Milne, L.: Effects of β -carotene on antioxidant enzyme activity, intracellular reactive oxygen and membrane integrity within post confluent Caco-2 intestinal cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 47-55.
- 2312 Bilka, F., Balzova, A., Bilkova, A. and Psenak, M.: Purification of polyphenol oxidase from opium poppy latex. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 155-156.
- 2313 Cimini, A., Cristiano, L., Bernardo, A., Farioli-Vecchioli, S., Stefanini, S. and Cerù, M.P.: Presence and inducibility of peroxisomes in a human glioblastoma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 397-409.
- 2314 Grodsky, N.B., Soundar, S. and Colman, R.F.: Evaluation by site-directed mutagenesis of aspartic acid residues in the metal site of pig heart NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 2193-2200.
- 2315 Hachiya, M., Osawa, Y. and Akashi, M.: Role of TNF α in regulation of myeloperoxidase expression in irradiated HL60 promyelocytic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 237-249.
- 2316 Hernández-Ruiz, J., Rodríguez-López, J.N., García-Cánovas, F., Acosta, M. and Arnao, M.B.: Characterization of isoperoxidase-B2 inactivation in etiolated *Lupinus albus* hypocotyls. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 78-88.
- 2317 Kataoka, K., Furusawa, H., Takagi, K., Yamaguchi, K. and Suzuki, S.: Functional analysis of conserved aspartate and histidine residues located around the type 2 copper site of copper-containing nitrite reductase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 345-350.
- 2318 Koiwai, H., Akaba, S., Seo, M., Komano, T. and Koshihara, T.: Functional expression of two Arabidopsis aldehyde oxidases in the yeast *Pichia pastoris*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 659-664.
- 2319 Mendoza-Hernández, G., Minauro, F. and Rendón, J.L.: Aggregation, dissociation and unfolding of glucose dehydrogenase during urea denaturation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 221-231.
- 2320 Raddatz, R., Savic, S.L., Bakthavachalam, V., Lesnick, J., Jasper, J.R., McGrath, C.R., Parini, A. and Lanier, S.M.: Imidazolinone-binding domains on monoamine oxidase B and subpopulations of enzyme. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 1135-1145.

See also 2221.

20b. Transferases (excl. E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 2321 Arnold, S.M., Fessler, L.I., Fessler, J.H. and Kaufman, R.J.: Two homologues encoding human UDP-glucose:glycoprotein glycosyltransferase differ in mRNA expression and enzymatic activity. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 2149-2163.
- 2322 Ayyobi, A.F., Lacko, A.G., Murray, K., Nair, M., Li, M., Molhuizen, H.O.F. and Pritchard, P.H.: Biochemical and compositional analyses of recombinant lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) obtained from a hepatic source. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 1-13.
- 2323 Hanada, K., Hara, T. and Nishijima, M.: Purification of the serine palmitoyltransferase complex responsible for sphingoid base synthesis by using affinity peptide chromatography techniques. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 8409-8415.
- 2324 Oda, T., Uchida, C. and Miura, S.: Mitochondrial targeting signal-induced conformational change and repression of the peroxisomal targeting signal of the precursor for rat liver serine: pyruvate/alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 665-671.
- 2325 Samyn-Petit, B., Krzewinski-Recchi, M.-A., Steelant, W.F.A., Delannoy, P. and Harduin-Lepers, A.: Molecular cloning and functional expression of human ST6GalNAc II. Molecular expression in various human cultured cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 201-211.
- 2326 Tang, J., Frankel, A., Cook, R.J., Kim, S., Paik, W.K., Williams, K.R., Clarke, S. and Herschman, H.R.: PRMT1 is the predominant type I protein arginine methyltransferase in mammalian cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 7723-7730.
- 2327 Tirona, R.G., Tan, E., Meier, G. and Pang, K.S.: Uptake and glutathione conjugation of ethacrynic acid and efflux of the glutathione adducts by periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1210-1219.

See also 2168.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 2328 Banes, A., Florian, J.A. and Watts, S.W.: Mechanisms of 5-hydroxytryptamine $_2A$ receptor activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in vascular smooth muscle. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1179-1187.
- 2329 Faraone-Mennella, M.R., Discenza, A., Gambacorta, A., Nicolaus, B. and Farina, B.: Purification of the ADP-ribosylating enzyme from *S. solfataricus* by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and electroelution. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 61-67.
- 2330 Haq, E., Sharma, S. and Khuller, G.K.: Purification and characterization of cAMP dependent protein kinase from *Microsporium gypseum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 100-106.
- 2331 Hiller, G., Sternby, M., Sundler, R. and Wijkander, J.: Phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in zymosan- and bacteria-induced signalling to mobilisation of arachidonic acid in macrophages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 163-172.
- 2332 Huang, R.-N., Yeh, H.-Y., Cheng, S.-C., Chow, L.-P. and Lee, T.-C.: Arsanilic acid-Sepharose chromatography of pyruvate kinase from KB cells. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 109-116.

- 2333 Ikegami, A., Nakasone, K., Fujita, M., Fujii, S., Kato, C., Usami, R. and Horikoshi, K.: Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding RNA polymerase sigma factor σ^{54} of deep-sea piezophilic *Shewanella violacea*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 315-320.
- 2334 Keffel, S., Schmidt, M., Bischoff, A. and Michel, M.C.: Neuropeptide-Y stimulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases in human erythroleukemia cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1172-1178.
- 2335 Kumar, R., Joyner, R.W., Komalavilas, P. and Lincoln, T.M.: Analysis of expression of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in rabbit heart cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 967-975.
- 2336 Maine, I.P., Chen, S. and Windle, B.: Effect of dGTP concentration on human and CHO telomerase. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 15325-15332.
- 2337 Mallampalli, R.K., Ryan, A.J., Salome, R.G. and Jackowski, S.: Tumor necrosis factor- α inhibits expression of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 9699-9708.
- 2338 Miura, Y., Yatomi, Y., Rile, G., Ohmori, T., Satoh, K. and Ozaki, Y.: Rho-Mediated phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase and myosin light chain in human endothelial cells stimulated with sphingosine 1-phosphate, a bioactive lysophospholipid released from activated platelets. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 909-914.
- 2339 Perrino, F.W., Harvey, S. and McNeill, S.M.: Two functional domains of the ϵ subunit of DNA polymerase III. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 16001-16009.
- 2340 Tsuchida, S., Yanagi, S., Inatome, R., Ding, J., Hermann, P., Tsujimura, T., Matsui, N. and Yamamura, H.: Purification of a 72-kDa protein-tyrosine kinase from rat liver and its identification as Syk: involvement of Syk in signaling events of hepatocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 321-327.
- 2341 Zuo, S., Bermudez, V., Zhang, G., Kelman, Z. and Hurwitz, J.: Structure and activity associated with multiple forms of *Schizosaccharomyces pombe* DNA polymerase δ . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 5153-5162.
- See also 2420, 2440, 2458.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 2342 Amada, K., Haruki, M., Imanaka, T., Morikawa, M. and Kanaya, S.: Overproduction in *Escherichia coli*, purification and characterization of a family I.3 lipase from *Pseudomonas* sp. MIS38. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 201-210.
- 2343 Fujii, T., Doi, Y., Ueno, H. and Hayashi, R.: Effect of mutagenic replacement of the carboxyl terminal amino acid, Val124, on the properties and regeneration of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 877-881.
- 2344 Furuya, T., Kashiba, C., Docampo, R. and Moreno, S.N.J.: A novel phosphatidylinositol-phospholipase C of *Trypanosoma cruzi* that is lipid modified and activated during trypomastigote to amastigote differentiation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 6428-6438.
- 2345 Kötter, K., Jin, S., von Eichel-Streiber, C., Park, J.B., Ryu, S.H. and Klein, J.: Activation of astroglial phospholipase D activity by phorbol ester involves ARF and Rho proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 153-162.
- 2346 Martínez-Martínez, A., Muñoz-Delgado, E., Campoy, F.J., Flores-Flores, C., Rodríguez-López, J.N., Fini, C. and Vidal, C.J.: The ecto-5'-nucleotidase subunits in dimers are not linked by disulfide bridges but by non-covalent bonds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 300-308.
- 2347 Mehats, C., Tanguy, G., Paris, B., Robert, B., Pernin, N., Ferre, F. and Leroy, M.-J.: Pregnancy induces a modulation of the cAMP phosphodiesterase 4-conformers ratio in human myometrium: consequences for the utero-relaxant effect of PDE4-selective inhibitors. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 817-823.
- 2348 Mizutani, Y., Tamiya-Koizumi, K., Irie, F., Hirabayashi, Y., Miwa, M. and Yoshida, S.: Cloning and expression of rat neutral sphingomyelinase: enzymological characterization and identification of essential histidine residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 236-246.
- 2349 Nakanishi, M., Yoh, K., Miura, T., Ohasi, T., Rai, S.K. and Uchida, K.: Development of a kinetic assay for band 5b tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity in serum. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 469-473.
- 2350 Ohtani, N., Haruki, M., Muroya, A., Morikawa, M. and Kanaya, S.: Characterization of ribonuclease HIII from *Escherichia coli* overproduced in a soluble form. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 895-899.
- 2351 Olczak, M., Kobialka, M. and Watorek, W.: Characterization of diphosphonucleotide phosphatase/phosphodiesterase from yellow lupin (*Lupinus luteus*) seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 239-247.
- 2352 Tanaka, J., Nihira, T. and Yamada, Y.: Glutathione as an essential factor for chaperon-mediated activation of lactonizing lipase (LipL) from *Pseudomonas* sp. 109. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 597-601.
- 2353 Van Geest, M. and Lolkema, J.S.: Membrane topology of the Na⁺/citrate transporter CitS of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* by insertion mutagenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 328-338.
- 2354 Wang, A., Johnson, C.A., Jones, Y., Ellisman, M.H. and Dennis, E.A.: Subcellular localization and PKC-dependent regulation of the human lysophospholipase A₂ acyl-protein thioesterase in WISH cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 207-214.
- 2355 Woegerbauer, M., Burgmann, H., Davies, J. and Graninger, W.: DNase I induced DNA degradation is inhibited by neomycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 53 (2000) 276-285.
- 2356 Yang, B., Wen, X., Kodali, N.S., Oleykowski, C.A., Miller, C.G., Kulinski, J., Besack, D., Yeung, J.A., Kowalski, D. and Yeung, A.T.: Purification, cloning, and characterization of the CEL I nuclease. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 3533-3541.
- 20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*
- 2357 Cho, H.-Y., Kim, Y.-W., Kim, T.-J., Lee, H.-S., Kim, D.-Y., I Kim, J.-W., Lee, Y.-W., Lee, S.-B. and Park, K.H.: Molecular characterization of a dimeric intracellular maltogenic amylase of *Bacillus subtilis* SUH4-2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 333-340.
- 2358 Clemmitt, R.H. and Chase, H.A.: Immobilised metal affinity chromatography of β -galactosidase from unclarified *Escherichia coli* homogenates using expanded bed adsorption. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 27-43.

- 2359 Kobayashi, T., Ito, M., Ikeda, K., Tanaka, K. and Saito, M.: Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound sialidase from pig liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 569-575.
- 2360 Lokeshwar, V.B., Young, M.J., Goudarzi, G., Iida, N., Yudin, A.I., Cherr, G.N. and Selzer, M.G.: Identification of bladder tumor-derived hyaluronidase: its similarity to HYAL1. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 4464-4470.
- 2361 Miyazima, K., Yoshitomi, Y., Abe, K., Nakamura, T., Hoshino, T., Kawano, K. and Komoda, T.: (Slow-migrating salivary-type amylase variants identified electrophoretically). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 43, No. 3 (1999) 153-157; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148348j.
- 2362 Rashid, M.H., Shakoori, A.-R., Rajoka, M.I. and Siddiqui, K.S.: Monitoring of carboxyl group modification of beta-glucosidase from *Aspergillus niger* NIAB-280 by native enzyme mobility shift assay (NEMSA). *Pak. J. Zool.*, 30 (1998) 99-104; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 60932j.
- 20f. *Other hydrolases*
- 2363 Demeule, M., Brossard, M., Pagé, M., Gingras, D. and Béliveau, R.: Matrix metalloproteinase inhibition by green tea catechins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 51-60.
- 2364 Fujino, T., Watanabe, K., Beppu, M., Kikugawa, K. and Yasuda, H.: Identification of oxidized protein hydrolase of human erythrocytes as acylpeptide hydrolase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 102-112.
- 2365 Kageyama, T.: New world monkey pepsinogens A and C, and prochymosins. Purification, characterization of enzymatic properties, cDNA cloning, and molecular evolution. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 761-770.
- 2366 Kita, K., Okino, N. and Ito, M.: Reverse hydrolysis reaction of a recombinant alkaline ceramidase of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 111-120.
- 2367 Kuo, W.-H., Chou, F.-P., Lu, S.-C., Chu, S.-C. and Hsieh, Y.-S.: Significant differences in serum activities of matrix metalloproteinase-2 and -9 between HCV- and HBV-infected patients and carriers. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 294 (2000) 157-168.
- 2368 Li, Z., Hou, W. and Brömme, D.: Collagenolytic activity of cathepsin K is specifically modulated by cartilage-resident chondroitin sulfates. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 529-536.
- 2369 Poetsch, A., Neff, D., Seelert, H., Schägger, H. and Dencher, N.A.: Dye removal, catalytic activity and 2D crystallization of chloroplast H⁺-ATP synthase purified by blue native electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 339-349.
- 2370 Schatteman, K.A., Goossens, F.J., Scharpe, S.S. and Hendriks, D.F.: Proteolytic activation of purified human procarboxypeptidase U. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 292 (2000) 25-40.
- 2371 Schmauser, B., Kilian, C., Reutter, W. and Tauber, R.: Sialoforms of dipeptidylpeptidase IV from rat kidney and liver. *Glycobiology*, 9 (1999) 1295-1305; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104516h.
- 2372 Takagi, H., Hirai, K., Maeda, Y., Matsuzawa, H. and Nakamori, S.: Engineering subtilisin E for enhanced stability and activity in polar organic solvents. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 617-625.
- 2373 Takahashi, R., Akiba, K., Koike, M., Noguchi, T. and Ezure, Y.: Affinity chromatography for purification of two urokinases from human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 71-78.
- 2374 White, L.A., Mitchell, T.I. and Brinckerhoff, C.E.: Transforming growth factor β inhibitory element in the rabbit matrix metalloproteinase-1 (collagenase-1) gene functions as a repressor of constitutive transcription. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 259-268.
- 2375 Yonezawa, H., Nonaka, T., Uchikoba, T., Hattori, S., Ohno, M. and Kaneda, M.: Isolation and characterization of pepsinogen from *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* (Habu snake). *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 755-760.
- 2376 Zahuczky, G., Boross, P., Bagossi, P., Emri, G., Copeland, T.D., Oroszlan, S., Louis, J.M. and Tózsér, J.: Cloning of the bovine leukemia virus proteinase in *Escherichia coli* and comparison of its specificity to that of human T-cell leukemia virus proteinase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 1-8.
- See also 2048, 2049, 2097, 2178, 2458.
- 20g. *Lyases*
- 2377 Demir, Y., Demir, N., Nadaroglu, H. and Bakan, E.: Purification and characterization of carbonic anhydrase from bovine erythrocyte plasma membrane. *Prepar. Biochem. Biotechnol.*, 30 (2000) 49-59.
- 2378 Gianazza, E., Sirtori, C.R., Castiglioni, S., Eberini, I., Chrambach, A., Rondanini, A. and Vecchio, G.: Interactions between carbonic anhydrase and its inhibitors revealed by gel electrophoresis and circular dichroism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1435-1445.
- 2379 Mihara, H., Kurihara, T., Watanabe, T., Yoshimura, T. and Esaki, N.: cDNA cloning, purification, and characterization of mouse liver selenocysteine lyase. Candidate for selenium delivery protein in selenoprotein synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 6195-6200.
- 20h. *Isomerases*
- 2380 Cheng, Ch. and Shuman, S.: Site-specific DNA transesterification by vaccinia topoisomerase: role of specific phosphates and nucleosides. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 16599-16612.
- 2381 Murayama, K., Shindo, N., Suzuki, R., Kawakami, M., Mineki, R., Taka, H., Kazuno, S., Nagata, K., Maruyama, T. and Tanokura, M.: Characterization of native and recombinant peptidyl prolyl *cis-trans* isomerases derived from *Methanococcus thermoautotrophicus* based on cDNA sequence. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1733-1739.
- 2382 Nurse, P., Bahng, S., Mossesso, E. and Mariani, K.J.: Mutational analysis of *Escherichia coli* topoisomerase IV. II. ATPase negative mutants of ParE induce hyper-DNA cleavage. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 4104-4111.
- 2383 Valivittan, K.: A method for detecting dopaminechrome isomerase activity on gels. *Biotech. Histochem.*, 74 (1999) 213-218; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119082n.
- 2384 Wilson, T.M., Chen, A.D. and Hsieh, T.: Cloning and characterization of *Drosophila* topoisomerase III β . Relaxation of hypernegatively supercoiled DNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 1533-1540.

20i. Ligases

- 2385 Bullard, J.M., Cai, Y.-C. and Spremulli, L.L.: Expression and characterization of the human mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 245-258.
- 2386 Kyo, S., Takakura, M., Kanaya, T., Zhuo, W., Fujimoto, K., Nishino, Y., Orimo, A. and Inoue, M.: Estrogen activates telomerase. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5917-5921.
- 2387 Loke, P. and Sim, T.-S.: Mutational analysis of tyrosine-191 in the catalysis of *Cephalosporium acremonium* isopenicillin N synthase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 585-589.
- 2388 Smirnov, A.V., Tumani, H., Henne, S., Barchfeld, S., Olgemöller, U., Wiltfang, J., Lange, P., Mäder, M. and Nau, P.: Glutamine synthetase in experimental meningitis: increased ratio of the subunits 3 and 2 may indicate enhanced activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 292 (2000) 1-12.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 2389 Watanabe, K., Oikawa, H., Yagi, K., Ohashi, S., Mie, T., Ichihara, A. and Honma, M.: Macrophomate synthase: Characterization, sequence, and expression in *Escherichia coli* of the novel enzyme catalyzing unusual multistep transformation of 2-pyrones to benzoates. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 467-473.

See also 2387.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

- 2390 Steinmuller, R.: (Gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. Part 2). *MTA*, 14 (1999) 872-878; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 19262c - a review with 11 refs.

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 2391 Guichard, Y., Jones, G.D.D. and Farmer, P.B.: Detection of DNA alkylphosphotriesters by ³²P postlabeling: evidence for the non-random manifestation of phosphotriester lesions *in vivo*. *Cancer Res.*, 60 (2000) 1276-1282.
- 2392 Kreklau, E.L., Kurpad, C., Williams, D.A. and Erickson, L.C.: Prolonged inhibition of O⁶-methylguanine DNA methyltransferase in human tumor cells by O⁶-benzylguanine *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 291 (1999) 1269-1275.
- 2393 Park, I.-K., Lyu, M.-A., Yeo, S.-J., Han, T.-H. and Kook, Y.-H.: Sp1 mediates constitutive and transforming growth factor β -inducible expression of urokinase type plasminogen activator receptor gene in human monocyte-like U937 cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 302-310.
- 2394 Scheffler, M., Dorenbeck, A., Jordan, S., Wustefeld, M. and von Kiedrowski, G.: Self-assembly of trisiliconucleotidyls: the case for nano-acetylene and nano-cyclobutadiene. *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.*, 38 (1999) 3312-3315; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 237312k.
- 2395 Ying, J., Bradley, R.K., Jones, L.B., Reddy, M.S., Colbert, D.T., Smalley, R.E. and Hardin, S.H.: Guanine-rich telomeric sequences stimulate DNA polymerase activity *in vitro*. *Biochemistry*, 38 (1999) 16461-16468.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 2396 Alemany, C., Noé, V. and Ciudad, C.J.: Identification by RNA-based arbitrarily primed PCR of the involvement of cytochrome c oxidase in the development of resistance to methotrexate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 319-326.
- 2397 Boles, T.C., Weir, L. and Stone, B.B.: Detection of non-viral microorganisms with nucleic acid probes specific for SRP (signal recognition particle) RNA. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 99 66,079 (Cl. C12Q1/68)*, 23 Dec. 1999, US Appl. 90,063, 19 Jun. 1998; 49 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 60095p.
- 2398 Brucato, S., Harduin-Lepers, A., Godard, F., Bocquet, J. and Willers, C.: Expression of glypican-1, syndecan-1 and syndecan-4 mRNAs protein kinase C-regulated in rat immature Sertoli cells by semi-quantitative RT-PCR analysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 31-40.
- 2399 Busquets, S., García-Martínez, C., Alvarez, B., Carbó, N., López-Soriano, F.J. and Argilés, J.M.: Calpain-3 gene expression is decreased during experimental cancer cachexia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 5-9.
- 2400 Cilley, C.D. and Williamson, J.R.: PACE analysis of RNA-peptide interactions. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 118(RNA-Protein Interaction Protocols) (1999) 129-141; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119469u.
- 2401 Collins, J.F., Kiela, P.R., Xu, H. and Ghishan, F.K.: Expression of rat, renal NHE2 and NHE3 during postnatal developmental. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 7-17.
- 2402 Colombo, I., Sottocornola, E., Moretti, S., Meloni, M.A., Pippia, P. and Berra, B.: Modifications of glycosphingolipid profile and synthesis in normal rat fibroblasts and in syngeneic neoplastic cells at different subculture stages. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 214-224.
- 2403 Das, R. and Reed, R.: Resolution of the mammalian E complex and the ATP-dependent splicosomal complexes on native agarose mini-gels. *RNA*, 5 (1999) 1504-1508; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61194g.
- 2404 Deussing, J., von Olshausen, I. and Peters, C.: Murine and human cathepsin Z: cDNA-cloning, characterization of the genes and chromosomal localization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 93-106.
- 2405 Dimulescu, I., Unger, E.R., Lee, D.R., Reeves, W.C. and Vernon, S.D.: Characterization of RNA in cytologic samples preserved in a methanol-based collection solution. *Mol. Diagn.*, 3, No. 2 (1998) 67-72; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204986e.
- 2406 Dorsam, G., Taher, M.M., Valerie, K.C., Kuemmerle, N.B., Chan, J.C. and Franson, R.C.: Diphenyleneiodium chloride blocks inflammatory cytokine-induced up-regulation of group IIA phospholipase A₂ in rat mesangial cells. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 271-279.
- 2407 Duga, S., Asselta, R., Malcovati, M., Tenchini, M.L., Ronchi, S. and Simoncic, T.: The intron-containing L3 ribosomal protein gene (RPL3): sequence analysis and identification of U43 and of two novel intronic small nucleolar RNAs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 225-236.
- 2408 Fujisawa, K., Umesono, K., Kikawa, Y., Shigematsu, Y., Taketo, A., Mayumi, M. and Inuzuka, M.: Identification of a response element for vitamin D₃ and retinoic acid in the promoter region of the human fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 373-382.

- A. and Takagi, M.: Evidence that the *Aspergillus nidulans* class I and class II chitin synthase genes, *chsC* and *chsA*, share critical roles in hyphal wall integrity and conidiophore development. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 359-366.
- 2410 Fukuoka, S.-I.: Molecular cloning and sequences of cDNAs encoding α (large) and β (small) isoforms of human pancreatic zymogen granule membrane-associated protein GP2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 376-380.
- 2411 Guo, H.-B., Jiang, A.-L., Ju, T.-Z. and Chen, H.-L.: Opposing changes in N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase-V and -III during the cell cycle and all-*trans* retinoic acid treatment of hepatocarcinoma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 297-307.
- 2412 Haack, S.K. and Reynolds, L.A.: Using molecular approaches to describe microbial populations at contaminated sites. *Water-Resour. Invest. Rep. (U.S. Geol. Surv.)*, (1999) 593-599; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 170606p.
- 2413 He, X.-Y., Merz, G., Yang, Y.-Z., Pullakart, R., Mehta, P., Schulz, H. and Yang, S.-Y.: Function of human brain short chain L-3-hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase in androgen metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 267-277.
- 2414 Horiguchi, H. and Bunn, H.F.: Erythropoietin induction in Hep3B cells is not affected by inhibition of heme biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 231-236.
- 2415 Ide, T., Kobayashi, H., Ashakumary, L., Rouyer, I., Takahashi, Y., Aoyama, T., Hashimoto, T. and Mizugaki, M.: Comparative effects of perilla and fish oils on the activity and gene expression of fatty acid oxidation enzymes in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 23-35.
- 2416 Ikuta, K., Fujimoto, Y., Suzuki, Y., Tanaka, K., Saito, H., Ohhira, M., Sasaki, K. and Kohgo, Y.: Overexpression of hemochromatosis protein, HFE, alters transferrin recycling process in human hepatoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 221-231.
- 2417 Itoh, H., Hamasuna, R., Kataoka, H., Yamauchi, M., Miyazawa, K., Kitamura, N. and Kono, M.: Mouse hepatocyte growth
 ure of the pig sterol 14 α -demethylase (CYP51) gene and its expression in the testis and other tissues. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 805-811.
- 2424 Kondou, S., Hidaka, S., Yoshimatsu, H., Tsuruta, Y., Itateyama, E. and Sakata, T.: Molecular cloning of rat brain mitochondrial carrier protein-1 cDNA and its up-regulation during postnatal development. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 182-189.
- 2425 Koresawa, Y., Miyagawa, S., Ikawa, M., Matsunami, K., Yamada, M., Shirakura, R. and Ikabe, M.: Synthesis of a new Cre recombinase gene based on optimal codon usage for mammalian systems. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 367-372.
- 2426 Kursula, P., Lehto, V.-P. and Heape, A.M.: Estimation of total ribonucleic acid quantity from dilute samples by nondenaturing electrophoresis and silver staining. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 545-547.
- 2427 Liu, Y., Xue, J., Zhang, W., Fu, D., He, R. and Xue, Z.: qBrain-2, a POU domain gene expressed in quail embryos. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 27-36.
- 2428 Lockhart, P.J., Wilcox, S.A., Dahl, H.-H.M. and Mercer, J.F.B.: Cloning, mapping and expression analysis of the sheep Wilson disease gene homologue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 229-239.
- 2429 Lu, Y., Lotan, D. and Lotan, R.: Differential regulation of constitutive and retinoic acid-induced galectin-1 gene transcription in murine embryonal carcinoma and myoblastic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 13-19.
- 2430 Machida, S., Noda, S., Furutani, Y., Takao, A., Momma, K. and Matsuoka, R.: Complete sequence and characterization of chick ventricular myosin heavy chain in the developing atria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 333-341.
- 2431 Memon, R.A., Hotamisligil, G.S., Wiesbrock, S.M., Uysal, K.T., Faggioni, R., Moser, A.H., Feingold, K.R. and Grunfeld, C.: Upregulation of uncoupling protein 2 mRNA in genetic obesity: lack of an essential role for leptin, hyperphagia, increased tissue

- 2437 Niederstätter, H. and Pelster, B.: Expression of two vacuolar-type ATPase B subunit isoforms in swimbladder gas gland cells of the European eel: nucleotide sequences and deduced amino acid sequences. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 133-142.
- 2438 Noventa-Jordão, M.A., do Nascimento, A.M., Goldman, M.H.S., Terenzi, H.F. and Goldman, G.H.: Molecular characterization of ubiquitin genes from *Aspergillus nidulans*: mRNA expression on different stress and growth conditions. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 237-244.
- 2439 Ohkubo, T., Tanaka, M. and Nakashima, K.: Structure and tissue distribution of chicken leptin receptor (cOb-R) mRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 303-308.
- 2440 Osawa, Y., Hachiya, M., Araki, S.-i., Kusama, T., Matsushima, K., Aoki, Y. and Akashi, M.: IL-1 induces expression of p21^{WAF1} independently of p53 in high-passage human embryonic fibroblasts WI38. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 883-893.
- 2441 Otto, P., Schulze, P. and Herbst, W.: Demonstration of group C rotaviruses in fecal samples of diarrheic dogs in Germany. *Arch. Virol.*, 144 (1999) 2467-2473; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 234236c.
- 2442 Panserat, S., Blin, C., Médale, F., Plagnes-Juan, E., Brèque, J., Krishnamoorthy, J. and Kaushik, S.: Molecular cloning, tissue distribution and sequence analysis of complete glucokinase cDNAs from gilthead seabream (*Sparus aurata*), rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) and common carp (*Cyprinus carpio*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 61-69.
- 2443 Parker, R., Liu, M., Eyre, H.J., Copeland, N.G., Gilbert, D., Crawford, J., Rutherford, G.R., Jenkins, N.A. and Herzog, H.: Y-receptor-like genes GPR72 and GPR73: molecular cloning, genomic organisation and assignment to human chromosome 11q21.1 and 2p14 and mouse chromosome 9 and 6. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 369-375.
- 2444 Perrie, Y. and Gregoriadis, G.: Liposome-entrapped plasmid DNA: characterisation studies. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 125-132.
- 2445 Rostoks, N., Park, S.-C. and Choy, H.E.: Reiterative transcription initiation from galP2 promoter of *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 185-195.
- 2446 Schnare, M.N. and Gray, M.W.: Structural conservation and variation among U5 small nuclear RNAs from trypanosomatid protozoa. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 362-366.
- 2447 Spina, A., Chiosi, E., Naviglio, S., Pagano, M., Illiano, G., Marchese, M., Spena, S.R., Buommino, E., Morelli, F. and Metafora, S.: Treatment of v-Ki-Ras-transformed SVC1 cells with low retinoic acid induces malignancy reversion associated with Ras p21 down-regulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 285-295.
- 2448 Suk, K., Kim, S., Kim, Y.-H., Oh, S.-H., Lee, M.-K., Kim, K.-W., Kim, H.-D., Seo, Y.-S. and Lee, M.-S.: Identification of a novel human member of the DEAD box protein family. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1501 (2000) 63-69.
- 2449 Takeuchi, K., Toyohara, H. and Sakaguchi, M.: A hyperosmotic stress-induced mRNAs of carp cell encodes Na⁺- and Cl⁻-dependent high affinity taurine transporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1464 (2000) 219-230.
- 2450 Tanaka, M., Yamamoto, I., Hayashida, Y., Nakao, N., Ohkubo, T., Wakita, M. and Nakashima, K.: Two novel first exons in the prolactin receptor gene are transcribed in a tissue-specific and sexual maturation-dependent manner to encode multiple 5'-truncated transcripts in the testis of the chicken. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 279-284.
- 2451 Tancini, B., Emiliani, C., Mencarelli, S., Cavalieri, C., Stirling, J.L. and Orlicchio, A.: Evidence for the regulation of β -N-acetylhexosaminidase expression during pregnancy in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 184-190.
- 2452 Thomson, A.M., Rogers, J.T., Walker, C.E., Staton, J.M. and Leedman, P.J.: Optimized RNA gel-shift and UV cross-linking assays for characterization of cytoplasmic RNA-protein interactions. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 1032-1042; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61196j.
- 2453 Tsuiki, H., Asai, K., Yamamoto, M., Fujita, K., Inoue, Y., Kawai, Y., Tada, T., Moriyama, A., Wada, Y. and Kato, T.: Cloning of a rat glia maturation factor- γ (rGMFG) cDNA and expression of its mRNA and protein in rat organs. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 517-523.
- 2454 Uryu, M., Nakatomi, A., Watanabe, M., Natsuse, R. and Yazawa, M.: Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding two subunits of calcineurin from scallop testis: demonstration of stage-specific expression during maturation of the testis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 739-746.
- 2455 Versonnen, B.J., de Coen, W.M. and Janssen, C.R.: Synthesis of molecular probes to detect endocrine disruption in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*): Isolation of vitellogenin mRNA. *Meded. - Fac. Landbouwk. Toegepaste Biol. Wet. (Univ. Gent)*, 64 (1999) 239-242; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 147684d.
- 2456 Wilke, N., Sganga, M.W., Gayer, G.G., Hsieh, K.-P. and Miles, M.F.: Characterization of promoter elements mediating ethanol regulation of hsc70 gene transcription. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 173-180.
- 2457 Wu, X., George, R.L., Huang, W., Wang, H., Conway, S.J., Leibach, F.H. and Ganapathy, V.: Structural and functional characteristics and tissue distribution pattern of rat OCTN1, an organic cation transporter, cloned from placenta. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 315-327.
- 2458 Yamada, E., Tsujikawa, K., Itoh, S., Kameda, Y.-i., Kohama, Y. and Yamamoto, H.: Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human STE20-like kinase, hSLK. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1495 (2000) 250-262.
- 2459 Yang, X., Hill, K.E., Maguire, M.J. and Burk, R.F.: Synthesis and secretion of selenoprotein P by cultured rat astrocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 390-396.
- 2460 Yarmus, M., Mett, A. and Shapira, R.: Cloning and expression of the genes involved in the production of and immunity against the bacteriocin lacticin RM. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 279-290.
- 2461 Zacikova, L., Ondrias, K., Kvetnansky, R. and Krizanova, O.: Identification of type 1 IP₃ receptors in the rat kidney and their modulation by immobilization stress. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1466 (2000) 16-22.
- 2462 Zaragoza, A., Díez-Fernández, C., Álvarez, A.M., Andrés, D. and Cascales, M.: Effect of N-acetylcysteine and deferoxamine on endogenous antioxidant defense system gene expression in a rat hepatocyte model of cocaine cytotoxicity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 183-195.

- 2463 Zhuang, D., Kawajiri, H., Takahashi, Y. and Yoshimoto, T.: Suppression of prostaglandin E₂-mediated c-fos mRNA induction by interleukin-4 in murine macrophages. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 451-456.
- See also 2045, 2140, 2197, 2222, 2315, 2325, 2335, 2476, 2488, 2493, 2516, 2554, 2555, 2580, 2585, 2600, 2613.
- 21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*
- 2464 Ankarloo, J., Caugant, D.A., Hansen, B.M., Berg, A., Kolsto, A.-B. and Lovgren, A.: Genome stability of *Bacillus thuringiensis* subsp. *israelensis* isolates. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 40 (2000) 51-56; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 118044q.
- 2465 Asano-Miyoshi, M., Suda, T., Yasuoka, A., Osima, S.-i., Yamashita, S., Abe, K. and Emori, Y.: Random expression of main and vomeronasal olfactory receptor genes in immature and mature olfactory epithelia of *Fugu rubripes*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 915-924.
- 2466 Bachmann, L., Scholz, M., Broghammer, M., Giddings, I. and Pusch, C.M.: Voltage-induced release of nucleic acids from palaeontological samples. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1488-1492.
- 2467 Baker, P.: Screening for DNA heteroduplexes in the factor VII gene using ethylene glycol gel electrophoresis of solvent-treated ³²P-labeled PCR products. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 111-116; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 88833b.
- 2468 Baker, P.M.: Identification of mutations in the human factor VII gene. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 201-210; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 103382z.
- 2469 Beye, M., Grohmann, L., Poch, A. and Burgdorf, C.: A scientific note on the separation of high molecular weight DNA from honeybee *Apis mellifera* L. pupae for PEGE analysis. *Apidologie*, 30 (1999) 349-350; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 161772n.
- 2470 Bragonzi, A., Distefano, G., Buckberry, L.D., Acerbis, G., Foglieni, C., Lamotte, D., Campi, G., Marc, A., Soria, M.R., Jenkins, N. and Monaco, L.: A new Chinese hamster ovary cell line expressing α 2,6-sialyltransferase used as universal host for the production of human-like sialylated recombinant glycoproteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 273-282.
- 2471 Carrera, E., Garcia, T., Cespedes, A., Gonzalez, I., Fernandez, A., Asensio, L.M., Hernandez, P.E. and Martin, R.: Identification of smoked Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) using PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism of the p53 gene. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 341-346.
- 2474 Collard, W.T., Yang, Y., Kwok, K.Y., Park, Y. and Rice, K.G.: Biodistribution, metabolism, and *in vivo* gene expression of low molecular weight glycopeptide polyethylene glycol peptide DNA co-condensates. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 89 (2000) 499-512.
- 2475 Dean, M. and Milligan, B.G.: Detection of genetic variation by DNA conformational and denaturing gradient methods. In: Hoelzel, A.R.L. (Editor), *Mol. Genet. Anal. Popul. (2nd Ed.)*, IRL Press, Oxford, 1998, pp. 263-286; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 74049p - a review with 39 refs.
- 2476 Dorywalska, M., Coukell, B. and Dharamsi, A.: Characterization and heterologous expression of cDNAs encoding two novel closely related Ca²⁺-binding proteins in *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 356-361.
- 2477 Evans, R.K., Xu, Z., Bohannon, K.E., Wang, B., Bruner, M.W. and Volkin, D.B.: Evaluation of degradation pathways for plasmid DNA in pharmaceutical formulations via accelerated stability studies. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 89 (2000) 76-87.
- 2478 Evensen, H.T., Meldrum, D.R., Saenphimmachak, C. and Dixon, E.E.: High-density small-volume gel loading directly from capillary tubes. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 974-978; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61121f.
- 2479 Gallarodi, F., Ruiz, J., Marco, F., Towner, K.J. and Vila, J.: Increase in incidence of resistance to ampicillin, chloramphenicol and trimethoprim in clinical isolates of *Salmonella* serotype Typhimurium with investigation of molecular epidemiology and mechanisms of resistance. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 48 (1999) 367-374; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 47397u.
- 2480 Geuna, F., Hartings, H. and Scienza, A.: Plant DNA extraction based on grinding by reciprocal shaking of dried tissues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 228-230.
- 2481 Greening, G.E., Woodfield, L. and Lewis, G.D.: RT-PCR and chemiluminescent ELISA for detection of enteroviruses. *J. Virol. Methods*, 82 (1999) 157-166; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 161793v.
- 2482 Gunn-Moore, D.A., Gunn-Moore, F.J., Gruffydd-Jones, T.J. and Harbour, D.A.: Detection of FCov quasispecies using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Vet. Microbiol.*, 69 (1999) 127-130; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177613x.
- 2483 Hao, J.-J., Ye, J.-q., Yang, Q., Gong, Z.-z., Liu, W.-Y. and Wang, E.-d.: A silent antifungal protein (AFP)-like gene lacking two introns in the mould *Trichoderma viride*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 119-124.
- 2484 Hermey, G. and Schaller, H.C.: Alternative splicing of murine SorCS leads to two forms of the receptor that differ completely in their cytoplasmic tails. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 350-354.
- 2485 Hwang, B.J., Smider, V. and Chu, G.: The use of electrophoretic mobility shift assays to study DNA repair. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 113 (DNA Repair Protocols) (1999) 102-120. *C.A.*

- 2488 Kaydamov, C., Tewes, A., Adler, K. and Manteuffel, R.: Molecular characterization of cDNAs encoding G protein α and β subunits and study of their temporal and spatial expression patterns in *Nicotiana glauca*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 143-160.
- 2489 Klumpp, K., Doan, L., Roberts, N.A. and Handa, B.: RNA and DNA hydrolysis are catalyzed by the influenza virus endonuclease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 275 (2000) 6181-6188.
- 2490 Lan, R.: (Pen-type agarose gel electric elution apparatus for deoxyribonucleic acid and application). *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 1,180,710 (Cl. C07H21/04), 6 May 1998, Appl. 96,119,505, 24 Oct. 1996; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 32889g.
- 2491 Larsen, H.J. and Nielsen, P.E.: Characterization of PNA-dsDNA strand displacement complexes. *Pept. Nucleic Acids*, (1999) 221-240; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104935u.
- 2492 Lee, J.C.-I., Cole, M. and Linacre, A.: Identification of hallucinogenic fungi from the genera *Psilocybe* and *Panaeolus* by amplified fragment length polymorphism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1484-1487.
- 2493 Li, J.-L., Baker, D.A. and Cox, L.S.: Sexual stage-specific expression of a third calcium-dependent protein kinase from *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 341-349.
- 2494 Liu, S.-L., Schryvers, A.B., Sanderson, K.E. and Johnston, R.N.: Bacterial phylogenetic clusters revealed by genome structure. *J. Bacteriol.*, 181 (1999) 6747-6755; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 59913x.
- 2495 Mabuchi, T. and Nishikawa, S.: Characterization of the selective staining of DNA on gels using two fluorochromes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 865-873.
- 2496 Mateos, J.L., Reyes, A., Vicente, C. and Legaz, M.-E.: Separation of polyamines, conjugated to DNA, by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 425-431.
- 2497 Matsunaga, H. and Okano, K.: (Methods and assay kits for comparison of long nucleic acid fragments for detecting mutation). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 11 346,766 [99 346,766] (Cl. C12N15/09), 21 Dec. 1999, Appl. 1998/161,800, 10 Jun. 1998; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 45790t.
- 2498 McGlynn, A.P., Wasson, G., O'Connor, J., McKelvey-Martin, V.J. and Downes, C.S.: The bromodeoxyuridine Comet assay: detection of maturation of recently replicated DNA in individual cells. *Cancer Res.*, 59 (1999) 5912-5916; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163103u.
- 2499 Mhand, R.A., Brahimi, N., Moustou, N., El Mdaghri, N., Amrouch, H., Grimont, F., Bingen, E. and Benbachir, M.: Characterization of extended-spectrum β -lactamase-producing *Salmonella typhimurium* by phenotypic and genotypic typing methods. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 37 (1999) 3769-3773; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148953c.
- 2500 Miller, J.E., Wilson, S.S., Jaye, D.L. and Kronenberg, M.: An automated semiquantitative B and T cell clonality assay. *Mol. Diagn.*, 4 (1999) 101-117; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 150343x.
- 2501 Nakagawa, H., Sumiki, E., Takusagawa, M., Ikota, N., Matsushima, Y. and Ozawa, T.: Scavengers for peroxynitrite: inhibition of tyrosine nitration and oxidation with tryptamine derivatives, α -lipoic acid and synthetic compounds. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 48 (2000) 261-265.
- 2502 Nguyen, T.T., Rouzina, I. and Shklovskii, B.I.: Reentrant condensation of DNA induced by multivalent counterions. *J. Chem. Phys.*, 112 (2000) 2562-2568; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 233145k.
- 2503 Orford, R. and Guille, M.: Band-shift analysis using crude oocyte and embryo extracts from *Xenopus laevis*. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 127 (Molecular Methods in Developmental Biology: *Xenopus* and Zebrafish) (1999) 175-186; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177616a.
- 2504 Osborn, M.T., Herrin, K., Buzen, F.G., Hurlburt, B.K. and Chamber, T.C.: Electrophoretic mobility shift assay coupled with immunoblotting for the identification of DNA-binding proteins. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 887-892; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61251y.
- 2505 Pak, S.I., Han, H.R. and Shimizu, A.: Characterization of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* isolated from dogs in Korea. *J. Vet. Med. Sci.*, 61 (1999) 1013-1018; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90585r.
- 2506 Perry, D.J. and Peyvandi, F.: Detection of DNA by silver staining. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 63-64; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163018v.
- 2507 Piechocki, M.P., Toti, R.M., Fernstrom, M.J., Burk, R.D. and Ruch, R.J.: Liver cell-specific transcriptional regulation of connexin32. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 107-122.
- 2508 Poli, P., Buschini, A., Restivo, F.M., Ficarelli, A., Cassoni, F., Ferrero, I. and Rossi, C.: Comet assay application in environmental monitoring: DNA damage in human leukocytes and plant cells in comparison with bacterial and yeast tests. *Mutagenesis*, 14 (1999) 547-555; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 118436u.
- 2509 Pourhaban, M., Gianfranceschi, M., Gattuso, A. and Aureli, P.: Use of a molecular typing method to evaluate the control of *Listeria monocytogenes* contamination in a poultry meat processing plant. *Ital. J. Food Sci.*, 1 (1999) 257-264; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 193372y.
- 2510 Rodriguez, E., Symoens, F., Mondon, P., Mallie, M., Piens, M.-A., Lebeau, B., Tortorano, A.-M., Chaib, F., Carotti, A., Villard, J., Viviani, M.-A., Chapuis, F., Nolard, N., Grillot, R. and Bastide, J.M.: Combination of three typing methods for the molecular epidemiology of *Aspergillus fumigatus* infections. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 48 (1999) 181-194; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 32855t.
- 2511 Rousseau, J., Drouin, G. and Slater, G.W.: Gel electrophoretic mobility of single-stranded DNA: The two reptation field-dependent factors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1464-1470.
- 2512 Samadpour, M.: Identification of genetic subtypes by restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic DNA followed by gel electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 98 40,515* (Cl. C12Q1/68), 17 Sep. 1998, US Appl. 39,056, 26 Feb. 1997; 29 pp.; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 60110q.
- 2513 Sambandam, A. and Greenberg, M.M.: The effects of 5R-5,6-dihydro-5-hydroxythymidine on duplex DNA stability and structure. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 27 (1999) 3597-3602; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 74963g.
- 2514 Schneider, D., Altenfeld, U., Thomas, H., Schrader, S., Mühlenhoff, U. and Rögner, M., Schmitter, H., Skitsa, I., Synhercombe-Court, D. and Vide, M.C.: Sequence of the two operons encoding the four core subunits of the cytochrome *b₆f* complex from the thermophilic cyanobacterium *Synechococcus elongatus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 364-368.

- 2515 Schneider, P.M., d'Aloja, E., Dupuy, B.M., Eriksen, B., Janglad, A., Kloosterman, A.D., Kratzer, A., Lareu, M.V., Pfitzinger, H., Rand, S., Scheithauer, R., : Results of a collaborative study regarding the standardization of the Y-linked STR system DYS385 by the European DNA profiling (EDNAP) group. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 102 (1999) 159-165; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 45909p.
- 2516 Singhal, R.P. and Chakka, C.R.: Affinity separations of nucleic acids. In: Matejtschuk, P. (Editor) *Affinity Sep.*, IRL Press, Oxford, 1997, pp. 99-122; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 163074k.
- 2517 Sobrido, M.J., Barros, F., Lema, M., Rodriguez-Pereira, C., Forteza, J. and Carracedo, A.: Assessing microsatellite instability with semiautomated fluorescent technology: Application to the analysis of primary brain tumors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1471-1477.
- 2518 Tsai, L.-C., Kao, L.-G., Chang, J.-G., Lee, H.-H., Linacre, A. and Lee, J.C.-I.: Rapid identification of the ABO genotypes by their single-stand conformation polymorphism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 537-540.
- 2519 Ueda, M.: Dynamics of long DNA confined by linear polymers. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 41, No. 2-3 (1999) 153-165; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 177098h.
- 2520 Vaysse, L. and Arweiler, B.: Transfection using synthetic peptides: comparison of three DNA-compacting peptides and effect of centrifugation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1474 (2000) 244-250.
- 2521 Vijayalakshmi, R., Kanthimathi, M., Subramanian, V. and Nair, B.U.: Interaction of DNA with $[Cr(\text{Schiff base})(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2]\text{ClO}_4$. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 157-162.
- 2522 Wahlberg, S., Liu, T., Lindblom, P. and Lindblom, A.: Various mutation screening techniques in the DNA mismatch repair genes hMSH2 and hMLH1. *Genet. Test.*, 3 (1999) 259-264; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 149935k.
- 2523 Woods, J.A., O'Leary, K.A., McCarthy, R.P. and O'Brien, N.M.: Preservation of comet assay slides: comparison with fresh slides. *Mutat. Res.*, 429 (1999) 181-187; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 31844b.
- 2528 Metón, I., Caseras, A., Fernández, F. and Baanante, I.V.: 6-Phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase gene expression is regulated by diet composition and ration size in liver of gilthead sea bream, *Sparus aurata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 220-228.
- 2529 Takashima, S., Kurosawa, N., Tachida, Y., Inoue, M. and Tsuji, S.: Comparative analysis of the genomic structures and promoter activities of mouse Sia α 2,3Gal β 1,3GalNAc GalNAc α 2,6-sialyltransferase genes (ST6GalNAc III and IV): Characterization of their Sp1 binding sites. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 399-409.
- 2530 Takeuchi, S., Teshigawara, K. and Takahashi, S.: Widespread expression of Agouti-related protein (AGRP) in the chicken: a possible involvement of AGRP in regulating peripheral melanocortin systems in the chicken. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 261-269.

See also 2333, 2433, 2605, 2628.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 2531 Alapetite, C., Thirion, P., de la Rochefordiere, A., Cosset, J.-M. and Moustacchi, E.: Analysis by alkaline comet assay of cancer patients with severe reactions to radiotherapy: defective rejoining of radioinduced DNA strand breaks in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients. *Int. J. Cancer*, 83 (1999) 83-90; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 119347c.
- 2532 Bakewell, D., Morgan, H. and Milner, J.J.: Characterization of the dielectrophoretic movement of DNA in micro-fabricated structures. *Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 163(Electrostatics 1999) (1999) 73-76; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 233883z.
- 2533 Cary, J.W., Montalbano, B.G. and Ehrlich, K.C.: Promoter elements involved in the expression of the *Aspergillus parasiticus* aflatoxin biosynthesis pathway gene avnA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 7-12.

cDNA cloning and expression analysis of a non-photosynthetic ferredoxin gene in morning glory (*Pharbitis nil*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 273-278.

- 2525 Zhang, L., Ohta, A., Takagi, M. and Imai, R.: Expression of plant group 2 and group 3 lea genes in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* revealed functional divergence among LEA proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 611-616.

ants in cardiovascular risk genes by heteroduplex analysis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 30(Vascular Disease: Molecular Biology and Gene Therapy Protocols) (1999) 13-23; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 132838h.

- 2535 Christ, S.A., Silbiger, R.N., Garg, M., Franson, S.E. and Toth, G.P.: Quality assurance considerations for use of the Fluorimager SI $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ and Fragment Analysis software. *Electropho-*

- 2540 Gerken, T., Lubjuhn, T. and Epplen, J.T.: Low probe concentration can cause problems in multilocus DNA fingerprinting (cautionary notes III). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 554-555. C.A.,
- 2541 Giammanco, G., Grimont, F. and Grimont, R.A.D.: MbolI endonuclease heat inactivation before agarose gel electrophoresis to prevent artifactual bands in restriction patterns. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 886-887; C.A., 132 (2000) 74160t.
- 2542 Griess, G.A., Rogers, E. and Serwer, P.: Unlimited increase in the resolution of DNA ladders. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 859-864.
- 2543 Grzybowski, T.: Extremely high levels of human mitochondrial DNA heteroplasmy in single hair roots. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 548-553.
- 2544 Guttman, A., Lengyel, T., Szoke, M. and Sasvari-Szekely, M.: Ultra-thin-layer agarose gel electrophoresis. II. Separation of DNA fragments on composite agarose-linear polymer matrices. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 289-298.
- 2545 Haberl, M. and Tautz, D.: Comparative allele sizing can produce inaccurate allele size differences for microsatellites. *Mol. Ecol.*, 8 (1999) 1347-1349; C.A., 132 (2000) 88828d.
- 2546 Hu, J.-F., Ulaner, G.A., Oruganti, H., Ivaturi, R.D., Balagura, K.A., Pham, J., Vu, T.H. and Hoffman, A.R.: Allelic expression of the putative tumor suppressor gene p73 in human fetal tissues and tumor specimens. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 49-56.
- 2547 Jansen, K. and Richelson, E.: Detection of peptide nucleic acids in tissue extracts of treated animals by gel mobility shift assay. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 42 (2000) 31-34; C.A., 132 (2000) 190210h.
- 2548 Kambara, H.: Recent progress in fluorescent DNA analyzers and methods. *Curr. Top. Anal. Chem.*, 1 (1998) 21-36; C.A., 132 (2000) 147209c - a review with 95 refs.
- 2549 Kanaya, K., Ohyama, A., Akutsu, T. and Fujiyama, A.: DDGEL/DDCHIP: Web-based systems for analysis of 2-D gel electrophoresis images and DNA macro/microarray images. *Genome Inf. Ser.*, 10 (1999) 223-224; C.A., 132 (2000) 193917e.
- 2550 Kulski, J.K. and Ward, B.K.: Cloning and characterization of a novel caprine genomic repetitive element that hybridizes with papillomavirus DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 896-903.
- 2551 Lee, J., Hahn, Y., Yun, J.H., Mita, K. and Chung, J.H.: Characterization of JDP genes, an evolutionarily conserved J domain-only protein family, from human and moths. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 355-363.
- 2552 Lehker, M.W. and Alderete, J.F.: Resolution of six chromosomes of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and conservation of size and number among isolates. *J. Parasitol.*, 85 (1999) 976-979; C.A., 132 (2000) 190208p.
- 2553 Li, C., Ling, X., Yuan, B. and Minoo, P.: A novel DNA element mediates transcription of Nkx2.1 by Sp1 and Sp3 in pulmonary epithelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 213-224.
- 2554 Lindner, D.J., Hofmann, E.R., Karra, S. and Kalvakolanu, D.V.: The interferon- β and tamoxifen combination induces apoptosis using thioredoxin reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 196-206.
- 2555 Liu, Y., Zhou, R. and Zhao, J.: Molecular cloning and sequencing of the *sodB* gene from a heterocystous cyanobacterium *Anabaena* sp. PCC 7120. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 248-252.
- 2556 Makni, H., Marrakchi, M. and Pasteur, N.: Biochemical characterization of sibling species in Tunisian *Mayetiola* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *Biochem. Syst. Ecol.*, 28, No. 2 (2000) 101-109; C.A., 132 (2000) 205673n.
- 2557 Mohanty, U., Searis, T. and McLaughlin, L.W.: Migration effects for small phosphate-labeled single-stranded DNA fragments in gels: prediction and experiment. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 122 (2000) 1225-1226; C.A., 132 (2000) 219078j.
- 2558 Nair, S., Karim, R., Cardoso, M.J., Ismail, G. and Pang, T.: Convenient and versatile DNA extraction using agarose plugs for ribotyping of problematic bacterial species. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 38 (1999) 63-67; C.A., 132 (2000) 217560m.
- 2559 Nakajima-Shimada, J., Zou, C., Takagi, M., Umeda, M., Nara, T. and Aoki, T.: Inhibition of Fas-mediated apoptosis by *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1475 (2000) 175-183.
- 2560 Navarrete, M.H., Carrera, P., de Miguel, M. and de la Torre, C.: A fast comet assay variant for solid tissue cells. The assessment of DNA damage in higher plants. *Mutat. Res.*, 389, No. 2-3 (1997) 271-277; C.A., 132 (2000) 232813q.
- 2561 Niemeyer, C.M., Adler, M., Pignataro, B., Lenhart, S., Gao, S., Chi, L., Fuchs, H. and Blohm, D.: Self-assembly of DNA-streptavidin nanostructures and their use as reagents in immuno-PCR. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 27 (1999) 4553-4561; C.A., 132 (2000) 103426s.
- 2562 Nishizawa, T., Ueda, A., Asayama, M., Fujii, K., Harada, K.-i., Ochi, K. and Shirai, M.: Polyketide synthase gene coupled to the peptide synthetase module involved in the biosynthesis of the cyclic heptapeptide microcystin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 779-789.
- 2563 Perrichot, R.A., Mercier, B., Simon, P.M., Whebe, B., Cledes, J. and Ferec, C.: DGGE screening of PKD1 gene reveals novel mutations in a large cohort of 146 unrelated patients. *Hum. Genet.*, 105 (1999) 231-239; C.A., 132 (2000) 179239d.
- 2564 Perry, D.J.: Screening for mutations in the human antithrombin gene by Hydrolink D-5000 and MDE gel electrophoresis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 125-129; C.A., 132 (2000) 162926c.
- 2565 Pussinen, P.J., Lindner, H., Glatzer, O., Reicher, H., Kostner, G.M., Wintersperger, A., Malle, E. and Sattler, W.: Lipoprotein-associated α -tocopheryl-succinate inhibits cell growth and induces apoptosis in human MCF-7 and HBL-100 breast cancer cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1485 (2000) 129-144.
- 2566 Ruccia, G., Maggi, C.A. and Parente, D.: Capillary electrophoresis of supercoiled DNA molecules: parameters governing the resolution of topoisomers and their separation from open forms. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 821-826.
- 2567 Ross, E.D., Den, R.B., Hardwidge, P.R. and Maher, J.L., III: Improved quantitation of DNA curvature using ligation ladders. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 27 (1999) 4135-4142; C.A., 132 (2000) 47186z.
- 2568 Saho, C., Saito, M. and Yu, Z.: Radiation induced DNA strand breaks measured by a modified method of gel scanning. *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 56 (1999) 547-551; C.A., 132 (2000) 61021y.
- 2569 Sell, S.M. and Lugemwa, P.: Development of a highly accurate, rapid PCR-RFLP genotyping assay for the methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene. *Genet. Test.*, 3 (1999) 287-289; C.A., 132 (2000) 150056f.

- 2570 Singh, N.P., Stephens, R.E., Singh, H. and Lai, H.: Visual quantification of DNA double-strand breaks in bacteria. *Mutat. Res.*, 429 (1999) 159-168; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 59731m.
- 2571 Skelly, B.J., Wallace, M., Rajpurohit, Y.R., Wang, P. and Giger, U.: Identification of a 6 base pair insertion in West Highland White Terriers with erythrocyte pyruvate kinase deficiency. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 60 (1999) 1169-1172; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 179060p.
- 2572 Sutherland, B.M., Bennett, P.V. and Sutherland, J.C.: DNA damage quantitation by alkaline gel electrophoresis. *Methods Mol. Biol. (Totowa)*, 113(DNA Repair Protocols) (1999) 183-202; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90263j.
- 2573 Suzuki, H., Itoh, F., Toyota, M., Kikuchi, T., Kakiuchi, H., Hinoda, Y. and Imai, K.: Quantitative DNA methylation analysis by fluorescent polymerase chain reaction single-strand conformation polymorphism using an automated DNA sequencer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 904-908.
- 2574 Telliez, J.-B., Bean, K.M. and Lin, L.-L.: LRDD, a novel leucine rich repeat and death domain containing protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1478 (2000) 280-288.
- 2575 Toliat, M.R., Erdogan, F., Gewies, A., Fahsold, R., Buske, A., Tinschert, S. and Nürnberg, P.: Analysis of the NF1 gene by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis reveals a high incidence of mutations in exon 4b. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 541-544.
- 2576 Trulzsch, B., Krohn, K., Wonerow, P. and Paschke, R.: DGGE is more sensitive for the detection of somatic point mutations than direct sequencing. [Erratum to document cited in CA131:253084]. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 988; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 74163w.
- 2577 Udono, T., Yasumoto, K.-i., Takeda, K., Amae, S., Watanabe, K.-i., Saito, H., Fuse, N., Tachibana, M., Takahashi, K., Tamai, M. and Shibahara, S.: Structural organization of the human microphthalmia-associated transcription factor gene containing four alternative promoters. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 205-219.
- 2578 Uga, H., Komori, H., Miki, K. and Wada, C.: The iteron regions necessary for the RepE-iteron interaction *in vivo* in mini-F plasmids of *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 537-541.
- 2579 Undeger, U., Zorlu, A.F. and Basaran, N.: Use of the alkaline comet assay to monitor DNA damage in technicians exposed to low-dose radiation. *J. Occup. Environ. Med.*, 41 (1999) 693-698; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104738g.
- 2580 Van Thor, J.J., Jeanjean, R., Havaux, M., Sjollem, K.A., Joset, F., Hellingwerf, K.J. and Matthijs, H.C.P.: Salt shock-inducible Photosystem I cyclic electron transfer in *Synechocystis* PCC6803 relies on binding of ferredoxin:NADP⁺ reductase to the thylakoid membranes via its CpcD phycobilisome-linker homologous N-terminal domain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1457 (2000) 129-144.
- 2581 Vlaemynck, G., Pierard, D., Pohl, P., Imberechts, H. and Heyndrickx, M.: PFGE as molecular epidemiological tool for *Listeria monocytogenes*, *Salmonella* spp. and *E.coli* 0157. In: Noeckler, K. (Editor), *World Congr. Foodborne Infect. Intox.*, 4th 1998, 1, Federal Institute for Health Protection of Consumers and Veterinary Medicine, Berlin, 1998, pp. 372-380; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 219071b.
- 2582 Watanabe, H., Ha, A., Hu, Y.-X., Ohtsubo, K., Yamaguchi, Y., Motoo, Y., Okai, T., Toya, D., Tanaka, N. and Sawabu, N.: K-ras mutations in duodenal aspirate without secretin stimulation for screening of pancreatic and biliary tract carcinoma. *Cancer (N.Y.)*, 86 (1999) 1441-1448; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 192477z.
- 2583 Wiegand, P., Meyer, E. and Brinkmann, B.: Microsatellite structures in the context of human evolution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 889-895 - a review with 50 refs.
- 2584 Yamamoto, E., Karakaya, H.C. and Knap, H.T.: Molecular characterization of two soybean homologs of *Arabidopsis thaliana* CLAVATA1 from the wild type and fasciation mutant. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 333-340.
- See also 2121, 2290, 2381, 2394, 2404, 2502, 2508, 2520, 2524, 2529, 2587, 2605, 2608, 2620, 2628.
- 21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids, their fragments and PCR products*
- 2585 Al-azze, E.-d., Fegert, P., Blin, N. and Gött, P.: Transcription factor GATA-6 activates expression of gastroprotective trefoil genes TFF1 and TFF2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 324-332.
- 2586 Bell, A., Feng, X. and Reder, A.T.: Improved band resolution, loading reliability and reduced ³²P contamination in mobility shift assays by retention of unbound probe. *BioTechniques*, 27 (1999) 1122-1126; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 148655g.
- 2587 Chang, P.-K., Yu, J., Bhatnagar, D. and Cleveland, T.E.: Characterization of the *Aspergillus parasiticus* major nitrogen regulatory gene, areA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 263-266.
- 2588 Cooper, L.F., Uoshima, K. and Guo, Z.: Transcriptional regulation involving the intronic heat shock element of the rat hsp27 gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 348-354.
- 2589 De Silva, D. and Wittwer, C.T.: Monitoring hybridization during polymerase chain reaction. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 3-13 - a review with 42 refs.
- 2590 Di Francesco, L.F., Barchiesi, F., Caselli, F., Cirioni, O. and Scalise, G.: Comparison of four methods for DNA typing of clinical isolates of *Candida glabrata*. *J. Med. Microbiol.*, 48 (1999) 955-963; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 203699b.
- 2591 Eshita, Y., Majiwa, P.A.O., Urakawa, T., Inoue, N., Hirumi, K., Yanagi, T., Yoneda, Y., Hara, T., Higuchi, T., Fukuma, T. and Hirumi, H.: The application of molecular biological tools to epidemiology of African trypanosomiasis. *Tokai J. Exp. Clin. Med.*, 23 (1998) 401-411; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 232415m.
- 2592 Fahnert, B., Geuther, R., Hoffmeier, C. and Roth, M.: Improved determination method for plasmid copy number using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 28-30; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 203743m.
- 2593 Gu, F., Xi, Z. and Goldberg, I.H.: DNA damage by thiol-activated neocarzinostatin chromophore at bulged sites. *Biochemistry*, 39 (2000) 4881-4891.
- 2594 Hau, P. and Watson, N.: Sequencing and four-state minisatellite variant repeat mapping of the D1S7 locus (MS1) by fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1478-1483.
- 2595 Hirohashi, T. and Nakai, M.: Molecular cloning and characterization of maize Toc34, a regulatory component of the protein import machinery of chloroplast. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 309-314.

- 2596 Hubacek, J.A. and Lacha, J.: Alternative method for diagnosis of two polymorphisms in the human transforming growth factor- β 1 by PCR-mediated double site-directed mutagenesis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 295 (2000) 187-191.
- 2597 Isono, K., Satoh, K. and Kobayashi, H.: Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel Ca²⁺-dependent nuclease of *Arabidopsis* that is similar to staphylococcal nuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 267-272.
- 2598 Kawakubo, Y., Merk, H.F., Al Masaoudi, T., Sieben, S. and Blömeke, B.: N-Acetylation of paraphenylenediamine in human skin and keratinocytes. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 150-155.
- 2599 Ke, D., Menard, C., Picard, F.J., Boissinot, M., Ouellette, M., Roy, P.H. and Bergeron, M.G.: Development of conventional and real-time PCR assays for the rapid detection of group B streptococci. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 324-331.
- 2600 Kim, I.-S., Lee, M.-Y., Lee, I.-H., Shin, S.-L. and Lee, S.-Y.: Gene expression of flap endonuclease-1 during cell proliferation and differentiation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1496 (2000) 333-340.
- 2601 Matsuda, S., Miyazaki, K., Ichigotani, Y., Kurata, H., Takenouchi, Y., Yamamoto, T., Nimura, Y., Irimura, T., Nakatsugawa, S. and Hamaguchi, M.: Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel human gene (NESCA) which encodes a putative adapter protein containing SH3. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 321-326.
- 2602 Mendes, C.M.F., Sader, H., Sinto, S., Oplustil, C. and Melchers, W.: Evaluation of two molecular methods for epidemiological typing of *Acinetobacter baumannii* strains responsible for an outbreak of hospital infection. *J. Bras. Patol.*, 35 (1999) 146-151; C.A., 132 (2000) 219073d.
- 2603 Mitani, T., Tsujita, H., Sonoda, S. and Matsuda, H.: (The formation process of extra bands and their confirmation with endonuclease treatment on MCT 118 typing.) *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku-hen*, 52, No. 2 (1999) 67-72; C.A., 132 (2000) 176330r.
- 2604 Nie, E.X.-f. and Wu, Y.M.: Increasing RNA/DNA hybridization rate by forcing unbound sequences through partition assembly containing immobilized probes. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 99 61,663* (Cl. C12Q1/68), 2 Dec. 1999, US Appl. 83,409, 22 May 1998; 54 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 19599t.
- 2605 Okutsu, T., Kuroiwa, Y., Kagitani, F., Kai, M., Aisaka, K., Tsutsumi, O., Kaneko, Y., Yokomori, K., Surani, M.A., Kohda, T., Kaneko-Ishino, T. and Ishino, F.: Expression and imprinting status of human PEG8/IGF2AS, a paternally expressed antisense transcript from the IGF2 locus, in Wilms' tumors. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 127 (2000) 475-483.
- 2606 Olejnik, J., Ludemann, H.-C., Krzymanska-Olejnik, E., Berkenkamp, S., Hillenkamp, F. and Rothschild, K.J.: Photocleavable peptide-DNA conjugates: synthesis and applications to DNA analysis using MALDI-MS. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 27 (1999) 4626-4631; C.A., 132 (2000) 134241g.
- 2607 Peruzzi, D., Calabrese, G., Faenza, I., Manzoli, L., Matteucci, A., Gianfrancesco, F., Billi, A.M., Stuppia, L., Palka, G. and Cocco, L.: Identification and chromosomal localisation by fluorescence in situ hybridisation of human gene of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C β 1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 175-182.
- 2608 Romick, T.L. and Fraser, M.S.: PCR techniques for detecting microbial and viral contaminants in foodstuffs. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 99 63,112* (Cl. C12Q1/68), 9 Dec. 1999, US Appl. 86,025, 18 May 1998; 64 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 31727r.
- 2609 Schlüter, A., Wiesgigl, M., Hoyer, C., Fleischer, S., Klaholz, L., Schmetz, C. and Closs, J.: Expression and subcellular localization of cpn60 protein family members in *Leishmania donovani*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 65-74.
- 2610 Schwaab, R. and Schmidt, W.: Detection of mutations and polymorphism in clotting factors by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 31 (Hemostasis and Thrombosis Protocols) (1999) 85-104; C.A., 132 (2000) 162925b - a review with 33 refs.
- 2611 Short, S.M. and Suttle, C.A.: Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis resolves virus sequences amplified with degenerate primers. *BioTechniques*, 28 (2000) 20-26; C.A., 132 (2000) 203742k.
- 2612 Tsen, H.-Y.: Development and use of molecular diagnostic techniques for the detection and subtyping of food pathogens. In: Whitaker, J.R. (Editor), *Food Health Pac. Rim, Int. Conf. Food Sci., Technol.*, 3rd 1997, Food and Nutrition Press, Trumbull, 1999, pp. 457-467; C.A., 132 (2000) 74049p - a review with 13 refs.
- 2613 Van der Helm, H.A., Aarsman, A.J., Janssen, M.J.W., Neys, F.W. and van den Bosch, H.: Regulation of the expression of group IIA and group V secretory phospholipases A₂ in rat mesangial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1484 (2000) 215-224.
- 2614 Van Orsouw, N.J., Dhandra, R.K., Elhaji, Y., Narod, S.A., Li, F.P., Eng, C. and Vijg, J.: A highly accurate, low cost test for BRCA1 mutations. *J. Med. Genet.*, 36 (1999) 747-753; C.A., 132 (2000) 217590w.
- 2615 Vargas, C., Lopes, A. and Hemery, A.: Adaptation of the differential display RT-PCR technique to isolate sugarcane genes induced by plant association with endophytic nitrogen-fixing bacteria. *An. Acad. Bras. Cienc.*, 71 (1999) 515-520; C.A., 132 (2000) 147277y.
- 2616 White, G.R.M., Varley, J.M. and Heighway, J.: Genomic structure and expression profile of LPHH1, a 7TM gene variably expressed in breast cancer cell lines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1491 (2000) 75-92.
- 2617 Wu, Y.-Y., Delgado, R., Costello, R., Sunderland, T., Dukoff, R. and Csako, G.: Quantitative assessment of apolipoprotein E genotypes by image analysis of PCR-RFLP fragments. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 293 (2000) 213-221.
- 2618 Wu, Y.-Y., Hruszkewycz, A.M., Delgado, R.M., Yang, A., Vortmeyer, A.O., Moon, Y.-W., Weil, R.J., Zhuang, Z. and Remaley, A.T.: Limitations on the quantitative determination of telomerase activity by the electrophoretic and ELISA based TRAP assays. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 293 (2000) 199-212.
- 2619 Xiao, Y., He, J., Gilbert, R.D. and Zhang, L.: Cocaine induces apoptosis in fetal myocardial cells through a mitochondria-dependent pathway. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 8-14.
- 2620 Yoo, J.-H., Choi, J.-H., Shin, W.-S., Huh, D.-H., Cho, Y.-K., Kim, K.-M., Kim, M.-Y. and Kang, M.-W.: Application of infrequent-restriction-site PCR to clinical isolates of *Acinetobacter baumannii* and *Serratia marcescens*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 37 (1999) 3108-3112; C.A., 132 (2000) 161755j.

2621 Yuan, C.-C., Peterson, R.J., Wang, C.-D., Goodsaid, F. and Waters, D.J.: 5' Nuclease assays for the loci CCR5- Δ 32, CCR2-V64I and SDF1-G801A related to pathogenesis of AIDS. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 24-30.

2622 Zhang, H., Haasch, D., Patterson, B., Dickinson, B. and Okasinski, G.F.: Expression of CD80 promoter in transgenic mice. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1490 (2000) 342-347.

See also 1998, 2003, 2193, 2220, 2325, 2345, 2396, 2398, 2402, 2407, 2410, 2420, 2429, 2442, 2447, 2452, 2456, 2467, 2479, 2481, 2483, 2491, 2500, 2518, 2520, 2530, 2538, 2539, 2569, 2573, 2583, 2625, 2626.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

2623 Trubetskoy, O., Trubetskaya, O., Reznikova, O. and Afanas'eva, G.: Weight and optical differences between soil humic acids fractions obtained by coupling SEC-PAGE. *Geoderma*, 93 (1999) 277-287; C.A., 132 (2000) 236396d.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32f. Cytostatics

See 2123.

32g. Other drug categories

See 2301.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

See 2492, 2518.

32i. Plant extracts and traditional Chinese medicines

2624 Yoon, S.R., Nah, J.-J., Choi, S., Son, C.-H., Shin, D.-H., Ko, S.-R., Kim, S.-C., Nam, K.-Y. and Nah, S.-Y.: A simple method for conjugation between ginsenoside Rf and bovine serum albumin. *J. Ginseng Res.*, 23 (1999) 55-59; C.A., 132 (2000) 73142b.

See also 2158.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

2625 Ehrnrooth, E., Sorensen, B.S., Meldgaard, P., Hornung, N., Poulsen, J.H. and von der Maase, H.: A new quantitative RT-PCR assay for thymidylate synthase mRNA in blood leukocytes applied to cancer patients and healthy controls. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 290 (2000) 129-144.

2626 Swinkels, D.W., de Kok, J.B., Hanselar, A., Lamers, K. and Boerman, R.H.: Early detection of leptomeningeal metastasis by PCR examination of tumor-derived K-ras DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin. Chem. (Washington)*, 46 (2000) 132-133.

See also 2003, 2037, 2043, 2171, 2180, 2188, 2193, 2258, 2295, 2349, 2367, 2596, 2599, 2618.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds

2627 Vieths, S., Jankiewicz, A. and Holzhauser, T.: (Characterization of allergens and detection of potentially allergenic constituents in processed foods). *Anal.-Taschenb.*, 20 (1999) 3-44; C.A., 132 (2000) 63273f - a review with 91 refs.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

2628 Cheng, J., Wu, L., Diver, J., Swanson, P.N., Uribe, A., Krihak, M., Krotz, J., Bloch, K.A. and Street, B.: Fluorescent imaging of cells and nucleic acids in bioelectronic chips. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 3600(Biomedical Imaging: Reporters, Dyes, and Instrumentation) (1999) 23-28; C.A., 132 (2000) 191348w.

See also 2014, 2133.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

2629 Unak, P., Darcan, S., Yurt, F., Biber, Z. and Coker, M.: Determination of iodide amounts in urine and water by isotope dilution analysis. *Biol. Trace Elem. Res.*, 71-72 (1999) 463-470; C.A., 132 (2000) 205044h.

2630 Yu, Y., Zhai, X. and Zhu, L.: (Electrophoresis separation of F⁻ and Cl⁻). *Youse Jinshu*, 51 (1999) 49-51, 96; C.A., 132 (2000) 102080n.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 2629.

Capillary Electrophoresis and Electrokinetic Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 849 Baba, Y.: (High-throughput screening in genome analysis). *Farumashia*, 36 (2000) 24-28; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 88790k - a review with 25 refs.
- 850 Cardillo, M. and Cozzoli, O.: (Capillary electrophoresis). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 76 (1999) 327-330; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 44774r - a review with 70 refs.
- 860 Maichel, B., Gas, B. and Kenndler, E.: Diffusion coefficient and capacity factor in capillary electrokinetic chromatography with replaceable charged polymeric pseudophase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1505-1512.
- 861 Page, J.S., Rubakhin, S.S. and Sweedler, J.V.: Direct cellular assay using off-line capillary electrophoresis with matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 555-562.
- 862 Palmer, C.R.: *Demonstrating chemical and analytical concepts*

20th century. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 7-17 - a review with 107 refs.

- 852 Kobayashi, Y. and Fujiwara, Y.: (Capillary electrophoresis of small molecules and ions). *Kagaku to Kogyo (Osaka)*, 73

and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 76 (1999) 1542-1543; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 22527y.

- 863 Palmer, J. and Landers, J.P.: Stacking neutral analytes in capillary electrokinetic chromatography with high-salt sample ma-

2d. *Measurement of physico-chemical and related values*

- 872 Trone, M.D., Leonard, M.S. and Khaledi, M.G.: Congeneric behavior in estimations of octanol-water partition coefficients by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1228-1235.
- 873 Vespalec, R. and Bocek, P.: Calculation of stability constants for the chiral selector-enantiomer interactions from electrophoretic mobilities. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 431-445.

See also 860.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. *Apparatus and accessories*

- 874 Bourcier, T.: Electromobility shift analysis (EMSA) applied to the study of NF-kappa B binding interactions in vascular smooth muscle cells. *Methods Mol. Med.*, 30(Vascular Disease: Molecular Biology and Gene Therapy Protocols) (1999) 159-167; C.A., 132 (2000) 161737e.
- 875 Kaljurand, M., Kuldvee, R. and Vunder, K.: Flow sampling in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 7-11.
- 876 Okumura, A., Hirabayashi, A. and Koizumi, H.: (Capillary electrophoresis device). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 11 352,102* [99 352,102] (Cl. G01N27/447), 24 Dec. 1990, Appl. 1998/161,576, 10 Jun. 1998; 5 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 47210c.
- 877 Roach, D.J., Loder, R.T., Jr., Armstrong, T.M., Harris, D.W., Jovanovich, S.B. and Johnston, R.F.: Robotic microchannel bioanalytical instrument. *PCT Int. Appl. WO 000 02,038* (Cl. G01N27/26), 13 Jan. 2000, US Appl. 109,676, 2 Jul. 1998; 58 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 61273g.
- 878 Simpson, J.W., Rothberg, J.M. and Went, G.T.: Apparatus and method for the generation, separation, detection, and recognition of biopolymer fragments. *U.S. US 5,993,634* (Cl. 204-612; G01N27/26), 30 Nov. 1999, US Appl. 438,231, 9 May 1995; 189 pp.; C.A., 132 (2000) 20745u.
- 879 Xu, J., Locascio, L., Gaitan, M. and Lee, C.S.: Room temperature imprinting method for plastic microchannel fabrication. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1930-1933.

See also 884, 904, 911, 912, 919, 920, 964, 966, 972, 1078, 1085, 1091.

3b. *Detectors and detection procedures*

- 880 DeVault, G.L. and Sepaniak, M.J.: Electrofilament deposition and off-column detection of analytes separated by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1320-1328.
- 881 Gerhardt, G.C., Cassidy, R.M. and Baranski, A.S.: Adsorption-based electrochemical detection of nonelectrochemically active analytes for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 908-915.
- 882 Goto, M.: (Electrochemical detection in micro flow system). *J. Flow Injection Anal.*, 16 (1999) 9-24; C.A., 132 (2000) 119394r.

- 883 Jankowiak, R., Roberts, K.P. and Small, G.J.: Fluorescence line-narrowing detection in chromatography and electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1251-1266 - a review with 112 refs.

- 884 Jin, W., Xu, Q. and Li, W.: A new capillary electrophoresis end-column amperometric detection system without the need for capillary/electrode alignment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1527-1534.

- 885 Kuijt, J., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Gooijer, C.: Quenched phosphorescence, a new detection method in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1305-1311.

- 886 Li, L.-c. and McGown, L.B.: Improving signal to background ratio for on-the-fly fluorescence lifetime detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1300-1304.

- 887 Liu, Z., Niwa, O., Kurita, R. and Horiuchi, T.: Carbon film-based interdigitated array microelectrode used in capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1315-1321.

- 888 Mann, S.E., Ringo, M.C., Shea-McCarthy, G., Penner-Hahn, J. and Evans, C.E.: Element-specific detection in capillary electrophoresis using x-ray fluorescence spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1754-1758.

- 889 McWhorter, S. and Soper, S.A.: Near-infrared laser-induced fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1267-1280 - a review with 83 refs.

- 890 Morin, C.J., Mofaddel, N.L., Desbene, A.M. and Desbene, P.L.: Utilization of fluorescein sodium salt for the indirect fluorimetric detection in micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 247-258.

- 891 Nirode, W.F., Devault, G.L., Sepaniak, M.J. and Cole, R.O.: On-column surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy detection in capillary electrophoresis using running buffers containing silver colloidal solutions. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1866-1871.

- 892 Salimi-Moosavi, H., Jiang, Y., Lester, L., McKinnon, G. and Harrison, D.J.: A multireflection cell for enhanced absorbance detection in microchip-based capillary electrophoresis devices. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1291-1299.

- 893 Swinney, K. and Bornhop, D.J.: Detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1239-1250 - a review with 104 refs.

- 894 Tsukagoshi, K., Nakamura, T., Hashimoto, M. and Nakajima, R.: Simple and convenient cell for chemiluminescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Sci.*, 15 (1999) 1047-1048; C.A., 132 (2000) 72994u.

- 895 Waddell, E., Lassiter, S., Owens, C.V., Jr. and Soper, S.A.: Time-resolved near-IR fluorescence detection in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1139-1158 - a review with 25 refs.

- 896 Wang, S.-C. and Morris, M.D.: Plastic microchip electrophoresis with analyte velocity modulation. Application to fluorescence background rejection. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1448-1452.

- 897 Zhang, S.S., Yuan, Z.B., Liu, H.X., Zhou, H. and Wu, Y.J.: On-column amperometric detection in capillary electrophoresis with an improved high-voltage electric field decoupler. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 259-268.

See also 913, 916, 925, 970, 978, 991, 998, 1003, 1013, 1014, 1035, 1043, 1057, 1085, 1088, 1126, 1128, 1151, 1163, 1168, 1201, 1205.

3c. *Stabilization media for electrophoresis*

- 898 Billiot, E. and Warner, I.M.: Examination of structural changes of polymeric amino acid-based surfactants on enantioselectivity: effect of amino acid order, steric factors, and number and position of chiral centers. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1740-1748.
- 899 Bocaz, G., Revilla, A.L., Krejci, J. and Havel, J.: Characterization of a sapphire-epoxy coating for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 165-170.
- 900 Chiari, M., Cretich, M., Damin, F., Ceriotti, L. and Consonni, R.: New adsorbed coatings for capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 909-916.
- 901 Fujimoto, C., Fujise, Y. and Kawaguchi, S.: Macromolecular surfactant as a pseudo-stationary phase in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 415-425.
- 902 Gillot, N.C., Euerby, M.R., Johnson, C.M., Barrett, D.A. and Shaw, P.N.: The analysis of pharmaceutical bases on a silica stationary phase by capillary electrochromatography using aqueous mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 167-174.
- 903 Jin, W., Dong, Q., Yu, D., Ye, X. and Li, W.: Capillary electrophoresis/electrochemical detection system with on-line deoxygenation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1540-1544.
- 904 Majors, R.E.: New chromatography columns and accessories at the 2000 Pittsburgh Conference, Part I. *LC-GC Europe*, 13 (2000) 232-252.
- 905 Poehnitzsch, S. and Grathwohl, G.: (Structural analysis of ceramic capillaries in different sintered conditions). *Sonderb. Prakt. Metallogr.*, 30(Fortschritte in der Metallographie) (1999) 499-506; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 169876v.
- 906 Russo, M.V. and Goretti, G.: Hydrophobic-phase-modified fused-silica columns for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 279-287.
- 907 Wang, Z., Chen, Y., Yuan, H., Huang, Z. and Liu, G.: Preparation and characterization of calixarene-coated capillaries for capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1620-1624.
- 908 Wang, Z., Yuan, H., Zhu, Y., Chen, Y., Huang, Z. and Liu, G.: (Preparation and characterization of calixarene coated capillaries). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 28 (2000) 206-210; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 231232n.

See also 860, 867, 918, 923, 932, 933, 934, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 1003, 1092.

3d. *Quantitative analysis*

- 909 Arce, L., Hinsmann, P., Novic, M., Ríos, A. and Valcárcel, M.: Automatic calibration in capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 556-562.

3e. *Preparative scale electrophoresis*

- 910 Glukhovskiy, P., Landers, T.A. and Vigh, G.: Preparative-scale isoelectric focusing separation of enantiomers using a multi-compartment electrolyzer with isoelectric membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 762-766.

See also 1045, 1134.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. *Automation*

See 945, 966.

4b. *Computerization and modelling*

See 944, 1060.

4c. *Combination with other physicochemical techniques, (MS, IR etc.)*

- 911 Chang, Y.Z. and Her, G.R.: Sheathless capillary electrophoresis/electrospray mass spectrometry using a carbon-coated fused-silica capillary. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 626-630.
- 912 Figeys, D., Aebersold, R. and Lock, C.: Injection-molded, polymeric microfluidic devices coupled to electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometers for protein identification. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 1-6.
- 913 Foret, F., Zhou, H., Gangl, E. and Karger, B.L.: Subatmospheric electrospray interface for coupling of microcolumn separations with mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1363-1371.
- 914 Issaq, H.J., Chan, K.C., Janini, G.M. and Muschik, G.M.: Multi-dimensional multimodal instrumental separation of complex mixtures. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 145-154.
- 915 Majidi, Y., Qvarnstrom, J., Tu, Q., French, W. and Thomassen, Y.: Improving sensitivity for CE-ICP-MS using multicapillary parallel separation. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 14 (1999) 1933-1935; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 44230y.
- 916 McComb, M.E. and Perreault, H.: Design of a sheathless capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry probe for operation with a Z-Spray™ ionization source. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1354-1362.

See also 861, 891, 931, 942, 960, 965, 975, 995, 1003, 1021, 1025, 1043, 1049, 1053, 1164, 1166, 1174, 1183, 1193, 1201, 1202, 1209.

4d. *Affinity electrophoresis*

See 994, 1051, 1127.

4e. *Capillary electrochromatography*

- 917 Banholczer, A. and Pyell, U.: Some considerations concerning the composition of the mobile phase in capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 363-374.
- 918 Chen, J.-R., Dulay, M.T. and Zare, R.N.: Softening of fused-silica capillaries during particle packing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1430-1431.
- 919 Chen, J.-R., Dulay, M.T., Zare, R.N., Svec, F. and Peters, E.: Macroporous photopolymer frits for capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1224-1227.
- 920 Chen, Y., Gerhardt, G. and Cassidy, R.: Silicate polymerization for the preparation of bed-retention frits in capillary electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 610-615.

- 921 Cooper, P.A., Jessop, K.M. and Moffatt, F.: Capillary electrochromatography for pesticide analysis: Effects of environmental matrices. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1574-1579.
- 922 Crego, A.L., Martínez, J. and Marina, M.L.: Influence of mobile phase composition on electroosmotic flow velocity, solute retention and column efficiency in open-tubular reversed-phase capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 329-337.
- 923 Fujimoto, C.: Preparation of fritless packed silica columns for capillary electrochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 89-92.
- 924 Hilhorst, M.J., Somsen, G.W. and de Jong, G.J.: Capillary electrochromatography of basic compounds using octadecyl-silica stationary phases with an amine-containing mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 315-321.
- 925 Hilmi, A. and Luong, J.H.T.: In-line coupling capillary electrochromatography with amperometric detection for analysis of explosive compounds. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1395-1404.
- 926 Katis, R.P., Li, L. and McGowan, J.P.: Separation of carboxylic acids by DNA aptamers. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 827-831.
- 927 Lee, H.S. and Hong, J.: Chiral and electrokinetic separation of amino acids using polypyrrole-coated adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 189-196.
- 928 Li, X.-F., Ren, H., Le, X., Qi, M., Ireland, I.D. and Dovichi, N.J.: Migration time correction for the analysis of derivatized amino acids and oligosaccharides by micellar capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 375-384.
- 929 Liapis, A.I. and Grimes, B.A.: Modeling the velocity field of the electroosmotic flow in charged capillaries and in capillary columns packed with charged particles: interstitial and intraparticle velocities in capillary electrochromatography systems. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 181-215.
- 930 Matyska, M.T., Pesek, J.J., Sandoval, J.E., Parkar, U. and Liu, X.: Characterization of wall modified silica capillaries for OTCEC and CE. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 97-111.
- 931 Mazereeuw, M., Spikmans, V., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: On-line isotachopheretic sample focusing for loadability enhancement in capillary electrochromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 219-233.
- 932 Oleschuk, R.D., Schultz-Lockyear, L.L., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Trapping of bead-based reagents within microfluidic systems: on-chip solid-phase extraction and electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 585-590.
- 933 Oleschuk, R.D., Schultz-Lockyear, L.L., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Trapping of bead-based reagents within microfluidic systems: on-chip solid-phase extraction and electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 585-590.
- 934 Oleschuk, R.D., Schultz-Lockyear, L.L., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Trapping of bead-based reagents within microfluidic systems: on-chip solid-phase extraction and electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 585-590.
- 935 Oleschuk, R.D., Schultz-Lockyear, L.L., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Trapping of bead-based reagents within microfluidic systems: on-chip solid-phase extraction and electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 585-590.
- 936 Oleschuk, R.D., Schultz-Lockyear, L.L., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Trapping of bead-based reagents within microfluidic systems: on-chip solid-phase extraction and electrochromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 585-590.
- 937 Suzuki, S., Kuwahara, Y., Makiura, K. and Honda, S.: Preparation of various silica-based columns for capillary electrochromatography by in-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 247-256.
- 938 Svec, F., Peters, E.C., Sykora, D., Yu, C. and Frechet, J.M.J.: Monolithic stationary phases for capillary electrochromatography based on synthetic polymers: Designs and applications. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 3-18.
- 939 Tang, Q. and Lee, M.L.: Continuous-bed columns containing sol-gel bonded packing materials for capillary electrochromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 73-80.
- 940 Wikström, H., Svensson, L.A., Torstensson, A. and Owens, P.K.: Immobilisation and evaluation of a vancomycin chiral stationary phase for capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 395-409.
- 941 Wolf, C., Spence, P.L., Pirkle, W.H., Cavender, D.M. and Derrico, E.M.: Investigation of capillary electrochromatography with brush-type chiral stationary phases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 917-924.
- 942 Xiao, B., Zhang, L., Zhang, Y., Zou, H. and Wang, L.: Capillary electrochromatography with monolithic poly(styrene-co-divinylbenzene-co-methacrylic acid) as the stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 67-72.
- 943 Ye, M., Zhou, H., Liu, Z., Ni, J. and Zhang, Y.: Capillary electrochromatography using a strong cation-exchange column with a dynamically modified cationic surfactant. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 616-621.
- 944 Zhang, X. and Regnier, F.E.: Analysis of channel-geometry effects on separation efficiency in rectangular-capillary electrochromatography columns. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 319-328.
- See also 902, 957, 958, 1003, 1028, 1039, 1045, 1069, 1152, 1181, 1182.
- 4f. *Capillary isotachopheresis and sample stacking*
- 945 Chen, S. and Lee, M.L.: Automated instrumentation for comprehensive isotachopheresis-capillary zone electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 816-820.
- See also 931, 1072, 1201.
- 4g. *Enantiomers, separation*
- 946 Bergholdt, A.B., Jørgensen, K.W., Wendel, L. and Lehmann

- 949 Fanali, S.: Enantioselective determination by capillary electrophoresis with cyclodextrins as chiral selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 89-122 - a review with 269 refs.
- 950 Haynes, J.L., III, Billiot, E.J., Yarabe, H.H., Warner, I.M. and Shamsi, S.A.: Chiral separation with dipeptide-terminated polymeric surfactants: The effect of an extra heteroatom on the polar head group. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1597-1605.
- 951 Hedeland, M., Nygård, M., Isaksson, R. and Pettersson, C.: Cellulases from the fungi *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* and *Trichoderma reesei* as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis: Applications with displacer plugs and sample preconcentration. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1587-1596.
- 952 Horimai, T., Arai, T. and Sato, Y.: New amphiphilic aminosaccharide derivatives as chiral selectors in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 295-305.
- 953 Huang, W.X., Xu, H., Fazio, S.D. and Vivilecchia, R.V.: Enhancement of chiral recognition by formation of a sandwiched complex in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 361-369.
- 954 Ju, M. and El Rassi, Z.: Enantioseparations by capillary electrophoresis using chiral glycosidic surfactants. II. Comparison of chiral cyclohexyl-alkyl- β -D-maltoside surfactants. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 35-45.
- 955 Juvancz, Z. and Szejtli, G.: Cyclodextrins dominate the chiral chromatography. In: Labandeira, J.J.T. and Vila, J.J.L. (Editors), *Proc. Int. Symp. Cyclodextrins, 9th 1998*, Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, 1999, pp. 621-624; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 116818w - a review without refs.
- 956 Katayama, H., Ishihama, Y. and Asakawa, N.: Enantiomeric separation by capillary electrophoresis with an electroosmotic flow-controlled capillary. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 315-322.
- 957 Koide, T. and Ueno, K.: Enantiomeric separations of acidic and neutral compounds by capillary electrochromatography with β -cyclodextrin-bonded positively charged polyacrylamide gels. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 50-66.
- 958 Mayer, S., Briand, X. and Francotte, E.: Separation of enantiomers by packed capillary electrochromatography on a cellulose-based stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 331-339.
- 959 Salvador, A., Varesio, E., Veuthey, J.L. and Dreux, M.: Analysis and characterisation of commercial DM- β -CD. Influence of mixture composition on chiral separation in capillary electrophoresis and supercritical fluid chromatography. In: Labandeira, J.J.T. and Vila-Jato, J.L. (Editors), *Proc. Int. Symp. Cyclodextrins, 9th (1998)* 613-616; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 175111h.
- 960 Tanaka, Y., Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Separation of enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis-mass spectrometry employing a partial filling technique with a chiral crown ether. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 323-330.
- 961 Wang, F. and Khaledi, M.G.: Enantiomeric separations by nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 277-293 - a review with 52 refs.
- 962 Yarabe, H.H., Billiot, E. and Warner, I.M.: Enantiomeric separations by use of polymeric surfactant electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 179-206 - a review with 71 refs.
- See also 873, 910, 926, 927, 938, 940, 1000, 1001, 1005, 1016, 1023, 1024, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1030, 1102, 1108, 1131, 1133, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1145, 1147, 1148, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1161, 1162, 1166, 1175.
- 4i. *Other special techniques*
- 963 Bor Fuh, C., Lin, L.Y. and Lai, M.H.: Analytical magnetopheresis of magnetically susceptible particles. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 131-142.
- 964 Branham, M.L., MacCrehan, W.A. and Locascio, L.E.: Chemical mapping of imprinted plastic microchannel surfaces using group-specific fluorescent probes. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 43-50.
- 965 Guetens, G., van Cauwenberghe, K., de Boeck, G., Maes, R., Tjaden, U.R., van der Greef, J., Highley, M., van Oosterom, A.T. and de Bruijn, E.A.: Nanotechnology in bio/clinical analysis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 139-150.
- 966 Lee, W.E., Jemere, A.B., Attiya, S., Chiem, N.H., Paulson, M., Ahrend, J., Burchett, G., Bader, D.E., Ning, Y. and Harrison, D.J.: Automated microchip platform for immunoassay analysis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 51-59.
- 967 Nakanishi, H., Nishimoto, T. and Abe, H.: (Trend of technology to fabricate the micro-chips for capillary electrophoresis). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 45 (2000) 86-91; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 61107f - a review with 24 refs.
- 968 Polson, N.A. and Hayes, M.A.: Electroosmotic flow control of fluids on a capillary electrophoresis microdevice using an applied external voltage. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1088-1092.
- 969 Sequaris, J.-M., Bassmann, F., Hild, A., Narres, H.D. and Schwuger, M.J.: Characterization of polyvinylpyrrolidone adsorption at inorganic soil components by a microelectrophoretic method. *Colloids Surf., A*, 159 (1999) 113516k; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 113516k.
- 970 Sirichai, S. and de Mello, A.J.: A capillary electrophoresis microchip for the analysis of photographic developer solutions using indirect fluorescence detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 133-137.
- 971 Wang, S.-C., Perso, C.E. and Morris, M.D.: Effects of alkaline hydrolysis and dynamic coating on the electroosmotic flow in polymeric microfabricated channels. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1704-1706.
- 972 Webster, J.R., Burns, M.A., Burke, D.T. and Mastrangelo, C.H.: Batch fabricated electrophoresis chips on polycarbonate substrates by surface micromachining. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 19-25.
- 973 Wilding, P. and Kricka, L.J.: Micro-microchips: just how small can we go? *Trends Biotechnol.*, 17 (1999) 465-468; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 90177j - a review with 30 refs.
- 974 Zhan, W., Wang, T. and Li, S.F.Y.: Coupling of solvent semimicroextraction with capillary electrophoresis using ethyl acetate as sample matrix. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 573-578.
- 975 Zhang, B., Foret, F. and Karger, B.L.: A microdevice with integrated liquid junction for facile peptide and protein analysis by capillary electrophoresis/electrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1015-1022.

- 976 Zhang, Y., El-Maghrabi, M.R. and Gomez, F.A.: Use of capillary electrophoresis and indirect detection to quantitate in capillary enzyme-catalyzed microreaction. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 685-688.

See also 849, 874, 879, 892, 896, 932, 951, 1008, 1053, 1075, 1078, 1085, 1091, 1094, 1149, 1155, 1171.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 1186.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons, fullerenes

- 977 Treubig, J.M., Jr. and Brown, P.R.: Novel approach to the analysis and use of fullerenes in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 257-267.

See also 901, 922, 926, 950, 1186.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 978 Fracassi da Silva, J.A. and do Lago, C.L.: Conductivity detection of aliphatic alcohols in micellar electrokinetic chromatography using an oscillometric detector. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1405-1408.

See also 890, 901, 1009.

7. PHENOLS

- 979 Jáuregui, O., Puignou, L. and Galceran, M.T.: New carrier electrolytes for the separation of chlorophenols by capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 611-618.
- 980 Pazourek, J., Gonzalez, G., Revilla, A.L. and Havel, J.: Separation of polyphenols in Canary Islands wine by capillary zone electrophoresis without preconcentration. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 111-119.
- 981 Rodríguez-Delgado, M.A., Pérez, M.L., Corbella, R., González, G. and García Montelongo, F.J.: Optimization of the separation of phenolic compounds by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 427-438.

See also 897, 1009.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 982 Qi, L., Zhou, R., Wang, Y.-F. and Zhu, Y.-C.: Study of major flavonoids in crude *Scutellariae radix* by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 181-184.

- 983 Yang, Y., Wang, S. and Zhang, S.: (Determination of flavonoids in Pollen Typhae (Puhuang) by HPCE and HPLC). *Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi*, 24 (1999) 682-684; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 171200p.

- 984 Zhao, Y.K., Cao, Q.E., Liu, H.T., Wang, K.T., Yan, A.X. and Hu, Z.D.: Determination of baicalin, chlorogenic acid and caffeic acid in traditional medicinal preparations by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 483-486.

See also 1177, 1184.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 985 Wei, J., Okerberg, E., Dunlap, J., Ly, C. and Shear, J.B.: Determination of biological toxins using capillary electrokinetic chromatography with multiphoton-excited fluorescence. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1360-1363.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (incl. tannins)

- 986 Tegtmeier, M., Mühlau, A., Dücker, D., Runkel, M. and Legrum, W.: A new method of capillary electrophoresis for metabolites of coumarin. *Pharmazie*, 55 (2000) 94-96.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 987 Claeson, K., Åberg, F. and Karlberg, B.: Free malondialdehyde determination in rat brain tissue by capillary zone electrophoresis: evaluation of two protein removal procedures. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 87-92.

- 988 Weng, W.-C. and Sheu, S.-J.: Separation of anthraquinones by capillary electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 143-148.

See also 890, 901, 974.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 989 Krylov, S.N. and Dovichi, N.J.: Single-cell analysis using capillary electrophoresis: Influence of surface support properties on cell injection into the capillary. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 767-773.

- 990 Krylov, S.N., Arriaga, E., Zhang, Z., Chan, N.W.C., Palcic, M.M. and Dovichi, N.J.: Single-cell analysis avoids sample processing bias. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 31-35.

- 991 Ruiz-Calero, V., Puignou, L. and Galceran, M.T.: Analysis of glycosaminoglycan monosaccharides by capillary electrophoresis using indirect laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 269-282.
- 992 Shen, Z., Warren, C.D. and Newburg, D.S.: High-performance capillary electrophoresis of sialylated oligosaccharides of human milk. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 37-45.
- 993 Yamamoto, K., Hamase, K., Wu, W. and Zaitso, K.: (Determination of monosaccharides derivatized with aminopyrazine by high-performance capillary electrophoresis). *Kyushu Daigaku Chuo Bunseki Senta Hokoku*, 17 (1999, Pub. 2000) 7-12; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 189123a.
- See also 853, 928.
- 10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*
- 994 Hong, M., Soini, H. and Novotny, M.V.: Affinity capillary electrophoretic studies of complexation between dextrin oligomers and polyiodides. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1513-1520.
- 10c. *Glycoproteins and their constituents*
- 995 Charlwood, J., Birrell, H., Gribble, A., Burdes, V., Tolson, D. and Camilleri, P.: A probe for the versatile analysis and characterization of N-linked oligosaccharides. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1453-1461.
- 996 Giordano, B.C., Muza, M., Trout, A. and Landers, J.P.: Dynamically-coated capillaries allow for capillary electrophoretic resolution of transferrin sialoforms via direct analysis of human serum. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 79-89.
- 997 Kubo, K., Sakita, Y., Otaki, N., Kimura, M. and Minami, T.: Rapid identification of metallothionein isoforms in liver cytosol fraction by capillary zone electrophoresis using EDTA. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 193-198.
11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS
- 11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*
- 998 Arellano, M., Jomard, P., El Kaddouri, S., Roques, C., Nepveu, F. and Couderc, F.: Routine analysis of short-chain fatty acids for anaerobic bacteria identification using capillary electrophoresis and indirect ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 89-100.
- 999 Dahlen, J., Hagberg, J. and Karlson, S.: Analysis of low molecular weight organic acids in water with capillary zone electrophoresis employing indirect photometric detection. *Fresenius J. Anal. Chem.*, 366 (2000) 488-493.
- 1000 Kodama, S., Yamamoto, A., Matsunaga, A., Soga, T. and Minoura, K.: Direct chiral resolution of lactic acid in food products by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 371-377.
- 1001 Schmid, M.G., Lecnik, O., Sitte, U. and Gübitz, G.: Application of ligand-exchange capillary electrophoresis to the chiral separation of α -hydroxy acids and β -blockers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 307-314.
- See also 902, 984, 1005, 1011, 1186.
- 11c. *Lipids and their constituents*
- 1002 Lucangioli, S., Rodriguez, V. and Carducci, C.N.: (Capillary electrophoresis for quality control of phospholipid-containing products in cosmetics). *Kosmetika*, 1 No. 2 (1999) 56-59; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 40297c.
13. STEROIDS
- 13b. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*
- 1003 Spikmans, V., Lane, S.J. and Smith, N.W.: Capillary electrochromatography of complex plasma matrix on a C_{18} /SCX column using UV-VIS and mass spectrometric detection. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 18-24.
- 13e. *Bile acids and alcohols*
- 1004 Gyimesi, J., Szakacs, Z., Tarnai, M. and Szökő, E.: Determination of the aggregation constants of bile acids by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 235-238.
15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS
- 15a. *Terpenes*
- 1005 Hu, Y., Wang, Y., Luo, G. and Wei, W.: High-speed separation of leanolic acid and ursolic acid from the fruit of *Ligustrum lucidum* ait and crataegus by cyclodextrin-modified micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 357-371.
- 1006 Wiedmer, S.K., Riekkola, M.-L., Degni, S. and Nevalainen, V.: Capillary electrophoresis as a practical tool in the study of novel rigid aminoalcohols derived from (+)-camphor for catalytic enantioselective addition of organozines to aldehydes. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 185-190.
16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS
- 1007 Beaudet, S., Hawari, J. and Halasz, A.: (Identification of 2,4,6-trinitrotoluene biodegradation products by CE/MS). *Vecteur Environ.*, 33 (2000) 58-61; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 145914e.
- 1008 Wallenborg, S.R. and Bailey, C.G.: Separation and detection of explosives on a microchip using micellar electrokinetic chromatography and indirect laser-induced fluorescence. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1872-1878.
- See also 925, 1037.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

1009 Lin, C.-E. and Chen, Y.-T.: Migration behavior and separation of benzenediamines, aminophenols and benzenediols by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 357-366.

See also 901, 924, 1140.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

1010 Britz-McKibbin, P. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Selective focusing of catecholamines and weakly acidic compounds by capillary electrophoresis using a dynamic pH junction. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1242-1252.

1011 Garcia, A., Heintzen, M., Jimenez, J.M. and Barber, C.: Selective

1019 Latorre, R.M., Saurina, J. and Hernández-Cassou, S.: Resolution of overlapped peaks of amino acid derivatives in capillary electrophoresis using multivariate curve resolution based on alternating least squares. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 563-572.

1020 Lee, J.H., Choi, O.-K., Jung, H.S., Kim, K.-R. and Chung, D.S.: Capillary electrophoresis of nonprotein and protein amino acids without derivatization. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 930-934.

1021 Martin-Girardeau, A. and Renou-Gonnord, M.-F.: Optimization of a capillary electrophoresis-electrospray mass spectrometry method for the quantitation of the 20 natural amino acids in children's blood. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 163-171.

1022 Paez, X., Rada, P. and Hernández, L.: Neutral amino acids monitoring in phenylketonuric plasma microdialysates using micellar electrokinetic chromatography and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 247-254.

18b. *Peptides, peptidic and proteinous hormones, growth factors*

- 1032 Belenkii, B.G., Kassalain, G.E. and Nasledov, D.G.: Modified capillary electrophoresis system for peptide, protein and double-stranded DNA analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 189-196.
- 1033 Coffin, J., Latev, M., Bi, X. and Nikiforov, T.T.: Detection of phosphopeptides by fluorescence polarization in the presence of cationic polyamino acids: application to kinase assays. *Anal. Biochem.*, 278 (2000) 206-212.
- 1034 Fürtös-Matei, A., Day, R., St-Pierre, S.A., St-Pierre, L.G. and Waldron, K.C.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography separations of dynorphin peptide analogs. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 715-723.
- 1035 Jin, W., Li, W. and Xu, Q.: Quantitative determination of glutathione in single human erythrocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis with electrochemical detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 774-779.
- 1036 Kasicka, V., Prusik, Z., Sazelova, P., Chiari, M., Mišik, I. and Deyl, Z.: External electric field control of electroosmotic flow in non-coated and coated fused-silica capillaries and its application for capillary electrophoretic separations of peptides. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 43-54.
- 1037 Messana, I., Rossetti, D.V., Misiti, F., Vincenzoni, F., Tellone, E., Giardina, B. and Castagnola, M.: Determination of S-nitrosoglutathione in erythrocytes by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1606-1610.
- 1038 Shimura, K., Wang, Z., Matsumoto, H. and Kasai, K.-i.: Synthetic oligopeptides as isoelectric point markers for capillary isoelectric focusing with ultraviolet absorption detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 603-610.
- 1039 Ye, M., Zou, H., Liu, Z. and Ni, J.: Separation of peptides by strong cation-exchange capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 385-394.
- 1040 Yuan, H., Janini, G.M., Issaq, H.J., Thompson, R.A. and Ellison, D.K.: Separation of closely related heptadecapeptides by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 127-143.

See also 853, 913, 975, 1030, 1042, 1070.

18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

See 912, 914, 916, 975, 1056, 1058.

19. PROTEINS

19a. *General techniques*

- 1041 Bao, J.J.: Separation of proteins by capillary electrophoresis using an epoxy based hydrophilic coating. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 61-78.
- 1042 Hu, B.-H. and Martin, L.M.: Capillary electrophoresis of peptides and proteins. In: Millner, P.A. (Editor), *High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, Press, Oxford, 1999, pp. 77-116; C.A., 132 (2000) 163017u.

- 1043 Jensen, P.K., Pasa-Tolic, L., Peden, K.K., Martinovic, S., Lipton, M.S., Anderson, G.A., Tolic, N., Wong, K.-K. and Smith, R.D.: Mass spectrometric detection for capillary isoelectric focusing separations of complex protein mixtures. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1372-1380.
- 1044 Stastna, M., Radko, S.P. and Chrambach, A.: Separation efficiency in protein zone electrophoresis performed in capillaries of different diameters. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 985-992.
- 1045 Tellez, C.M. and Cole, K.D.: Preparative electrochromatography of proteins in various types of porous media. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1001-1009.
- 1046 Tsibakhashvili, N.Ya., Mosulishvili, L.M. and Barinov, V.A.: (Modified method of capillary electrophoresis of proteins). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 73 (1999) 1129-1133; C.A., 132 (2000) 73016p.
- 1047 Verzola, B., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Quantitative studies on the adsorption of proteins to the bare silica wall in capillary electrophoresis. II. Effects of adsorbed, neutral polymers on quenching the interaction. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 293-303.
- 1048 Wang, Y. and Dubin, P.L.: Polycation-modified siliceous surfaces for protein separations. *Surfactant Sci. Ser.*, 80 (Interfacial Phenomena in Chromatography) (1999) 311-327; C.A., 132 (2000) 177652j.
- 1049 Zhang, C.-X., Xiang, F., Pasa-Tolic, L., Anderson, G.A., Veenstra, T.D. and Smith, R.D.: Stepwise mobilization of focused proteins in capillary isoelectric focusing mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1462-1468.
- 1050 Zhao, P., Zhang, Y. and Wang, S.: (On-line monitoring of protein content in continuous CACE with spectrophotometry). *Fenxi Ceshi Xuebao*, 18, No. 3 (1999) 19-21; C.A., 132 (2000) 233842k.

See also 853, 856, 899, 930, 965, 1032.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation, monoclonal antibodies*

- 1051 Wang, Q., Luo, G., Wang, Y. and Yeung, W.S.B.: Capillary electrophoresis based immunoassay for monoclonal antibody with diode laser induced fluorescence detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 589-602.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 1052 Giorgieri, S., Paňák, K., Díaz, L.E., Etchepare, G. and Ruiz, O.A.: Comparative analysis of storage proteins of Lotus spp. seeds by CGE and SDS-PAGE. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 177-179.
- 1053 Li, J., Kelly, J.F., Chernushevich, I., Harrison, D.J. and Thibault, P.: Separation and identification of peptides from gel-isolated membrane proteins using a microfabricated device for combined capillary electrophoresis/nanoelectrospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 599-609.

See also 1083.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 1054 Meunier, J.-C.: (Detection and characterization of "difficult" monoclonal components in serum: Techniques on gel or capillary electrophoresis). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 57 (1999) 605-610; C.A., 132 (2000) 193053v.
- 1055 Wong, M.-S. and Aw, T.-C.: A preliminary evaluation of serum proteins by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 217-221.

See also 966.

19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*

- 1056 Deyl, Z. and Miksik, I.: Advanced separation methods for collagen parent α -chains, their polymers and fragments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 3-31 - a review with 89 refs.
- 1057 Jin, W., Dong, Q., Yu, D. and Ye, X.: Monitoring myoglobin by capillary zone electrophoresis with end-column amperometric detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1535-1539.
- 1058 Miksik, I. and Deyl, Z.: Application of Pluronic copolymer liquid crystals for the capillary electrophoretic separation of collagen type I cyanogen bromide fragments. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 109-116.
- 1059 Miksik, I., Deyl, Z. and Kasicka, V.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of proteins and peptides using Pluronic liquid crystals and surface-modified capillaries. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 37-42.
- 1060 Vallejo-Córdoba, B. and Cota-Rivas, M.: Meat species identification by linear discriminant analysis of capillary electrophoresis protein profiles. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 171-175.

19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

- 1061 Crivellente, F., Fracasso, G., Valentini, R., Manetto, G., Riviera, A.P. and Tagliaro, F.: Improved method for carbohydrate-deficient transferrin determination in human serum by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 81-93.
- 1062 Hempe, J.M. and Craver, R.D.: Separation of hemoglobin variants with similar charge by capillary isoelectric focusing: Value of isoelectric point for identification of common and uncommon hemoglobin variants. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 743-748.
- 1063 Shihabi, Z.K., Hinsdale, M.E. and Daugherty, H.K., Jr.: Hemoglobin A₂ quantification by capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 749-752.

See also 996, 997.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (incl. milk proteins)*

- 1064 Herrero-Martínez, J.M., Simó-Alfonso, E.F., Ramis-Ramos, G., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Determination of cow's milk and ripening time in nonbovine cheese by capillary electrophoresis of the ethanol-water protein fraction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 633-640.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 1065 Whisnant, A.R., Johnston, S.E. and Gilman, S.D.: Capillary electrophoretic analysis of alkaline phosphatase inhibition by theophylline. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1341-1348.

20g. *Lyases*

- 1066 Chen, Z., Warren, C.R. and Adams, M.A.: Separation of rubisco in extracts of plant leaves by capillary electrophoresis with sieving polymers. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 579-587.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 1067 Arnedo, A., Campanero, M.A., Espuelas, S., Renedo, M.J. and Irache, J.M.: Determination of oligonucleotide ISIS 2922 in nanoparticulate delivery systems by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 311-320.
- 1068 Britz-McKibbin, P., Bebeault, G.M. and Chen, D.D.Y.: Velocity-difference induced focusing of nucleotides in capillary electrophoresis with a dynamic pH junction. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1729-1735.
- 1069 Cahours, X., Morin, P., Agrofoglio, L. and Dreux, M.: Fast separation of nucleosides by capillary electrochromatography on non-encapped phenyl-bonded silica phase using short-end injection method. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 23 (2000) 138-142.
- 1070 Carlucci, F., Tabucchi, A., Biagioli, B., Sani, G., Lisi, G., Maccherini, M., Rosi, F. and Marinello, E.: Capillary electrophoresis in the evaluation of ischemic injury: Simultaneous determination of purine compounds and glutathione. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1552-1557.
- 1071 Croke, R.M., Graham, M.J., Martin, M.J., Lemonidis, K.M., Wyrzykiewicz, T. and Cummins, L.L.: Metabolism of antisense oligonucleotides in rat liver homogenates. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 292 (2000) 140-149.
- 1072 Pospisilova, M., Jokl, V. and Dolejšova, J.: (Determination of xanthinol nicotinate in pharmaceutical dosage forms by capillary isotachopheresis). *Ceska Slov. Farm.*, 49, No.2 (2000) 88-90; C.A., 132 (2000) 212829w.
- 1073 Suzuki, T., Yamada, M., Ide, H., Kanaori, K., Tajima, K., Morii, T. and Makino, K.: Influence of ring opening-closure equilibrium of oxanine, a novel damaged nucleobase, on migration behavior in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 225-232.

See also 965, 1115.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 1074 Richards, M.P., Ashwell, C.M. and McMurtry, J.P.: Quantitative analysis of leptin mRNA using competitive reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction and capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 792-798.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 1075 Baba, Y.: (Ultrafast analysis of DNA by microchip and nanochip technology). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso*, 45 (2000) 76-85; C.A., 132 (2000) 59674v.
- 1076 Gelfi, C., Viganó, A., Carta, P., Manchia, P., Cossu, G.F. and Righetti, P.G.: Screening for the β -39 mutation in thalassemia by capillary electrophoresis in free solution in strongly acidic, isoelectric buffers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 780-784.
- 1077 Heller, C.: Influence of electric field strength and capillary dimensions on the separation of DNA. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 593-602.
- 1078 Hirano, K., Matsuzawa, Y., Yasuda, H., Katsura, S. and Mizuno, A.: Orientation control, cutting in order, and recovery of single DNA molecules using the electric effect inside channels on a glass substrate. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 6 (1999) 13-17.
- 1085 Crabtree, H.J., Bay, S.J., Lewis, D.F., Zhang, J., Coulson, L.D., Fitzpatrick, G.A., Delinger, S.L., Harrison, D.J. and Dovichi, N.J.: Construction and evaluation of a capillary array DNA sequencer based on a micromachined sheath-flow cuvette. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1329-1335.
- 1086 Gong, X. and Yeung, E.S.: Genetic typing and HIV-1 diagnosis by using 96 capillary array electrophoresis and ultraviolet absorption detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 15-21.
- 1087 Issaq, H.J., Xu, H., Chan, K.C. and Dean, M.C.: Effect of temperature on the separation of DNA fragments by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis: a comparative study. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 243-248.
- 1088 Neumann, M., Herten, D.-P., Dietrich, A., Wolfrum, J. and Sauer, M.: Capillary array scanner for time-resolved detection and identification of fluorescently labeled DNA fragments. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 299-310.
- 1089 Raucci, G., Maggi, C.A. and Parente, D.: Capillary electrophoresis of supercoiled DNA molecules: parameters governing the resolution of topoisomers and their separation from open forms. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 821-826.
- 1090 Song, J.M. and Yeung, E.S.: Alternative base-calling algorithm for DNA sequencing based on four-label multicolor detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 807-815.
- 1091 Zheng, J., Otake, T., Kitamori, T. and Sawada, T.: Application of miniaturized ultrathin slab gel electrophoresis to genetic di-

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1098 Barnett, N.W., Hindson, B.J. and Lewis, S.W.: Determination of morphine, oripavine and pseudomorphine using capillary electrophoresis with acidic potassium permanganate chemiluminescence detection. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 91-95.
- 1099 Chen, Y., Tian, S., Song, J., and Sun, Z.: (HPCE determination of alkaloids of *Sophora flavescens* injection). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 19 (1999) 296-299; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142040f.
- 1100 Djordjevic, M.N., Fitzpatrick, F. and Houdiere, F.: Separation of D-lysergic acid diethylamide derivatives using micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 724-728.
- 1101 Li, Y., Ji, X., Liu, H., Yan, Y. and Li, J.: Characterization of 10 species of Mahonia by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 357-361.
- 1102 Mateus, L., Cherkaoui, S., Christen, P. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Enantioseparation of atropine by capillary electrophoresis using sulfated β -cyclodextrin: application to a plant extract. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 285-294.
- 1103 Visky, D., Kraszni, M., Hosztafi, S. and Noszal, B.: HPCE analysis of hydrolysing morphine derivatives. Quantitation of decomposition rate and mobility. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 294-300.

See also 1181, 1183.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 1104 Andrighetto, P., Carofiglio, T., Fornasier, R. and Tonellato, U.: Capillary electrophoresis behavior of water-soluble anionic porphyrins in the presence of β -cyclodextrin and its O-methylated derivatives. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 619-626.

23b. Bile pigments

- 1105 Black, K.D., Kothari, S., Sharp, P.A., Quesnel, J.W., Escobar, V.A., Kurtin, W.E. and Bushey, M.M.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography of bilirubin and related compounds in unconjugated and glyco-conjugated bile salt solutions. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 113-125.
- 1106 Maeder, C., Beaudoin, G.M.J., III, Hsu, E.-k., Escobar, V.A., Chambers, S.M., Kurtin, W.E. and Bushey, M.M.: Measurement of bilirubin partition coefficients in bile salt micelle/aqueous buffer solutions by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 706-714.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 1107 Despeyroux, D., Walker, N., Pearce, M., Fisher, M., McDonnell, M., Bailey, S.C., Griffiths, G.D. and Watts, P.: Characterization of ricin heterogeneity by electrospray mass spectrometry, capillary electrophoresis and resonant mirror. *Anal. Biochem.*, 279 (2000) 23-26.

- 1108 García-Ruiz, C. and Marina, M.L.: Enantiomeric separation of a group of chiral dihydropyridines by electrokinetic chromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1565-1573.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1109 Bolygo, E., Cooper, P.A., Jessop, K.M. and Moffatt, F.: Determination of histamine tomatoes by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 89-94.
- 1110 Glatz, Z., Moravcova, M. and Janiczek, O.: Determination of pyrroloquinoline quinone by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 739 (2000) 101-107.
- 1111 Lin, C.-E., Wang, T.-Z., Huang, H.-C., Hsueh, C.-C. and Liu, Y.-C.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation of neutral species of chloro-s-triazines in the presence of cationic surfactant monomers. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 878 (2000) 137-145.

See also 1171, 1172.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS (INCL. GLUCOSINOLATES)

- 1112 Kelly, M.T., Fabre, H. and Perrett, D.: Determination of taurine in plasma by capillary zone electrophoresis following derivatisation with fluorescamine. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 699-705.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCL. SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 1033, 1070.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

See 1006, 1193.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 1113 Jankowsky, R., Seichter, W., Spies, H. and Johannsen, B.: Crystal and solution structures of the rhenium(V) Gly-Gly-His complex. *Wiss.-Tech. Ber. - Forschungszent. Rosendorf, FZR-270* (1999) 33-37; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 245319h.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS ANIMAL GROWTH FACTORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1114 Bellini, M.S., Manetto, G., Deyl, Z., Tagliaro, F. and Miksik, I.: Capillary electrophoretic separation of vitamins in sodium dodecyl sulfate containing buffers with lower aliphatic alcohols and n-hexane as organic modifiers. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 741 (2000) 67-75.

- 1115 Cheng, M.-L., Liu, T.-Z., Lu, F.-J. and Chiu, D.T.-Y.: Simultaneous detection of vitamin C and uric acid by capillary electrophoresis in plasma of diabetes and in aqueous humor in acute anterior uveitis. *Clin. Biochem.*, 32 (1999) 473-476; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 205026d.
- 1116 Mrestani, Y. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Thiamine analysis in biological media by capillary zone electrophoresis with a high-sensitivity cell. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 351-356.
- 1117 Tanaka, S., Mori, M., Kodama, K. and Hu, W.: Detection of biotin based on an exchange reaction with avidin-HABA complex using capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 197-207.
28. ANTIBIOTICS
- 1118 Kang, J.W., van Schepdael, A., Orwa, J.A., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of polymyxin B sulfate by capillary zone electrophoresis with cyclodextrin as additive. Method development and validation. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 211-218.
- 1119 Lin, C.-E. and Lin, K.-S.: Determination of critical micelle concentration and interactions between cephalosporins and charged surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 313-316.
- 1120 Lin, C.-E., Chen, H.-W., Lin, E.C., Lin, K.-S. and Huang, H.-C.: Optimization of separation and migration behavior of cephalosporins in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 192-210.
- 1121 Mayer, B.X., Hollenstein, U., Brunner, M., Eichler, H.-G. and Müller, M.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography for the analysis of cefpirome in microdialysis and plasma samples obtained *in vivo* from human volunteers. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1558-1564.
- 1122 Moller, J.-G., Stass, H. and Muck, W.: Advances in bioanalytical methodology used to characterise clinical pharmacokinetics of moxifloxacin. *Drugs*, 58(Suppl. 2) (1999) 237-238; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 160766b.
- 1123 Mrestani, Y. and Neubert, R.: Characterization of cephalosporin transfer between aqueous and colloidal phases by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 439-448.
- 1124 Mrestani, Y., Janich, M., Rüttinger, H.H. and Neubert, R.H.H.: Characterization of partition and thermodynamic properties of cephalosporins using micellar electrokinetic chromatography in glycodeoxycholic acid solution. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 873 (2000) 237-246.
- 1125 Mrestani, Y., Neubert, R. and Rüttinger, H.H.: Reply to 'Determination of critical micelle concentration and interactions between cephalosporins and charged surfactants'. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 317-319.
- 1126 Zhou, J., Chen, Y. and Cassidy, R.: Separation and determination of the macrolide antibiotics (erythromycin, spiramycin and oleandomycin) by capillary electrophoresis coupled with fast reductive voltammetric detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1349-1353.
29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS
- 29a. General techniques
- See 921.
- 29b. Chlorinated insecticides
- 1127 Rogers, K.R., Apostol, A.B. and Brumley, W.C.: Capillary electrophoresis immunoassay for 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. *Anal. Lett.*, 33 (2000) 443-453.
- 29d. Carbamates
- 1128 Wu, Y.S., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: A fluorescence detection scheme for capillary electrophoresis of N-methylcarbamates with on-column thermal decomposition and derivatization. *Anal. Chem.*, 72 (2000) 1441-1447.
- 29e. Herbicides
- 1129 Carabias-Martínez, R., Rodríguez-Gonzalo, E., Domínguez-Álvarez, J. and Hernández-Méndez, J.: Determination of triazine herbicides in natural waters by solid-phase extraction and non-aqueous capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 869 (2000) 451-461.
- 1130 Turiel, E., Fernandez, P., Perez-Conde, C. and Camara, C.: Trace-level determination of triazines and several degradation products in environmental waters by disk solid-phase extraction and micellar electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 299-307.
- 1131 Zerbini, O., Trotta, F. and Giovannoli, C.: Optimization of the cyclodextrin-assisted capillary electrophoresis separation of the enantiomers of phenoxyacid herbicides. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 423-430.
- 29f. Fungicides
- 1132 Eash, D.T. and Bushway, R.J.: Determination of thiabendazole in fruits and vegetables by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 261-272.
- 1133 Wu, Y.S., Lee, H.K. and Li, S.F.Y.: Simultaneous chiral separation of triadimefon and triadimenol by sulfated β -cyclodextrin-mediated capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1611-1619.
30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES
- 30a. Synthetic dyes
- 1134 Luo, G., Lu, Y., Zhu, S. and Dai, Y.: Recovery of dyestuffs from dilute solution with two-phase electrophoresis. *Chin. J. Chem. Eng.*, 8 (2000) 80-84; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 241260j.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 1135 De Nobili, M., Bragato, G. and Mori, A.: Molecular size distribution of humic substances: a comparison between size exclusion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.*, 247(Understanding Humic Substances) (1999) 101-106; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 165599.
- 1136 Landgraf, M.D., de Cássia Alonso Javaroni, R. and de Oliveira Rezende, M.O.: Characterization of humic substances by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 193-199.
- 1137 Pokorna, L., Gajdosova, D. and Havel, J.: Characterization of humic acids by capillary zone electrophoresis and matrix assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Spec. Publ. - R. Soc. Chem.*, 247(Understanding Humic Substances) (1999) 107-119; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 179961h.
- 1138 Schmitt-Kopplin, P., Hertkom, N., Freitag, D. and Kettrup, A.: (Capillary electrophoresis in humic substance analysis, facts and artifacts). *UFZ-Ber.*, 22(Huminstoffe) (1998) 53-56; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 92662n.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1139 Huang, Q.R., Dubin, P.L., Moorefield, C.N. and Newkome, G.R.: Counterion binding on charged spheres: Effect of pH and ionic strength on the mobility of carboxyl-terminated dendrimers. *J. Phys. Chem. B*, 104 (2000) 898-904; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185911h.
- 1140 Krivankova, L., Pantuckova, P. and Bocek, P.: Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of solution of polyaniline particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 627-632.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1141 Blaschke, G. and Chankvetadze, B.: Enantiomer separation of drugs by capillary electromigration techniques. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 3-25 - a review with 139 refs.
- 1142 Fillet, M., Hubert, P. and Crommen, J.: Enantiomeric separations of drugs using mixtures of charged and neutral cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 123-134 - a review with 36 refs.
- 1143 Haginaka, J.: Enantiomer separation of drugs by capillary electrophoresis using proteins as chiral selectors. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 235-254 - a review with 83 refs.
- 1144 Hempel, G.: Strategies to improve the sensitivity in capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of drugs in biological fluids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 691-698 - a review with 81 refs.
- 1145 Koppenhoefer, B., Zhu, X., Jakob, A., Wuertner, S. and Lin, B.: Separation of drug enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis in the presence of neutral cyclodextrins. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 135-161 - a review with 71 refs.

- 1146 Molero-Monfort, M., Martín-Biosca, Y., Sagrado, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Micellar liquid chromatography for prediction of drug transport. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 1-11.
- 1147 Oda, Y.: (Analysis of drug enantiomers and biological molecules using HPLC, CE and LC-MS). *Chromatography*, 20 (1999) 294-297; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142032e.
- 1148 Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Enantiomer separation of drugs by micellar electrokinetic chromatography using chiral surfactants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 163-178 - a review with 78 refs.
- 1149 Pedersen-Bjergaard, S. and Rasmussen, K.E.: Liquid-phase microextraction and capillary electrophoresis of acidic drugs. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 579-585.
- 1150 Prochazkova, A., Chouki, M., Theurillat, R. and Thormann, W.: Therapeutic drug monitoring of albendazole: Determination of albendazole, albendazole sulfoxide, and albendazole sulfone in human plasma using nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 729-736.
- 1151 Wang, A. and Fang, Y.: Applications of capillary electrophoresis with electrochemical detection in pharmaceutical and biomedical analyses. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1281-1290 - a review with 129 refs.
- 1152 Wistuba, D. and Schurig, V.: Enantiomer separation of chiral pharmaceuticals by capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 255-276 - a review with 51 refs.
- 1153 Zaugg, S. and Thormann, W.: Enantioselective determination of drugs in body fluids by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 27-41 - a review with 77 refs.
- 1154 Zhou, L., Johnson, B.D., Miller, C. and Wyratt, J.M.: Chiral capillary electrophoretic analysis of the enantiomeric purity of a pharmaceutical compound using sulfated β -cyclodextrin. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 389-401.

See also 884, 924.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 1155 Cherkaoui, S. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Development and robustness testing of a nonaqueous capillary electrophoresis method for the analysis of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 874 (2000) 121-129.
- 1156 Escuder-Gilabert, L., Sagrado, S., Villanueva-Camañas, R.M. and Medina-Hernández, M.J.: Development of predictive retention-activity relationship models of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs by micellar liquid chromatography: comparison with immobilized artificial membrane columns. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 740 (2000) 59-70.

See also 1028.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1157 Gotti, R., Furlanetto, S., Andrisano, V., Cavrini, V. and Pinzauti, S.: Design of experiments for capillary electrophoretic enantioresolution of salbutamol using dermatan sulfate. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 411-422.

- 1158 Mohamed, N.A.L, Kuroda, Y., Shibukawa, A., Nakagawa, T., El Gizawy, S., Askal, H.F and El Kommos, M.E.: Enantioselective binding analysis of verapamil to plasma lipoproteins by capillary electrophoresis-frontal analysis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 447-453.
- 1159 Wang, F., Loughlin, T., Dowling, T., Bicker, G. and Wyvratt, J.: Enantiomeric separation of enzymatic hydrolysis products of dihydropyrimidinone methyl ester with cationic cyclodextrin by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 279-288.
- 1160 Xu, X. and Stewart, J.T.: MEKC determination of guaifenesin, pseudoephedrine and dextromethorphan in a capsule dosage form. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 1-13.

See also 951, 1001.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 1161 Amini, A., Paulsen-Sörman, U. and Westerlund, D.: Dependence of chiral separations on the amount of cyclodextrins as selectors, employing the partial filling technique in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 226-230.
- 1162 Chankvetadze, B., Burjanadze, N., Pintore, G., Bergenthal, D., Bergander, K., Mühlbrock, C., Breitzkreuz, J. and Blaschke, G.: Separation of brompheniramine enantiomers by capillary electrophoresis and study of chiral recognition mechanisms of cyclodextrins using NMR-spectroscopy, UV spectrometry, electrospray ionization mass spectrometry and X-ray crystallography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 875 (2000) 471-484.
- 1163 Jin, W., Xu, Q. and Li, W.: Determination of clozapine by capillary zone electrophoresis following end-column amperometric detection with simplified capillary/electrode alignment. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1415-1420.
- 1164 McClean, S., O'Kane, E.J. and Smyth, W.F.: The identification and determination of selected 1,4-benzodiazepines by an optimised capillary electrophoresis - electrospray mass spectrometric method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1381-1389.
- 1165 Pucci, V., Raggi, M.A. and Kennidler, E.: Quality control of pharmaceutical formulations of neuroleptic drugs by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 25-34.
- 1166 Rudaz, S., Cherkaoui, S., Dayer, P., Fanali, S. and Veuthey, J.-L.: Simultaneous stereoselective analysis of tramadol and its main phase I metabolites by on-line capillary zone electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 868 (2000) 295-303.
- 1167 Wang, R., Lu, X., Xin, H. and Wu, M.: Separation of phenothiazines in aqueous and non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 29-36.

See also 902, 950, 1182.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (exc. cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 1168 Jin, W., Li, W., Xu, Q. and Dong, Q.: Quantitative assay of metronidazole by capillary zone electrophoresis with amperometric detection at a gold microelectrode. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1409-1414.

- 1169 Jin, W., Yu, D., Dong, Q. and Ye, X.: A new method of quantification of pipemidic acid by capillary zone electrophoresis with end-column amperometric detection. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 925-929.

See also 1150.

32g. Other drug categories

- 1170 Arranz, A., Echevarría, C., Moreda, J.M., Cid, A. and Arranz, J.F.: Capillary zone electrophoretic separation and determination of imidazolic antifungal drugs. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 399-402.
- 1171 Barrón, D., Irlés, A. and Barbosa, J.: Prediction of electrophoretic mobilities in non-aqueous capillary electrophoresis. Optimal separation of quinolones in acetonitrile-water media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 367-380.
- 1172 Barrón, D., Jiménez-Lozano, E., Irlés, A. and Barbosa, J.: Influence of pH and pK_a values on electrophoretic behaviour of quinolones in aqueous and hydro-organic media. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 381-389.
- 1173 Chiang, M.-T., Chang, S.Y. and Whang, C.-W.: Analysis of baclofen by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 877 (2000) 233-237.
- 1174 Huikko, K. and Kostianinen, R.: Analysis of bisphosphonates by capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 289-298.
- 1175 Mey, B., Paulus, H., Lamparter, E. and Blaschke, G.: Enantioseparation of amfepramone (rac-diethylpropion): preparative separation of the enantiomers and enantioselective analysis. *Chirality*, 11 (1999) 772-780; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 69420y.
- 1176 Perez-Ruiz, T., Martínez-Lozano, C., Sanz, A. and Bravo, E.: Sensitive method for the determination of ambroxol in body fluids by capillary electrophoresis and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 742 (2000) 205-210.
- 1177 Perez-Ruiz, T., Martínez-Lozano, C., Tomas, V., Sanz, A. and Bravo, E.: Quantitative assay for neohesperidin dihydrochalcone in foodstuffs by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 385-389.
- 1178 Rabanal, B., de Paz, E., Merino, G. and Negro, A.: Determination by capillary zone electrophoresis of berenil, phenamidine, diampron and dibromopropamide in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr. B*, 738 (2000) 293-303.

See also 859, 1002, 1160.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1179 Boone, C.M., Franke, J.-P., de Zeeuw, R.A. and Ensing, K.: Intra- and interinstrument reproducibility of migration parameters in capillary electrophoresis for substance identification in systematic toxicological analysis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1545-1551.
- 1180 Hudson, J.C., Malcolm, M. and Golin, M.: Advancements in forensic toxicology. *Chem. Aust.*, 66, No. 11 (1999) 28-31; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 162130p.
- 1181 Lim, J.-T., Zare, R.N., Bailey, C.G., Rakestraw, D.J. and Yan, C.: Separation of related opiate compounds using capillary electrochromatography. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 737-742.

- 1182 Lurie, I.S., Bailey, C.G., Anex, D.S., Bethea, M.J., McKibben, T.D. and Casale, J.F.: Profiling of impurities in illicit methamphetamine by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrochromatography. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 870 (2000) 53-68.
- 1183 Tsai, J.L., Wu, W.-S. and Lee, H.-H.: Qualitative determination of urinary morphine by capillary zone electrophoresis and ion trap mass spectrometry. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1580-1586.
- See also 1098, 1100, 1208.
- 32i. *Plant extracts and traditional Chinese medicines*
- 1184 Cheng, Z., Han, F., Cai, M. and Chen, Y.: (Separation and determination of baicalin and chlorogenic acid in Shuanghuanglian oral liquid by HPCE). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 34 (1999) 854-857; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 185517j.
- See also 984, 1005, 1066, 1102.
33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS
- 33a. *General papers and reviews*
- 1185 Shihabi, Z.K.: Review of applications of capillary electrophoresis for clinical analysis. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 79-95 - a review with 119 refs.
- 33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 1021, 1022, 1121, 1196, 1199.
34. FOOD ANALYSIS
- See 1177.
- 34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 1060, 1132.
35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS
- 35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- 1186 Neuss, C., Pelzing, M., Plewka, A. and Herrmann, H.: A new analytical approach for size-resolved speciation of organic compounds in atmospheric aerosol particles: methods and first results. *J. Geophys. Res., [Atmos.]*, 105(D4) (2000) 4513-4527; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 240987q.
- 35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 979, 1127, 1130, 1203.
- 35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)*
- See 969, 1008.
36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES
- 36a. *Surfactants*
- 1187 Dedinaite, A. and Claesson, P.M.: Interfacial properties of aggregates formed by cationic polyelectrolyte and anionic surfactant. *Langmuir*, 16 (2000) 1951-1959; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 142455v.
- 1188 So, T.S.K. and Huie, C.W.: Investigation of the effects of cyclodextrins and organic solvents on the separation of cationic surfactants in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 269-278.
- 1189 Vina Orjales, A., Turnes Carou, M.I., Prieto Blanco, M.C., Lopez Mahia, P., Muniategui Lorenzo, S. and Prada Rodriguez, D.: Separation of alkylbenzyl quaternary ammonium compounds by capillary zone electrophoresis with sample stacking injection. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 77-82.
- 36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*
- 1190 Delgado-Zamarreño, M.M., Sánchez-Pérez, A., González Maza, I. and Hernández-Méndez, J.: Micellar electrokinetic chromatography with bis(2-ethylhexyl)sodium sulfosuccinate vesicles. Determination of synthetic food antioxidants. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 403-414.
- 36c. *Complex mixtures, technical products and unidentified compounds*
- See 969, 1197.
37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES
- 1191 Matsumura, H., Verbich, S.V. and Dukhin, S.S.: Investigation of dynamic Stern layer of liposomes by utilizing the isoelectric point and isoconducting point. *Colloids Surf., A*, 159 (1999) 271-276; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 104165t.
38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS
- 38a. *Cations*
- 1192 Atterbury, O. and Bhattacharjee, H.R.: Comparative study of ionic contamination in cleanroom wipers using capillary ion analysis (CIA). *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.*, 23 (2000) 617-630.

- 1193 Debusschere, L., Demesmay, C. and Rocca, J.L.: Arsenic speciation by coupling capillary zone electrophoresis with mass spectrometry. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 262-268.
- 1194 Luo, G., Qu, J. and Wang, S.G.: Determination of aluminium in the extraction of mouse brain by capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 17, No.13 (1999) 20-22; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 190549a.
- 1195 Nunez, M., Pena, R.M., Herrero, C. and Garcia, S.: Determination of six metals in Galician red wines (in northwestern Spain) by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 83 (2000) 183-188.
- 1196 Olsauskaite, V., Paliulionyte, V. and Padaruskas, A.: Rapid analysis of cation constituents of urine by capillary electrophoresis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 293 (2000) 181-186.
- 1197 Paliulionyte, V. and Padaruskas, A.: Rapid analysis of spent fixing solutions by capillary electrophoresis. *Chromatographia*, 51 (2000) 491-494.
- 1198 Schlegel, D.: (Arsenic speciation analysis by ion chromatography and capillary electrophoresis combined with element-specific detection). *UFZ-Ber.*, No. 5 (1999) i-ix, 1-151; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 131402z.
- 1199 Stocking, C.J., Slater, J.M., Unwin, R., Walter, S. and Folkard, E.: An automated technique for the simultaneous determination of cations in nanoliter volumes. *Kidney Int.*, 56 (1999) 338-343; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 20670r.
- 1200 Tenberken-Pötzsch, B., Schwikowski, M. and Gäggeler, H.W.: Analysis of size-classified ice crystals by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 871 (2000) 391-398.
- 1201 Timerbaev, A.R.: Advances in detection of inorganic ions in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Capillary Electrophor.*, 5 (1998) 185-192 - a review with 66 refs.
- 1202 Tu, Q., Ovarnstrom, J. and Frech, W.: Determination of mercury species by capillary zone electrophoresis inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry: a comparison of two spray chamber-nebulizer combinations. *Analyst (Cambridge)*, 125 (2000) 705-710.
- 1203 Vandecasteele, C., van den Broeck, K. and Dutre, V.: ICP-MS, hydride generation-ICP-MS, and CZE for the study (analysis and speciation) of solidification/stabilisation of industrial waste containing arsenic. *Waste Manage. (Oxford)*, 20, No. 2/3 (2000) 211-216; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 212177g.

38b. Anions

- 1204 Doble, P., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Design of background electrolytes for indirect detection of anions by capillary electrophoresis. *TrAC*, 19 (2000) 10-17.
- 1205 Johns, C., Macka, M. and Haddad, P.R.: Indirect photomeric detection of anions in capillary electrophoresis using dyes as probes and electrolytes buffered with an isoelectric ampholyte. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 21 (2000) 1312-1319.
- 1206 Li, J., Ding, W. and Fritz, J.S.: Separation of anions by ion chromatography-capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 245-257.
- 1207 Padaruskas, A., Paliulionyte, V., Ragauskas, R. and Dikcius, A.: Capillary electrophoretic determination of thiosulfate and its oxidation products. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 879 (2000) 235-243.
- 1208 Soga, T., Tajima, I. and Heiger, D.N.: Capillary electrophoresis for the determination of forensic anions in adulterated foods and beverages. *Am. Lab. (Shelton)*, 32, No. 3 (2000) 124-128; *C.A.*, 132 (2000) 204186u.
- 1209 Stewart, I.I. and Olesik, J.W.: Investigation of Cr(III) hydrolytic polymerisation products by capillary electrophoresis-inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A*, 872 (2000) 227-246.

See also 1192, 1200.